

ORANGE COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

A g e n d a R e v i s i o n s a n d S u p p l e m e n t a l s

Note: *This supplemental agenda is updated daily showing items that have been added, continued, deleted or modified. No new supplemental items will be added to the agenda following close of business on Friday immediately prior to a Board meeting.*

March 12, 2024

PRESENTATION **(9:00 A.M.)**

Supervisor Foley will be presenting a resolution recognizing March 2024 as “Women’s History Month”

DISCUSSION

23. Revised Title to read:
County Executive Office - Approve grant applications/awards submitted by *OC Public Works, District Attorney and Registrar of Voters and retroactive grant applications/awards submitted by Health Care Agency* in 3/12/24 grant report and other actions as recommended; *adopt resolution approving Grant Agreement with California Office of Emergency Services (CalOES) for Human Trafficking Advocacy Program, 1/1/24 - 12/31/24 (\$147,000) and continue program FY 2023-24 and 2024-25; authorize District Attorney or designee to execute amendments under certain conditions and agreement; and making California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) exemption finding pursuant to CEQA Guidelines Section 15061(b)(3) and other related findings; adopt resolutions approving State of California Standard Agreement 23G26130 for Federal Help America Vote Act (HAVA) funds for Polling Place Accessibility Training Grant (\$220,285.79) and State of California Standard Agreement 23G27130 for HAVA funds for Enhancements to Election Technology and Security Grant (\$249,000); and authorizing Registrar of Voters or designee to make minor changes under certain conditions and execute agreements and related documents* - All Districts

THE FOLLOWING AGENDA ITEMS HAVE HAD CHANGES TO THEIR RECOMMENDED ACTIONS SINCE RELEASE OF THE AGENDA TO THE PUBLIC:

Item: 23

S u p p l e m e n t a l I t e m (s)

- S24A. **County Executive Office** - Approve and adopt 2023-2026 Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with Teamsters, Local 952 for operations and service maintenance unit, 6/30/23 - 6/25/26; and authorize County Executive Officer or designee to execute MOU - All Districts
- S24B. **Chairman Wagner and Supervisor Do** - Adopt resolution proclaiming March 29, 2024 as “Vietnam War Veterans Day”
- S24C. **Chairman Wagner** - Airport Land Use Commission - Appoint Joseph Klema, Irvine, to complete term ending 5/4/26

ORANGE COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

A g e n d a R e v i s i o n s a n d S u p p l e m e n t a l s

Note: *This supplemental agenda is updated daily showing items that have been added, continued, deleted or modified. No new supplemental items will be added to the agenda following close of business on Friday immediately prior to a Board meeting.*

- S24D. **Vice Chairman Chaffee** - Adopt resolution establishing and approving the Bylaws of the Orange County Commission on the Status of Women and Girls; approving use of \$100,000 from Fourth District discretionary funds to be used towards establishment of Orange County Commission on the Status of Women and Girls and creation of first report; make related findings per Government Code Section 26227; and direct County Executive Officer or designee to negotiate and enter into agreement as necessary
- SCS2. **County Counsel** - CONFERENCE WITH LEGAL COUNSEL - ANTICIPATED LITIGATION – INITIATION OF LITIGATION - Pursuant to Government Code Section 54956.9(d)(4):
Number of Cases: One Case
- SCS3. **County Counsel** - CONFERENCE WITH LEGAL COUNSEL - EXISTING LITIGATION - Pursuant to Government Code Section 54956.9(d)(1):
Name of Case: Orange County Flood Control District v. Richard T. Van Loon and Dianne Van Loon, et. al., Riverside Superior Court Case No. RIC1815731
- SCS4. **County Counsel** - CONFERENCE WITH LEGAL COUNSEL - EXISTING LITIGATION - Pursuant to Government Code Section 54956.9(d)(1):
Name of Case: Claudia Revollar v. County of Orange, et. al., Orange County Superior Court Case No. 30-2022-01290479

**AGENDA STAFF REPORT**

ASR Control 23-001037

MEETING DATE: 03/12/24
LEGAL ENTITY TAKING ACTION: Board of Supervisors
BOARD OF SUPERVISORS DISTRICT(S): All Districts
SUBMITTING AGENCY/DEPARTMENT: County Executive Office (Approved)
DEPARTMENT CONTACT PERSON(S): Peter DeMarco (714) 834-5777
Julie Bechtol (714) 834-2009

SUBJECT: Grant Applications/Awards Report

CEO CONCUR Concur	COUNTY COUNSEL REVIEW Approved Resolution to Form	CLERK OF THE BOARD Discussion 3 Votes Board Majority
-----------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------

Budgeted: N/A **Current Year Cost:** N/A **Annual Cost:** N/A

Staffing Impact: No **# of Positions:** **Sole Source:** N/A

Current Fiscal Year Revenue: N/A

Funding Source: N/A

County Audit in last 3 years: No

Levine Act Review Completed: N/A

Prior Board Action: N/A

RECOMMENDED ACTION(S):

Approve grant applications/awards as proposed and other actions as recommended.

1. Approve Retroactive Grant Application – Health Care Agency – Behavioral Health Continuum Infrastructure Program (BHCIP) Crisis Care Mobile Units (CCMU) – \$750,000
2. Approve Grant Award – OC Public Works – County Drought Resilience Planning 2023 Grant – \$125,000
3. Approve Grant Award and Adopt Resolution – District Attorney – Human Trafficking Victim Advocacy Program – \$147,000
4. Approve Annual Grants Matrix – District Attorney – \$13,283,851
5. Approve Grant Award and Adopt Resolution – OC Registrar of Voters – Help America Vote Act (HAVA) Polling Place Accessibility Training Program – \$220,285.79
6. Approve Grant Award and Adopt Resolution – OC Registrar of Voters – Help America Vote Act (HAVA) Enhancements to Election Technology and Security – \$249,000
7. Receive and File Grants Report.

SUMMARY:

See the attached Grants Report.

BACKGROUND INFORMATION:

See the attached Grants Report.

FINANCIAL IMPACT:

N/A

STAFFING IMPACT:

N/A

ATTACHMENT(S):

Attachment A - Grants Report

Attachment B - Human Trafficking Resolution

Attachment B - HAVA Accessibility Resolution

Attachment B - HAVA Technology Resolution



Grants Report

DRAFT

County Executive Office/Legislative Affairs

March 12, 2024
Item No: 23**County of Orange Report on Grant Applications/Awards**

The Grants Report is a condensed list of grant requests by County Agencies/Departments that allows the Board of Supervisors to discuss and approve grant submittals in one motion at a Board meeting. County policy dictates that the Board of Supervisors must approve all grant applications prior to submittal to the grantor. This applies to grants of all amounts, as well as to new grants and those that have been received by the County for many years as part of an ongoing grant. Receipt of grants \$50,000 or less is delegated to the County Executive Officer. Grant awards greater than \$50,000 must be presented to the Board of Supervisors for receipt of funds. This report allows for better tracking of county grant requests, the success rate of our grants, and monitoring of County's grants activities. It also serves to inform Orange County's Sacramento and Washington, D.C. advocates of County grant activities involving the State or Federal Governments.

On March 12, 2024, the Board of Supervisors will consider the following actions:

RECOMMENDED ACTIONS

Approve grant applications/awards as proposed and other actions as recommended.

ACTION ITEMS:

1. Approve Retroactive Grant Application – Health Care Agency – Behavioral Health Continuum Infrastructure Program (BHCIP) Crisis Care Mobile Units (CCMU) – \$750,000
2. Approve Grant Award – OC Public Works – County Drought Resilience Planning 2023 Grant – \$125,000
3. Approve Grant Award and Adopt Resolution – District Attorney – Human Trafficking Victim Advocacy Program – \$147,000
4. Approve Annual Grants Matrix – District Attorney – \$13,283,851
5. Approve Grant Award and Adopt Resolution – OC Registrar of Voters – Help America Vote Act (HAVA) Polling Place Accessibility Training Program – \$220,285.79
6. Approve Grant Award and Adopt Resolution – OC Registrar of Voters – Help America Vote Act (HAVA) Enhancements to Election Technology and Security – \$249,000
7. Receive and File Grants Report.

If you or your staff have any questions or require additional information on any of the items in this report, please contact Julie Bechtol at 714-834-2009.



Attachment A
DEBRA BAETZ, MBA
INTERIM AGENCY DIRECTOR


MINDY WINTERSWYK, PT, DPT,
PCS
ASSISTANT AGENCY DIRECTOR


405 W. 5th STREET, 7th FLOOR
SANTA ANA, CA 92701

www.ocalthinfo.com

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

DATE: March 5, 2024

TO: Frank Kim, County Executive Officer 

FROM: Debra Baetz, Interim Agency Director 

SUBJECT: Retroactive Request to Apply for Behavioral Health Continuum
Infrastructure Program: Crisis Care Mobile Units (CCMU) direct service
grant funds

This memo is being submitted to request that the County Executive Officer place the subject grant application on the March 12, 2024, Board of Supervisors Meeting Agenda. This request is retroactive as the Department of Health Care Services (DHCS) did not release a Request for Application. Rather, previous CCMU grantees were provided a survey to request interest and determine eligibility. DHCS asked for a response by February 16 and would notify interested counties if funds were available and who they would be awarded to. Orange County BHS is still pending notice. These funds would be in addition to the already approved \$10 million for CCMU implementation.

If awarded the CCMU direct service grant funds BHS will utilize the \$750,000 to fund positions for the Mobile Crisis Benefit (MCP) program that Orange County was required to implement in January 2024.

HCA plans to return to the Board with a request to accept funding if the grant application is awarded.

If you have any questions about the grant, please contact Veronica Kelley, Chief, Behavioral Health Services at 714-834-7024.

Thank you for your consideration,

Debra Baetz, MBA
Interim Agency Director



CEO-Legislative Affairs Office Grant Authorization eForm

Attachment A

☒ GRANT APPLICATION / ☐ GRANT AWARD

Today's Date:	March 5, 2024
Requesting Agency/Department:	HCA Behavioral Health Services
Grant Name and Project Title:	Behavioral Health Continuum Infrastructure Program: Crisis Care Mobile Units (CCMU)
Sponsoring Organization/Grant Source: (If the grant source is not a government entity, please provide a brief description of the organization/foundation)	Department of Health Care Services (DHCS)
Application Amount Requested:	\$750,000
Application Due Date:	February 16, 2024
Board Date when Board Approved this Application:	NA
Awarded Funding Amount:	NA
Notification Date of Funding Award:	NA
Is this an Authorized Retroactive Grant Application/Award? (If yes, attach memo to CEO)	
Recurrence of Grant	New <input type="checkbox"/> Recurrent <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> Explain:
If this is a recurring grant, please list the funding amount applied for and awarded in the past:	2022: \$10,000,000
Does this grant require CEQA findings?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
What Type of Grant is this?	Competitive <input type="checkbox"/> Other Type <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Explain: this is a non-competitive grant.
County Match?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Amount _____ or _____ % No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
How will the County Match be Fulfilled? (Please include the specific budget)	NA
Will the grant/program create new part or full-time positions?	No
Purpose of Grant Funds:	Provide a summary and brief background of why Board of Supervisors why should accept this grant application/award, and how the grant will be implemented.
<p>DHCS has recently approved additional funding for eligible CCMU grantees to be used to fund direct service costs for mobile crisis teams. Dependent upon availability, the maximum funding that may be available is:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">Up to \$2,200,000 for counties with 10,000,000+ populationUp to \$750,000 for counties with 750,000–10,000,000 populationUp to \$500,000 for counties with 200,000–750,000 populationUp to \$250,000 for counties with up to 200,000 population <p><i>The maximum funding amount is not guaranteed and is dependent on the number of awards. If awarded, funds will be through March 31, 2025.</i></p> <p>On February 7, 2023, the Board approved HCA BHS to apply and receive funding award for \$10,000,000 in CCMU funds This funding was to purchase vehicles, upgrade technology and tools for Crisis teams, and ultimately enhance the BHS Crisis</p>	



CEO-Legislative Affairs Office Grant Authorization eForm

Attachment A

response system.

DHCS has since notified CCMU grantees of an opportunity to apply for direct service costs for mobile crisis teams. Based on the County of Orange population size, OC is eligible for \$750,000 in non-competitive funds. If awarded, these funds will be budgeted for staff in the Crisis Assessment Team (CAT) within BHS as part of the Mobile Crisis Benefit requirement.

BHS will return to the Board to request approval to accept funding once a notice of award is received.

Board Resolution Required?

(Please attach document to eForm)

Yes ☐

No ☒

Deputy County Counsel Name:

(Please list the Deputy County Counsel that approved the Resolution)

Recommended Action/Special Instructions

(Please specify below)

1. Authorize HCA Director, or designee, to apply for the Behavioral Health Continuum Infrastructure Program: Crisis Care Mobile Units direct service costs grant funds in the amount of \$750,000.

Department Contact :

List the name and contact information (telephone, e-mail) of the staff person to be contacted for further information.

Veronica Kelley, Chief of Behavioral Health Services

vkelly@ochca.com phone: 714-834-7024

Name of the individual attending the Board Meeting:

List the name of the individual who will be attending the Board Meeting for this Grant Item:

Veronica Kelley, Chief of Behavioral Health Services

vkelly@ochca.com phone: 714-834-7024



CEO-Legislative Affairs Office Grant Authorization eForm

Attachment A

☐ GRANT APPLICATION / ☒ GRANT AWARD

Today's Date:	2/20/2024
Requesting Agency/Department:	OC Public Works
Grant Name and Project Title:	County Drought Resilience Planning 2023 Grants Orange County Domestic Well Drought Resilience Plan
Sponsoring Organization/Grant Source: (If the grant source is not a government entity, please provide a brief description of the organization/foundation)	CA Department of Water Resources (DWR) Small Community Drought Relief Program
Application Amount Requested:	\$125,000
Application Due Date:	N/A
Board Date when Board Approved this Application:	9/12/2023
Awarded Funding Amount:	\$125,000
Notification Date of Funding Award:	2/17/2024
Is this an Authorized Retroactive Grant Application/Award? No (If yes, attach memo to CEO)	
Recurrence of Grant	New <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Recurrent <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> Explain:
If this is a recurring grant, please list the funding amount applied for and awarded in the past:	N/A
Does this grant require CEQA findings?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
What Type of Grant is this?	Competitive <input type="checkbox"/> Other Type <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Explain: non-competitive planning grant up to \$125,000 to reimburse eligible planning expenses.
County Match?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Amount _____ or _____ % No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
How will the County Match be Fulfilled? (Please include the specific budget)	N/A
Will the grant/program create new part or full-time positions?	No
Purpose of Grant Funds:	Provide a summary and brief background on why the Board of Supervisors should accept this grant application/award, and how the grant will be implemented. The purpose of the County Drought Resilience Planning 2023 Grants is to provide funding for Counties to comply with Senate Bill (SB) 552. Per Senate Bill (SB) 552, counties are required to establish a drought and water shortage task force and develop a drought and water shortage emergency response and long-term mitigation plan for domestic wells and state small water systems (serving 4-14 connections) [CWC Section 10609.70]. To be eligible for funding, activities must be designed to support the establishment of a standing drought task force or development of the County Drought Resilience Plan. The County's Task Force has been established and a draft Orange County Domestic Well Drought Resilience Plan has been developed. Grant funds are being sought to provide consultant support to review and update the draft plan per recent guidance from the Department of Water Resources (DWR).
Board Resolution Required? (Please attach document to eForm)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Deputy County Counsel Name: (Please list the Deputy County Counsel that approved the	



CEO-Legislative Affairs Office Grant Authorization eForm

Attachment A

Resolution)	
Recommended Action/Special Instructions (Please specify below)	
1. Authorize the Director of OC Public Works, or designee, to accept the County Drought Resilience Planning 2023, a Sub-Program of the Small Community Drought Relief Program grant funds totaling \$125,000 from the California Department of Water Resources to fund development and updates to the Drought Resilience Plan.	
Department Contact :	List the name and contact information (telephone, e-mail) of the staff person to be contacted for further information.
Amanda Carr, Deputy Director, OC Environmental Resources 714-955-0601; amanda.carr@ocpw.ocgov.com	
Name of the individual attending the Board Meeting:	List the name of the individual who will be attending the Board Meeting for this Grant Item:
Amanda Carr, Deputy Director, OCPW Kevin Onuma, County Engineer, OCPW James Treadaway, Director, OCPW	



CEO-Legislative Affairs Office Grant Authorization eForm

Attachment A

☐ GRANT APPLICATION / ☒ GRANT AWARD

Today's Date:	March 4, 2024
Requesting Agency/Department:	District Attorney
Grant Name and Project Title:	Human Trafficking Victim Advocacy Program
Sponsoring Organization/Grant Source: (If the grant source is not a government entity, please provide a brief description of the organization/foundation)	California Governor's Office of Emergency Services
Application Amount Requested:	\$147,000
Application Due Date:	November 27, 2023
Board Date when Board Approved this Application:	March 28, 2023
Awarded Funding Amount:	\$147,000
Notification Date of Funding Award:	February 22, 2023
Is this an Authorized Retroactive Grant Application/Award? No (If yes, attach memo to CEO)	
Recurrence of Grant	New <input type="checkbox"/> Recurrent <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> Explain:
If this is a recurring grant, please list the funding amount applied for and awarded in the past:	\$154,500 was applied for, \$154,500 was awarded for Fiscal Year 2022-23.
Does this grant require CEQA findings?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
What Type of Grant is this?	Competitive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other Type <input type="checkbox"/> Explain:
County Match?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Amount _____ or _____ % No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
How will the County Match be Fulfilled? (Please include the specific budget)	N/A
Will the grant/program create new part or full-time positions?	No new position is required.
Purpose of Grant Funds:	Provide a summary and brief background of why Board of Supervisors why should accept this grant application/award, and how the grant will be implemented.
<p>The Human Trafficking Victim Advocacy Program is supported by the Federal Victim of Crime Act. The program is designed to provide high quality, comprehensive services to victims/survivors of human trafficking. Applicants are required to have an existing partnership or coordination of services with an anti-human trafficking working group within the county and/or service area.</p> <p>The District Attorney was awarded \$147,000 to continue the program. These grant funds will be utilized to support a specialized team within Waymakers. The team consist of a Victim Advocate, who focuses on direct victim support including case management court advocacy and resource referrals, and a Client Resource & Volunteer Coordinator who is responsible for overseeing, organizing and managing volunteers who work directly with human trafficking victims. The team collaborates with The Salvation Army, Orange County Social Services Agency, Public Law Center, and local law enforcement to provide trauma-informed and victim-centered comprehensive services. The collaboration has provided services to over 1,490 victims of human trafficking over the last decade.</p>	



CEO-Legislative Affairs Office Grant Authorization eForm

Attachment A

Board Resolution Required?

(Please attach document to eForm)

Yes ☒

No ☐

Deputy County Counsel Name:

(Please list the Deputy County Counsel that approved the Resolution)

James Harman, Deputy County Counsel

Recommended Action/Special Instructions

(Please specify below)

Cal OES requires the District Attorney to submit a Board Resolution. County Counsel has reviewed and approved the attached Board Resolution.

1. Authorize the District Attorney or his designee, to sign and execute, on behalf of the County of Orange, the Grant Agreement with CalOES accepting the grant award of \$147,000 to continue the Human Trafficking Victim Advocacy Program for fiscal years 2023-24 and 2024-25.
2. Authorize the District Attorney, or his designee, to execute, on behalf of the County of Orange, any extensions or amendments that reflect the actual grant award but do not materially alter the terms of the grant award.
3. Adopt the Resolution to receive funds for the Human Trafficking Victim Advocacy Program.

Department Contact :

List the name and contact information (telephone, e-mail) of the staff person to be contacted for further information.

Matthew Pettit (714) 347-8440 Matthew.Pettit@ocdapa.org

Name of the individual attending the Board Meeting:

List the name of the individual who will be attending the Board Meeting for this Grant Item:

Matthew Pettit

RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF
ORANGE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA

March 12, 2024

WHEREAS, the County of Orange desires to undertake its project designated “The Human Trafficking Victim Advocacy Program” to be funded from funds made available through the Federal Victim of Crime Act administered by the State of California, Office of Emergency Services (hereafter referred to as CalOES).

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that this Board does hereby:

1. Find that the proposed project is exempt from CEQA pursuant to 14 C.C.R. 15061(b)(3) because it does not impose a significant effect on the environment.
2. Find that pursuant to Section 711.4 of the California Fish and Game Code, the proposed project is exempt from the required fees as it has been determined that no adverse impacts to wildlife resources will result from the project.
3. Authorize the District Attorney, or his designee, to sign and execute, on behalf of the County of Orange, a Grant Award Agreement with CalOES for the Human Trafficking Victim Advocacy Program, effective from January 1, 2024 to December 31, 2024, in the amount not to exceed \$147,000.
4. Authorize the District Attorney, or his designee, to execute, on behalf of the County of Orange, any extensions or amendments that reflect the actual grant award but do not materially alter the terms of the grant award.
5. Assure that the County of Orange assumes any liability arising out of the County’s performance of this Grant Award Agreement, including civil court actions for damages. The State of California and Cal OES disclaim responsibility for any such liability.

6. Assure that the County of Orange will not use grant funds to supplant expenditures controlled by the Board of Supervisors.



CEO-Legislative Affairs Office Grant Authorization eForm

Attachment A

☒ GRANT APPLICATION / ☐ GRANT AWARD

Today's Date:	March 4, 2024
Requesting Agency/Department:	District Attorney
Grant Name and Project Title:	FY 2024 - 2025 Annual Grants Matrix
Sponsoring Organization/Grant Source: (If the grant source is not a government entity, please provide a brief description of the organization/foundation)	See attached Grants Matrix
Application Amount Requested:	\$13,283,851
Application Due Date:	See attached Grants Matrix
Board Date when Board Approved this Application:	N/A
Awarded Funding Amount:	N/A
Notification Date of Funding Award:	N/A
Is this an Authorized Retroactive Grant Application/Award? No (If yes, attach memo to CEO)	
Recurrence of Grant	New <input type="checkbox"/> Recurrent <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> Explain:
If this is a recurring grant, please list the funding amount applied for and awarded in the past:	See Attached
Does this grant require CEQA findings?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
What Type of Grant is this?	Competitive <input type="checkbox"/> Other Type <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Explain: Combination of both types of grants
County Match?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Amount _____ or _____ % No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
How will the County Match be Fulfilled? (Please include the specific budget)	See attached Grants Matrix
Will the grant/program create new part or full-time positions?	No
Purpose of Grant Funds:	Provide a summary and brief background of why Board of Supervisors why should accept this grant application/award, and how the grant will be implemented.
<p>The District Attorney requests Board approval of the attached FY 2024-25 Annual Grants Application Matrix and authorization to apply for funding for these recurring grants for fiscal year 2024-25.</p> <p>The attached Annual Grants Application Matrix summarizes the grant programs that the District Attorney's Office was awarded in fiscal year 2023-24. The District Attorney plans to continue to apply for funding for these recurring grants in fiscal year 2024-25 to support criminal prosecutions and mitigate net county cost requirements.</p>	
Board Resolution Required? (Please attach document to eForm)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Deputy County Counsel Name: (Please list the Deputy County Counsel that approved the Resolution)	
Recommended Action/Special Instructions (Please specify below)	



CEO-Legislative Affairs Office Grant Authorization eForm

Attachment A

Authorize the District Attorney, or designee, to apply for the grants listed in the Grants Matrix. The District Attorney will return to obtain Board approval to accept the grant awards.	
Department Contact :	List the name and contact information (telephone, e-mail) of the staff person to be contacted for further information.
Matthew Pettit (714) 347-8440 Matthew.Pettit@ocdapa.org	
Name of the individual attending the Board Meeting:	List the name of the individual who will be attending the Board Meeting for this Grant Item:
Matthew Pettit	

**AGENCY/DEPARTMENT: District Attorney
FY 2024-25 Annual Grants Application Table**

Summary of Anticipated Grant Applications for FY 2024-25

#	Name of Grant	FY 2023-24 Funding	Sponsoring Organization / Grant Source	Application Due Date (Estimated)	Grant Status (New or Recurring)	Match Req. (\$ amount)	New Full or Part-time Positions	Project Name and Purpose of Grant	Does this Grant require CEQA Findings? (See note)
1	Automobile Insurance Fraud Program	\$1,004,845	California Department of Insurance (CDI)	06/26/24	Recurring	\$0	No new positions	Automobile Insurance Fraud Program investigate and prosecute automobile insurance fraud cases.	No
2	Disability and Healthcare Insurance Fraud Program	\$1,061,508	California Department of Insurance (CDI)	06/12/24	Recurring	\$0	No new positions	Disability and Healthcare Insurance Fraud Program To investigate and prosecute disability and healthcare insurance fraud cases.	No
3	Life and Annuity Consumer Protection Program	\$94,875	California Department of Insurance (CDI)	05/01/24	Recurring	\$0	No new positions	Life and Annuity Consumer Protection Program To investigate and prosecute life insurance and annuity financial abuse by insurance licensees or persons holding themselves out to be insurance licensees, or any person purporting to be engaged in the business of insurance.	No
4	Human Trafficking Victim Advocacy Program (HA)	\$147,000	California Office of Emergency Services (OES)	10/30/24	Recurring	\$0	No new positions	Human Trafficking Victim Advocacy Program To provide supportive services including a 24-hour crisis hotline, emergency shelter, temporary housing, emergency food/clothing, counseling, referrals to existing community resources, transportation, and legal assistance to human trafficking victims.	No
5	Unserved/Underserved Victim Advocacy & Outreach Services	\$196,906	California Office of Emergency Services (OES)	10/27/24	Recurring	\$0	No new positions	Unserved/Underserved Victim Advocacy & Outreach Services To provide support services, which include crisis intervention, emergency assistance, shelter, food and medical aid, follow-up counseling, court support, and community outreach services to victims of gang violence and their families.	No
6	Victim/Witness Assistance Program	\$3,035,977	California Office of Emergency Services (OES)	06/23/24	Recurring	\$0	No new positions	Victim/Witness Assistance Program To provide comprehensive services for victims/witnesses of crime pursuant to Penal Code Section 13835.5 including: crisis intervention, emergency assistance, resource and referral counseling, filing of compensation claims, property return assistance, orientation to the criminal justice system, case status monitoring, victim and employer notifications, restitution assistance, funeral arrangement; arrangement for transportation to court, etc.	No
7	Worker's Compensation Insurance Fraud Program	\$7,742,740	California Department of Insurance (CDI)	04/24/24	Recurring	\$0	No new positions	Workers' Compensation Insurance Fraud Program To investigate and prosecute worker's compensation insurance fraud cases.	No

Note:

* Match amount will be provided by Waymakers (pass-through subrecipient)



CEO-Legislative Affairs Office Grant Authorization eForm

Attachment A

☐ GRANT APPLICATION / ☒ GRANT AWARD

Today's Date:	03/04/24
Requesting Agency/Department:	Registrar of Voters
Grant Name and Project Title:	Help America Vote Act (HAVA) Polling Place Accessibility Training Program
Sponsoring Organization/Grant Source: (If the grant source is not a government entity, please provide a brief description of the organization/foundation)	California Secretary of State
Application Amount Requested:	N/A
Application Due Date:	N/A
Board Date when Board Approved this Application:	N/A
Awarded Funding Amount:	\$220,285.79
Notification Date of Funding Award:	02/28/24
Is this an Authorized Retroactive Grant Application/Award? No (If yes, attach memo to CEO)	
Recurrence of Grant	New <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Recurrent <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> Explain:
If this is a recurring grant, please list the funding amount applied for and awarded in the past:	N/A
Does this grant require CEQA findings?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
What Type of Grant is this?	Competitive <input type="checkbox"/> Other Type <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Explain: Allocation
County Match?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Amount_ Dollar for Dollar__ or _____ % No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
How will the County Match be Fulfilled? (Please include the specific budget)	N/A
Will the grant/program create new part or full-time positions?	No
Purpose of Grant Funds:	Provide a summary and brief background of why Board of Supervisors why should accept this grant application/award, and how the grant will be implemented.
<p>The purpose of the grant funds is to provide the County of Orange ("County") with federal reimbursement funds ("HAVA funds"), CFDA Number 90.404, administered by the U. S. Elections Administration Commission (EAC) to comply with the requirements of HAVA Section 101 for the "improvement of the administration of elections". The HAVA funds are for reimbursement of County costs reasonably incurred for specified uses related to the purpose of the grant funds. Examples of reimbursable activities.</p> <p>Assessing Accessibility</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1) Tools to measure slope;2) Tools to measure width, turning area, etc;3) Calculators;4) Survey kits;5) Clipboards;	



- 6) Tape measures;
- 7) Polling Place Inspectors/Surveyors;
- 8) Cameras;
- 9) Door pressure gauges;
- 10) Tablets used for conducting surveys

Equipment and Activities to Improve Physical Accessibility

- 1) New accessible voting booths;
- 2) Retrofitting voting booths;
- 3) Tools or equipment to modify voting booths;
- 4) Retrofitting polling places for public buildings only, which must be a regularly used polling place;
- 5) Adapter "kits" or other materials to make a voting station accessible;
- 6) Signage (parking, directional, entrance, etc.);
- 7) Accessible tables;
- 8) Chairs (for seated voting);
- 9) Supports for accessibility signage;
- 10) Devices/Systems to alert poll workers that a voter is at the curb, door, or otherwise needs assistance;
- 11) Doorstops;
- 12) Lighting;
- 13) Low-vision pens;
- 14) Magnifying devices;
- 15) Mats or other materials to make the path of travel accessible;
- 16) Pen grips;
- 17) Temporary ramps (if wheel guides are not included, wheel guides may be purchased separately);
- 18) Temporary handrails;
- 19) Permanent handrails;
- 20) Threshold covers or mats;
- 21) Traffic cones or other materials to make parking temporarily accessible for voting;
- 22) Wedges;
- 23) Equipment for CD/DVD duplication;
- 24) Accessibility web site development costs;
- 25) Improving accessibility of web site.

Training Materials and Programs

- 1) Development, production, translation, and transcription into Braille of manuals, programs, posters, brochures, and other printed materials for training of poll workers or polling place inspectors;
- 2) Development, production, translation of video/DVD training materials;
- 3) Equipment necessary to use videos/DVDs in training of poll workers or polling place inspectors;
- 4) Stipends to compensate a trainer to train county poll worker trainers on issues specific to accessibility;
- 5) Poll worker training that is specific to accessibility and in addition to preexisting training, or a modification/improvement of pre-existing training;
- 6) Disability or accessibility experts to make presentations at poll worker trainings.

Educational and Informational Materials

- 1) Development, production, translation, and transcription into Braille or into audio or CD/DVD format, of printed materials to educate or inform voters concerning polling place and voting accessibility;
- 2) Public advertising of information on accessibility of polling places and voting;
- 3) Mailers to disseminate information on services for persons with disabilities;
- 4) Translation of existing materials related to accessibility into required languages;
- 5) Reformatting and re-printing materials into "large-type";
- 6) Readability analysis to simplify informational or instructional materials;
- 7) Development of accessibility materials for county web site, or construction of a county web site for



CEO-Legislative Affairs Office Grant Authorization eForm

Attachment A

the purpose of providing information to the public on accessibility, if one does not already exist or making a current site accessible.

Remote Accessible Vote-by-Mail System (RAVBM)

1) Reimbursement for costs associated with the acquisition or deployment of a certified remote accessible vote by mail system, which allows a voter with a disability to download, mark electronically, print, and then cast their voted selections by returning the printed paper cast vote record to the elections office.

Board Resolution Required?

(Please attach document to eForm)

Yes ☒

No ☐

Deputy County Counsel Name:

(Please list the Deputy County Counsel that approved the Resolution)

Brittany McLean

Recommended Action/Special Instructions

(Please specify below)

Approve HAVA Polling Place Accessibility Training Grant award and Adopt Resolution.

Department Contact:

List the name and contact information (telephone, e-mail) of the staff person to be contacted for further information.

Kim Hostler (714) 567-5107, kimberly.hostler@ocvote.gov

Name of the individual attending the Board Meeting:

List the name of the individual who will be attending the Board Meeting for this Grant Item:

Bob Page

RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF
ORANGE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA
March 12, 2024

WHEREAS, the United States Congress has appropriated funding for Help America Vote Act of 2002 (HAVA); and

WHEREAS, the California Secretary of State has been awarded grant funds from the United States Election Assistance Commission from CFDA Number 90.404 of HAVA; and

WHEREAS, the California Secretary of State is willing to provide County with \$220,285.79 in funding for improvement of the administration of elections, related to HAVA Section 101; and

WHEREAS, procedures established by the California Secretary of State require the County to authorize by resolution, the execution of agreements to obtain HAVA funding before submission of said agreements to the California Secretary of State.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that this Board does hereby:

1. Approve State of California Standard Agreement No. 23G26130 providing HAVA funds for improvement of the administration of elections and authorize Registrar of Voters Bob Page or his designee to execute the agreement.
2. Authorize the Registrar of Voters Bob Page or his designee to make non-monetary and non-material changes to State of California Standard Agreement No. 23G26130 without further Board action.
3. Authorize Registrar of Voters Bob Page, or his designee, as an agent to conduct all negotiations with and sign and submit all documents, including, but not limited to applications, agreements, amendments and payment requests, to the California Secretary of State, which are necessary for the completion of the aforementioned project.



CEO-Legislative Affairs Office Grant Authorization eForm

Attachment A

☐ GRANT APPLICATION / ☒ GRANT AWARD

Today's Date:	03/04/24
Requesting Agency/Department:	Registrar of Voters
Grant Name and Project Title:	Help America Vote Act (HAVA) Enhancements to Election Technology and Security
Sponsoring Organization/Grant Source: (If the grant source is not a government entity, please provide a brief description of the organization/foundation)	California Secretary of State
Application Amount Requested:	N/A
Application Due Date:	N/A
Board Date when Board Approved this Application:	N/A
Awarded Funding Amount:	\$249,000.00
Notification Date of Funding Award:	02/28/24
Is this an Authorized Retroactive Grant Application/Award? No (If yes, attach memo to CEO)	
Recurrence of Grant	New <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Recurrent <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> Explain:
If this is a recurring grant, please list the funding amount applied for and awarded in the past:	N/A
Does this grant require CEQA findings?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
What Type of Grant is this?	Competitive <input type="checkbox"/> Other Type <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Explain: Allocation
County Match?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Amount_ Dollar for Dollar__ or _____ % No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
How will the County Match be Fulfilled? (Please include the specific budget)	N/A
Will the grant/program create new part or full-time positions?	No
Purpose of Grant Funds:	Provide a summary and brief background of why Board of Supervisors why should accept this grant application/award, and how the grant will be implemented.
<p>HAVA funds received pursuant to this contract shall be used for reimbursement for activities to improve the administration of elections for Federal office, including to enhance election technology and make election security improvements, as authorized under sections 101, 103, 104 of HAVA for costs reasonably incurred for:</p> <p>1. Cybersecurity: Activities related to the improvement and enhancement of county cybersecurity, which includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">○ Penetration testing and any associated remediation○ Red team exercises and any associated remediation or mitigation○ End point detection○ Multi-factor authentication for all devices including○ Mobile Device Management○ Mobile Threat Defense	



- Segregating election information technology
 - Enhancements for network security including
 - Network Threat Detection
 - Network Threat Protection
 - Network Access Control
 - Identification of public facing vulnerabilities and configuration errors through cyber hygiene scans or other methods and any associated remediation
 - Patching, patch management, and vulnerability management
 - Anti-Malware protection
 - Malicious domain blocking and reporting (MDBR)
 - Application Security
 - Application Whitelisting
 - Distributed Denial of Service (DDoS) protection
 - Third party software and/or hardware in support of improving the county's cybersecurity capabilities
 - Software, hardware or consulting services and/or any associated information technology installation directly related to cybersecurity risks which may include
 - Application Development Security
 - Software Supply Chain Management
 - Identity Lifecycle Management
 - Monitoring of systems and applications to prevent and detect data breaches or fraud including interconnected systems which may include
 - Security Continuous Monitoring 24x7
 - Cloud Security Monitoring
 - Insider Threat Detection
 - Log Management
 - Threat Intelligence Platform
 - Application Security
 - Operational Technology Security
 - Staff or consultant time associated with implementation of any of the above activities
- 2. Physical Security:** Activities related to the improvement and enhancement of county physical security which includes:
- Staff time or consulting services to improve security practices and documentation, including drafting and documenting information security policies and procedures, emergency planning, and continuity of operations
 - Crisis response kit
 - First aid supplies
 - Panic alarms
 - Intrusion detection systems
 - Restricted access controls
 - Security cameras or other surveillance equipment
 - Emergency generator
 - Physically securing servers hosting county voter registration, election information systems, and voting technology
 - Securing storage or offsite locations used for election equipment and supplies
 - Additional services that improve security



CEO-Legislative Affairs Office Grant Authorization eForm

Attachment A

3. Security and Privacy Awareness Training: Creating awareness and educating employees and other users of information systems on the information security risks associated with the activities related to their job roles, as well as their responsibilities in complying with an organization's security policies and procedures designed to reduce these risks. Training for staff that encompass essential knowledge and skills that help maintain the security and integrity of elections, including:

- User awareness training
- Phishing training
- Social engineering training
- Combatting mis/dis/mal information
- De-escalation and conflict resolution
- Emergency drills
- Tabletop exercises

4. Incident Response: Costs related to responding to an election security incident, including:

- Staff time or consulting services for incident response plan drafting and preparation
- Staff time or consulting services to identify an attack, minimize its effects, contain damage, and remediate the cause to reduce the risk of future incidents

Board Resolution Required?

(Please attach document to eForm)

Yes ☒

No ☐

Deputy County Counsel Name:

(Please list the Deputy County Counsel that approved the Resolution)

Brittany McLean

Recommended Action/Special Instructions

(Please specify below)

Approve HAVA Enhancements to Election Technology and Security Grant award and Adopt Resolution.

Department Contact:

List the name and contact information (telephone, e-mail) of the staff person to be contacted for further information.

Kim Hostler (714) 567-5107, kimberly.hostler@ocvote.gov

Name of the individual attending the Board Meeting:

List the name of the individual who will be attending the Board Meeting for this Grant Item:

Bob Page

RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF
ORANGE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA
March 12, 2024

WHEREAS, the United States Congress has appropriated funding for Help America Vote Act of 2002 (HAVA); and

WHEREAS, the California Secretary of State has been awarded grant funds from the United States Election Assistance Commission from CFDA Number 90.404 of HAVA; and

WHEREAS, the California Secretary of State is willing to provide County with \$249,000 in funding for improvement of the administration of elections, including to enhance election technology and make election security improvements, related to HAVA Sections 101, 103, and 104; and

WHEREAS, procedures established by the California Secretary of State require the County to authorize by resolution, the execution of agreements to obtain HAVA funding before submission of said agreements to the California Secretary of State.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that this Board does hereby:

1. Approve State of California Standard Agreement No. 23G27130 providing HAVA funds for improvement of the administration of elections for Federal office, including to enhance election technology and make election security improvements, and authorize Registrar of Voters Bob Page or his designee to execute the agreement.
2. Authorize the Registrar of Voters Bob Page or his designee to make non-monetary and non-material changes to State of California Standard Agreement No. 23G27130 without further Board action.
3. Authorize Registrar of Voters Bob Page, or his designee, as an agent to conduct all negotiations with and sign and submit all documents, including, but not limited to applications, agreements, amendments and payment requests, to the California Secretary of State, which are necessary for the completion of the aforementioned project.



County Executive Office

Memorandum

March 4, 2024

To: Clerk of the Board of Supervisors
From: Frank Kim, County Executive Officer *Frank Kim*
Subject: Exception to Rule 21

2024 MAR -5 AM 10:32
CLERK OF THE BOARD
COUNTY OF ORANGE
BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

RECEIVED

524A

The County Executive Office is requesting a Supplemental Agenda Staff Report for the March 12, 2024, Board Hearing.

Agency: County Executive Office
Subject: Approve 2023-2026 Memorandum of Understanding with Teamsters Local 952
Districts: All Districts

Reason Item is Supplemental: The parties are in the process of finalizing the language of the successor Memorandum of Understanding. An agreement was reached by the parties on February 27, 2024, and the Agenda Staff Report and attachments were finalized after the filing deadline to the Clerk of the Board.

Justification: This item needs to be on the supplemental agenda on March 12, 2024, to avoid an unfair labor practice charge.

Concur: *[Signature]*
Donald P. Wagner, Chairman of the Board of Supervisors

cc: Board of Supervisors
County Executive Office
County Counsel

Agenda Item
Clerk's Use Only524A

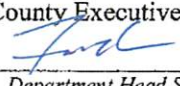
SUPPLEMENTAL AGENDA ITEM AGENDA STAFF REPORT

MEETING DATE: 3/12/2024

LEGAL ENTITY TAKING ACTION: Board of Supervisors

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS DISTRICT(S): All Districts

SUBMITTING AGENCY/DEPARTMENT: County Executive Office

DEPARTMENT HEAD REVIEW: 
Department Head Signature

DEPARTMENT CONTACT PERSON(S): Colette Farnes (714) 834-2836
Jamie Newton (714) 834-2247

RECEIVED
2024 MAR -5 AM 10:32
CLERK OF THE BOARD
COUNTY OF ORANGE
BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

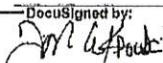
SUBJECT: Approve 2023-2026 Memorandum of Understanding with Teamsters, Local 952

CEO CONCUR



CEO Signature

COUNTY COUNSEL REVIEW
Approve as to Form

DocuSigned by:

570D526F0B014C
County Counsel Signature

CLERK OF THE BOARD
Discussion

3 Votes Board Majority

Budgeted: N/A

Current Year Cost: See Financial
Impact SectionAnnual Cost: See Financial
Impact Section

Staffing Impact: No

of Positions: N/A

Sole Source: N/A

Current Fiscal Year Revenue: N/A

Funding Source: See Financial Impact Section

County Audit in last 3 years No

Levine Act Review Completed: N/A

Prior Board Action: N/A

RECOMMENDED ACTION(S)

1. Approve and adopt the attached 2023-2026 Memorandum of Understanding between the County of Orange and Teamsters, Local 952, for the Operations and Service Maintenance Unit for the period of June 30, 2023, through June 25, 2026.
2. Authorize the County Executive Officer or designee to execute the attached 2023-2026 Memorandum of Understanding between the County of Orange and Teamsters, Local 952, for the Operations and Service Maintenance Unit for the period of June 30, 2023, through June 25, 2026.

SUMMARY:

Approval and adoption of the 2023-2026 Memorandum of Understanding between the County of Orange and Teamsters, Local 952, for the Operations and Service Maintenance Unit will ratify the terms and conditions of employment.

BACKGROUND INFORMATION:

Teamsters, Local 952 represents approximately 519 positions employed in 36 classifications (e.g., Custodian, Landfill Equipment Operator, Park Maintenance Worker, etc.) within five County departments (Orange County Community Resources, Registrar of Voters, Sheriff-Coroner, Orange County Public Works, and Orange County Waste and Recycling).

The previous Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) for the terms and conditions of employment for the Operations and Service Maintenance Unit was June 21, 2019, through June 20, 2023. On June 5, 2023, representatives from the County and Teamsters commenced the meet and confer process to negotiate a successor MOU.

Following months of good faith negotiations, the parties reached a tentative agreement on November 13, 2023. Unfortunately, Teamsters members rejected the parties' tentative agreement and the parties then entered mediation. On February 27, 2024, the parties reached a subsequent tentative agreement. The membership of Teamsters, Local 952 ratified the proposed agreement. Human Resource Services requests your Honorable Board's approval and adoption of the 2023-2026 Memorandum of Understanding.

This agreement reflects the Board's desire to maintain a competitive standing among comparable Southern California counties and cities for recruitment and retention purposes.

A summary of the significant deal points in the 2023-2026 MOU include:

Term

Three-year term from June 30, 2023, through June 25, 2026.

Wages

- Effective the first day of the first full pay period following Board adoption, the salary schedules will be increased by 5.25 percent.
- Effective June 28, 2024, the salary schedules will be increased by 4.00 percent.
- Effective June 27, 2025, the salary schedules will be increased by 3.75 percent.

Premium Pay

Effective the first day of the first full pay period following Board of Supervisors adoption of MOU, the classification of Custodian will be added as eligible for night shift differential on assigned night shifts.

Reimbursements

Effective the first day of the first full pay period following Board of Supervisors adoption of MOU:

- Increase maximum reimbursement eligibility amount for tools from \$750 to \$1,000 per fiscal year.
- Detach reimbursement for safety work boots from the tool reimbursement provision and increase maximum reimbursement eligibility amount for safety work boots from \$125 to \$300 per fiscal year.

Holidays

Observe Native American Day holiday in lieu of Columbus Day.

Subcontracting

Effective the first day of the first full pay period following Board of Supervisors adoption of MOU, or as soon as practicable thereafter:

- Agree to provide 45 days' notice of proposed subcontracting for potential new vendor contracts which may impact the bargaining unit and/or when an existing contract will be renewed but specifically expands the scope of services to be provided and impacts bargaining unit work (not including warranty work resulting from a County purchase or changes in employee duties or workload as the result of the County's decision to modify or reduce services).
- Establish deadlines for requesting to meet and confer and/or advisory mediation.

Grievance Procedures

Modification of the Grievance Procedure and Disciplinary Appeals article as follows:

- Modified procedural deadlines;
- Modified language concerning when the County may temporarily suspend processing grievances;
- Increased the retroactive adjustment period from 30 to 60 calendar days;
- Agreed that probation releases alleging discrimination are not referable to arbitration;
- Agreed to share all costs associated with arbitration where lawfully permitted;
- Agreed to other minor language revisions.

Insurance – Teamsters Insurance Trust Fund

County agrees to reopen negotiations during the term of this MOU to discuss County contribution amounts to the Union's Trust when Teamsters informs the county that the balance of the trust fund is set to fall below two months of operating expenses.

Miscellaneous

The proposed MOU includes all negotiated financial and language changes indicated as red-line changes. Other changes include an agreement to:

- Allow use of bereavement leave to be extended beyond six months from the date of the loss to 12 months, provided an employee obtained written approval from a supervisor within six months of the loss;
- Establish a working group to discuss feasibility of 4/10 work schedules in the Operations and Maintenance Division of the Orange County Public Works Department;
- Establish a working group to discuss the possibility of implementing a specialty pay for unit members required by Management to have either the National Commission for the Certification of Crane Operators or Airframe and Power Plant Certification;
- Establish the ability to form Labor Management Committees;
- Establish an Insurance working group to discuss a redesign of the Wellness Credit program;
- Establish a Leave Language working group to clarify language regarding leaves of absences and streamline language for understandability;
- Non-substantive changes to the Discipline article;
- Clarifying call-back pay when an employee is called back within four hours of the beginning of the employee's regular shift;
- Modify language relating to eligibility, distribution, and replacement of uniforms;
- Modify language relating to reclassification procedures, limits on classification studies, and reviewing disputed classification decisions;

- Define workweeks for employees working 9/80 schedules;
- Pooling of active employees and retirees into County offered health plans; and
- Other minor, non-substantive and/or administrative clean-up language and/or revisions.

FINANCIAL IMPACT:

The estimated total cost incurred over the term of the MOU is \$9.1M, \$1.3M of which is Net County Cost (NCC). The estimated cost of \$557K (\$78K NCC) will occur in FY 2023-24; \$3.5M (\$500K NCC) will occur in FY 2024-25; \$5.0M (\$712K NCC) will occur in FY 2025-26.

STAFFING IMPACT:

N/A

ATTACHMENT(S):

Attachment A – 2023-2026 Teamsters MOU

Attachment B – 2023-2026 Teamsters MOU (red line version)

Attachment C – February 27, 2024 Signed Deal Points (Tentative Agreement)

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

2023 - 2026

COUNTY OF ORANGE

AND

TEAMSTERS LOCAL 952

FOR THE

OPERATIONS AND SERVICE MAINTENANCE UNIT

This Memorandum of Understanding sets forth the terms of agreement reached between the County of Orange and Teamsters Local 952 as the Exclusively Recognized Employee Organization for the Operations and Service Maintenance Unit for the period beginning June 30, 2023 through June 25, 2026. Unless otherwise indicated herein, all provisions shall become effective upon the date of Board adoption [anticipate DATE].

DEFINITIONS

The following terms as used in this Memorandum of Understanding shall, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise, have the respective meanings herein set forth:

BOARD shall mean Board of Supervisors of the County of Orange.

CHIEF HUMAN RESOURCES OFFICER shall mean the Chief Human Resources Officer or his or her designee.

CONTINUOUS SERVICE shall mean employment in a regular position which has not been interrupted by resignation, discharge or retirement. Official Leaves of Absence shall not be credited toward continuous service.

COUNTY shall mean the County of Orange and special districts governed by the Board of Supervisors.

DISABILITY RETIREMENT shall mean a service or non-service connected disability retirement pension under the Orange County Employees Retirement System.

EMERGENCY means an unforeseen circumstance requiring immediate action, a sudden unexpected happening, an unforeseen occurrence or condition, a pressing necessity.

EMPLOYEE shall mean a person employed by the County and covered by terms of this Memorandum of Understanding, except where the natural construction of this Memorandum of Understanding indicates otherwise.

FULL-TIME EMPLOYEE shall mean an employee employed in one (1) or more regular or limited-term positions whose normally assigned work hours equal those of a full workweek or work period as described hereinafter

LEGACY MEMBERS shall mean employees enrolled in a defined benefit plan formula in place on and before December 31, 2012.

LIMITED-TERM EMPLOYEE shall mean an employee employed in a limited-term position except where a regular position is converted to a limited-term position, the incumbent shall retain his or her former status. As an exception to this definition, a limited-term employee may also be used to fill a regular position when the incumbent employee is on Official Leave of Absence.

LIMITED-TERM POSITION shall mean a position which the County has determined has no anticipated long-range funding or has uncertain future funding.

PART-TIME EMPLOYEE shall mean an employee employed in one or more regular or limited-term positions whose normally assigned work hours do not equal those required of a full-time employee.

PERSONAL BUSINESS shall mean any personal event or circumstance which necessitates the employee's absence from County duty. The use of balances for Personal Business shall be governed by Article IV, Section 1.B.7.

PERSONAL EMERGENCY shall mean an event or circumstance of a serious nature which is beyond an employee's control and which necessitates the employee's absence from County duty, including, but not limited to, those events and circumstances which require the employee's prompt attention to avoid possible financial loss to, or damage to the health of, either the employee or a member of his or her household.

PRACTICABLE means economically or operationally feasible; reasonably able to accomplish.

PROBATIONARY EMPLOYEE shall mean an employee who is serving a probation period and is employed in a regular or limited-term position.

PROMOTION shall mean the movement of a regular, limited-term or probationary employee from one (1) class to another class where the maximum step on the new salary range is at least one full step higher than the maximum step of the old salary range.

REASSIGNMENT shall mean the movement of a regular, limited-term or probationary employee from one (1) class to another class on the same salary range or to a class where the maximum step on the new salary range is less than one (1) full step higher or lower than the maximum step of the old salary range.

RECRUITING STEP shall be the first step of the salary range allocated to a class unless otherwise authorized by the Board or the Chief Human Resources Officer.

REDUCTION shall mean the movement of a regular, limited-term or probationary employee from one (1) class to another class where the maximum step of the new salary range is at least one (1) full step lower than the maximum step of the old salary range.

REGULAR EMPLOYEE shall mean an employee who is not on probation and is employed in a regular or limited-term position.

REGULAR POSITION shall mean a position established on a permanent year-round basis requiring work on a regular schedule unless otherwise authorized by minute order of the Board.

SENIORITY shall mean total continuous full-time equivalent service as a regular employee.

Y-RATE shall mean a pay rate outside of the assigned salary range of a class.

ARTICLE I WORKWEEK, OVERTIME AND PREMIUM PAY

Section 1. Workweek

- A. The official workweek or work period for County employees shall be as follows:

Except as otherwise provided below, the official workweek for full-time employees shall be forty (40) hours and shall begin on each Friday at 12:01 a.m. and end with the following Thursday at 12:00 midnight, except for employees who work a 9/80 schedule, their workweek begins and ends at the mid-point of their eight (8) hour shift.

Work ordered and performed in excess of forty (40) hours actually worked in a designated workweek shall be overtime. Work ordered and performed in excess of forty (40) hours of paid time in a workweek in accordance with an emergency declared by the Board of Supervisors, activation of the County's Emergency Operations Center (EOC), or agency Department Operations Center (DOC), shall be overtime. Unless specifically identified as paid time, meal breaks shall be considered unpaid and unworked time.

- B. The County agrees to give employees a seven (7) calendar day advance notice of a shift change whenever practicable.
- C. No employee shall be permitted to work more than sixteen (16) consecutive hours except in an emergency situation.
- D. The County shall discuss with the Union any proposed changes in existing scheduled hours of work before such changes are put into effect. Whenever practicable, the County shall provide written notification of such proposed changes to the Union at least fourteen (14) calendar days before such changes are put into effect.
- E. When a new shift is created, the County shall first seek volunteers to fill it. If there are more volunteers than necessary, the new shift shall be filled by seniority. Volunteers may be refused if their most recent evaluation is rated "does not meet performance objectives." If there are not enough volunteers, the remaining positions will be filled in reverse order of seniority. The parties agree that when a compelling need exists, e.g., specialized knowledge, specialized skill, emergency conditions, undesirable reporting relationships, the County may designate employees to be assigned to the new shift.
- F. Except as otherwise provided, no employee may be employed in one (1) or more positions, full or part-time, more than the total number of hours for the employee's work period as defined in A., above, except on authorized overtime.
- G. This Section shall not prevent an employee or group of employees from requesting a modified work schedule. Such requests may be implemented by an Department.

1. Upon written request by the Union, the County agrees to study the feasibility of establishing work schedules consisting of either:
 - a. four (4) ten (10) hour workdays per week;
 - b. four (4) nine (9) hour workdays each week with an additional eight (8) hour workday on alternate weeks; or
 - c. flex time.
 2. The County shall initiate such studies within thirty (30) days and provide a written response within ninety (90) days.
 3. The Union agrees not to request more than three (3) such studies concurrently and no more than one (1) concurrently for each department.
 4. The County agrees to discuss with the Union any findings and recommendations prior to reaching a final decision and implementation.
- H. In addition to any other position or positions that are held, an employee may also voluntarily work in a capacity authorized for the Registrar of Voters in the course of an election provided that such election work does not unduly interfere with the employee's regular assignment. Election work shall be compensated at the rate authorized for such work.
- I. Upon adoption of this MOU, a workgroup will be formed within forty-five (45) calendar days, including County and Union representatives, to discuss the feasibility of a 4/10 work schedule for employees in the Operations and Maintenance division at Orange County Public Works.

Section 2. Overtime

A. Notification of Employees of Work Required Beyond Normal Schedule

If in the judgment of the department, work beyond the normal workday, workweek or work period is required, the department will notify any employee who may be asked to perform such overtime of the apparent need for such overtime as soon as practicable prior to when the work is expected to begin. If this additional work results in hours worked in excess of forty (40) hours in the employee's designated workweek, the employee shall be compensated for the excess hours at the overtime rate as defined by Section 2.C.1.

B. Distribution of Overtime and Call-Back

1. The County will make a reasonable effort to make voluntary overtime and call-back available on an equal basis to employees best qualified to perform the work.

2. The County shall prepare an overtime and call-back list for each class and work location in each department. Separate lists may be prepared as needed for jobs with special requirements not possessed by all employees in the class. Names shall be placed on the list in order of seniority within occupational series. An updated list will be posted and provided to the Union steward when changes occur.
3. Except in cases of emergencies, offers to work overtime or call-back shall be given in sequence going down the list from the last previous person working overtime/call-back, other than emergency or project starting during an assigned shift, until an employee agrees to work. An employee who declines the overtime/call-back, is not available or cannot be reached at work or at home by phone will be bypassed. When the bottom of the list is reached, overtime/call-back opportunities shall be offered to employees starting at the top of the list. Any employee who is incorrectly passed over for an overtime or call-back opportunity shall be offered the next available opportunity.
4. If every employee on the list declines the overtime/call-back, the County may require employees to perform overtime/call-back in the reverse order of their seniority in the class.
5. If overtime is necessary on a project that started during an assigned shift, the employee(s) working on the project may continue working on the project as an extension of the assigned shift.

C. Payment for Overtime

1. Overtime shall be compensated at one and one-half (1-1/2) times the regular rate.
2. For all regular, limited-term and probationary employees, the employee may receive either payment or compensatory time off for overtime. The County shall have the discretion whether to provide payment or compensatory time off; however, if practicable, the County shall duly consider an employees' preferred form of compensation. Employees may not accumulate in excess of eighty (80) hours of compensatory time. Employees who have accumulated eighty (80) hours of compensatory time shall receive payment for overtime worked.
3. Compensatory time earned and accrued by an employee in excess of thirty (30) hours may be scheduled off for an employee by his or her department; however, consideration shall be given to effectuating the wishes of those employees requesting specific compensatory time off periods.
4. No scheduled compensatory time off will be cancelled except in cases of emergency.

5. In no case may an employee's work schedule be changed during the workweek when the purpose of such change is to avoid overtime compensation.
6. Time worked as overtime shall not be used to earn fringe benefits or to serve out probation or merit increase periods. Compensatory time off may be used as part of the established workweek to earn fringe benefits and to serve out probationary and merit increase periods.
7. An employee separating from the County service shall be paid for accumulated compensatory time in a lump sum payment.

Section 3. Rest Periods and Cleanup Time

- A. Employees shall be allowed rest periods of fifteen (15) minutes during each four (4) consecutive hours of work.

Such rest periods shall be scheduled in accordance with the requirements of the department, but in no case shall rest periods be scheduled within one (1) hour of the beginning or the ending of a work shift or lunch period. The County may designate the location or locations at which rest periods may be taken.

Rest periods shall be considered hours worked and employees may be required to perform duties, if necessary.

- B. Each employee shall, when necessary, be permitted up to fifteen (15) minutes of paid County time at the end of each work shift to perform such activities as personal wash-up, changing clothes, cleaning up a work area, and putting away tools.

C. Lunch Periods

Each employee shall be allowed a meal period of not less than thirty (30) minutes and not more than sixty (60) minutes as determined by the department. Such meal period shall be generally scheduled in the middle of the work shift and shall not be considered hours worked.

D. Emergency Meals During Overtime Shifts

During emergencies which require unusual amounts of overtime, employees who are required to work such excessive overtime shall be provided appropriate meals. Such meals shall either be provided by County contract, such as that provided on a fireline, or the employee shall be authorized a meal ticket. The determination as to how such meals are provided and the amount authorized shall be at the discretion of the department.

Section 4. Premium Pay

A. Night Shift Differential

1. An employee who works an assigned night shift shall, in addition to his or

her regular salary, be paid a night shift differential for each hour actually worked on the assigned night shift. This provision shall also apply to employees in the Custodian classification.

2. For purposes of this Section, night shift shall mean an assigned work shift of seven (7) consecutive hours or more which includes at least four (4) hours of work between the hours of 4 p.m. and 8 a.m. Overtime which is worked as an extension of an assigned day shift shall not qualify an employee for night shift differential.
3. The rate of night shift differential shall be five (5) percent of the employee's basic hourly rate with a minimum of eighty cents (80¢) per hour and a maximum of one dollar (\$1) per hour.

B. On-Call Pay

1. When a regular, limited-term or probationary employee is assigned on-call duty by the County, the employee shall, whenever practicable, be informed in writing at least five (5) days in advance of the dates and inclusive hours of such assignment; the employee shall be compensated at one-fourth (1/4) of his or her basic hourly rate for the entire period of such assignment.
3. On-call duty requires the employee so assigned: (1) to be reachable by telephone or other communications device; (2) be able to report to work in a reasonable time; and (3) to refrain from activities which might impair his or her ability to perform assigned duties.

C. Call-Back Pay

1. When an employee returns to work because of a department request made after the employee has completed his or her normal work shift and left the work station, the employee shall be credited with four (4) hours work plus any hours of work in excess of four (4) hours in which the employee is continuously engaged in work for which he or she was called back.
2. Call-back shall be paid at one and one-half (1-1/2) times the regular rate.
3. There shall not be any duplication or pyramiding of rates paid under this Section.
4. An employee shall be credited with not more than one (1) minimum four (4) hour guarantee for work performed during any four (4) consecutive hour period.
5. An employee credited with four (4) hours pursuant to this Section may be assigned other work until the guaranteed time has elapsed.

6. Call-back pay shall apply only when an employee is required to physically return to work (e.g., leave home or another off-duty location) in order to perform required duties.
7. Notwithstanding the above, if an employee receives a "call back" within four (4) hours of the beginning of the regular shift, the employee will only be paid at time and-one-half for the time period the employee begins to work until the beginning of the employee's regular shift.

D. Bilingual Pay

1. Qualified employees who meet the following criteria shall receive an additional sixty (60) cents per hour (approximately one hundred four [104] dollars per month) for all hours actually paid. This will not apply to the class of Interpreter.
 - a. An employee must be assigned by departmental management to speak or translate a language in addition to English. This includes such specialized communication skills as sign language.
 - b. Employees must regularly and frequently speak and/or translate a second language, i.e., once daily.
 - c. To become qualified, employees must be certified as qualified by the Chief Human Resources Officer.
2. Bilingual pay shall not apply to workers' compensation supplement pay.
3. An employee in a bilingual assignment may request assignment to a position which does not require bilingual certification. The request shall be made in writing to the department head, who will consider it according to:
 - a. department need;
 - b. availability of a qualified replacement; and
 - c. availability of another suitable assignment for the requesting employee.

E. Firefighting

Any employee, when called back to fight fires at a landfill station, shall receive fifteen (15) dollars per call in addition to call-back pay.

F. Landfill Assignment Pay for Heavy Equipment Mechanic or Equipment Welder

An Equipment Mechanic or Equipment Welder on pay status and assigned to

landfill mechanic or welder duty on a regular full-time basis shall receive sixty (60) cents per hour for all hours actually paid.

G. Jail Salary Supplement

A custodial employee who is permanently assigned to perform "pipechasing" work in the Central Jail or Intake Release Center shall, in addition to his or her biweekly salary, be paid an additional fifty (50) cents per hour (approximately eighty-seven [87] dollars per month) for all hours actually paid.

H. Confined Spaces Pay

Effective June 29, 2001, employees who go underground as part of the Confined Spaces Team shall receive one (1) dollar per hour for hours paid, as defined below. Time taken at the confined space worksite to put on safety gear and time spent at the confined space worksite in safety gear in preparation for entering a confined space shall count as time spent actually working in confined spaces.

Confined spaces as used herein, shall be defined consistent with the General Safety Orders, Article 108 of Title 8, California Administrative Code. Examples of confined spaces which may be eligible are: compartments, ducts, sewers, pipelines, vaults and pits.

I. High Lift Pay

Employees who work upon scaffolds or hanging platforms, at or above twenty (20) feet above grade (i.e., swing stages and bosuns's chairs), including work upon a platform while rigging, shall receive a high lift pay differential. The differential will be paid only for those hours actually worked under these conditions at a rate of eighty-five (85) cents per hour, at a minimum of four (4) hours for any day in which qualifying work is performed. Travel time shall not be considered as qualifying for this differential.

J. Watercraft Differential Pay

Employees in positions in the class of Marine Mechanic regularly assigned to work on County watercraft, shall receive a differential of twenty-five (25) cents per hour for each hour actually paid.

K. Commercial Driver's License Pay

Employees in the classification of Fleet Technician II or Fleet Technician III who possess a valid Class A or B driver's license shall be eligible to receive an additional sixty (60) cents per hour for all hours paid, based on the following criteria:

1. The minimum requirement to receive this pay shall be the possession of a valid Class B driver's license with air brakes endorsement.
2. Department management will determine the level of license required

for a particular assignment, and will also determine which assignment(s) will qualify to receive this pay.

3. Employees who are participants in the Department of Transportation (D.O.T.) Commercial License Program will qualify to receive this pay.

L. Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) Certification Pay

1. Employees in the classification of Fleet Technician I, II or III who possess and maintain four to seven valid ASE Certifications shall receive an additional fifty-five cents (\$0.55 cents) per hour for all hours worked; this may not be combined with 2. below.
2. Employees in the classification of Fleet Technician I, II, or III who possess and maintain eight or more valid ASE Certifications shall receive an additional seventy-five cents (\$0.75 cents) per hour for all hours worked; this may not be combined with 1. above.
3. There shall not be any duplicating or pyramiding of rates paid under this section. Therefore, employees who are eligible to receive one of the ASE Certification Pays listed in items 1 and 2 above, may not receive both in the same pay period.

M. National Commission for the Certification of Crane Operators or Airframe and Power Plant Certification Pay

Upon adoption of this MOU, a working group will be formed within forty-five (45) calendar days, including County and Union representatives, to discuss the possibility of implementing a specialty pay for unit members required by Management to have either the NCCCO or Airframe and Power Plant Certification.

ARTICLE II PAY PRACTICES

Section 1. Compensation for Employees

- A. Employees shall receive compensation at the biweekly or hourly rate for the range and step or flat rate assigned to the class in which they are employed.
- B. Salary Increases
 - 1. Effective first day of the first full pay period after the Board of Supervisors adoption of the 2023-2026 MOU, the salary schedules will be increased by 5.25%.
 - 2. Effective June 28, 2024, the salary schedules will be increased by 4.0%.
 - 3. Effective June 27, 2025, the salary schedules will be increased by 3.75%.

Section 2. Pay Check Deposit

Employees hired after June 29, 2001 will be required to authorize automatic deposit of his or her paycheck to a financial institution of the employee's choice.

Section 3. Pay for New Employees

- A. A new employee shall be paid at the recruiting step of the salary range in effect for the particular class or position in which the new employee is hired except as provided in Sections 3.B., C., and D., below.
- B. Upon recommendation of the Chief Human Resources Officer, the Board may, by minute order, authorize that a particular position be filled at any step within the range. When the Board authorizes the filling of the position at a step which is higher than the recruiting step of the salary range, it may, by minute order, advance the salary of incumbents of positions in that class or related classes in order to retain equitable relationships.
- C. The Agency or Department Head may authorize the appointment of employees at any of the first seven (7) steps of the salary range. Such appointments shall be made only when the Agency or Department Head makes a determination that there is a direct and measurable benefit to the County from such appointments and makes a determination that the applicant's previous training and experience enables him or her to make a greater contribution than a less experienced employee.
- D. Upon recommendation of the Agency or Department Head, the County Executive Officer may authorize the appointment of employees beyond step seven (7) of the salary range when there is a direct and measurable benefit to the County for such appointment.

- E. 1. The County may adjust the recruiting step of classes during the term of this Agreement, wherever justified, by recruiting and labor market considerations.
- 2. If a recruiting step is decreased, incumbents of the class will be unaffected.
- 3. If a recruiting step is increased for a class, all employees in that class below the new recruiting step shall be advanced to the new recruiting step and a new merit increase date shall be assigned as provided in Section 3.C. for new employees.
- 4. Any regular employee whose salary could be bypassed by a new employee, if that employee was hired the date of the recruiting rate change, shall have his or her merit increase date advanced to the same date provided for such new employee.

Section 4. Merit Increase Within Range

- A. Salary increases within a range shall not be automatic. They shall be based upon merit and granted only upon the affirmative recommendation of the department head.
- B. A new or reemployed employee in a regular or limited-term position shall have a merit increase eligibility date which shall be the first day of the pay period following the completion of the first twenty-six (26) weeks of service within that class. The granting of an Official Leave of Absence (other than a Military Leave), or the imposition of a suspension shall cause the merit increase eligibility date to be extended a number of calendar days equal to the Official Leave or suspension. The extended merit increase eligibility date will be effective the first day of the pay period after said date. Subsequent merit increase eligibility dates shall be the first day of the pay period following the completion of fifty-two (52) week intervals subject to the same postponement for Official Leaves of Absence or suspensions.
- C. An employee in a part-time regular or limited-term position who has not completed one thousand forty (1040) paid hours exclusive of overtime by his or her first merit increase date shall have the merit increase eligibility date postponed until the first day of the pay period following completion of one thousand forty (1040) paid hours exclusive of overtime. Likewise, an employee in a part-time regular or limited-term position who has not completed two thousand eighty (2080) paid hours exclusive of overtime between subsequent merit increase eligibility dates shall have his or her merit increase eligibility date postponed until the first day of the pay period following completion of two thousand eighty (2080) paid hours exclusive of overtime. Where an employee's record consists of a combination of full-time and part-time service, both periods of service shall apply towards merit increase eligibility with the part-time service being applied proportionately to the appropriate full-time interval.
- D. 1. Merit increases may be granted for one (1), two (2), three (3) or four

(4) steps within the salary range based upon the employee's performance. A performance rating of "meets performance objectives" shall earn a two (2) step increase.

- E. If, in the department's judgment, the employee's performance does not merit a salary increase on the merit increase eligibility date and a deferral of decision accompanied by an intensive effort at improved performance might be productive, the department shall complete the structured merit rating and defer a decision regarding the merit increase any number of pay periods, but not to exceed thirteen (13) pay periods. A deferral of less than thirteen (13) pay periods may be further extended not to exceed thirteen (13) pay periods from the original merit eligibility date. The employee may be reevaluated at any time, but in any event shall be reevaluated on the structured merit rating prior to the end of the thirteenth pay period. The employee's merit increase eligibility date shall not be changed by such deferral.
- F. Should an employee's merit increase eligibility date be overlooked through an error and upon discovery of the error the employee is granted a merit increase, the employee shall be compensated for the additional salary the employee would have received dating from the employee's merit increase eligibility date.

Section 5. Salary on Promotion

- A. Except as modified by B. and C., below, a regular, limited-term or probationary employee who is promoted to a position in a class with a higher salary range shall receive the recruiting salary for the higher class or such higher amount as would be the closest to a two (2) step increase on the range over the salary received prior to the promotion not to exceed the top step of the range. A new merit increase eligibility date shall be established which shall be the first day of the pay period following completion of the first twenty-six (26) weeks of service in the new class except that the employee will retain his or her former merit increase eligibility date if the promotion was a result of a Classification Maintenance Review as defined in Article XVIII, Section 2.B.
- B. Any employee who is promoted to a class from which the employee was previously reduced without a salary decrease shall be placed at a salary step no higher than the step which the employee would have achieved if the employee had remained in the class to which he or she is promoted and had demonstrated at least standard performance. The employee's merit increase eligibility date shall be reestablished in order to credit the employee with any time formerly served in the higher class.
- C. Upon recommendation of the department head, the County Executive Officer may, based on consideration of such factors as external market data, internal salary relationships, position responsibilities, individual performance and sound management principles, approve a rate of pay on promotion not to exceed the top of the pay range to which the employee is being promoted.

Section 6. Salary on Reassignment

- A. When a regular, limited-term or probationary employee is reassigned to a class with the same recruiting step, such employee's salary and merit increase eligibility date shall not change. Such employee shall have the same probation status which would have been achieved if the employee had been in the new class throughout the period of such service in the old class.
- B. When a regular, limited-term or probationary employee is reassigned to a class with a higher recruiting step, such employee's salary shall be advanced the number of steps difference between recruiting steps and the employee shall retain his or her former merit increase eligibility date, except as provided in E., below. Such employee shall have the same probation status which would have been achieved if the employee had been in the new class throughout the period of such service in the old class.
- C. When a regular or limited-term regular employee is reassigned to a class with a lower recruiting step, such employee's salary and merit increase eligibility date shall not change. Such employee shall have the same probation status which would have been achieved if the employee had been in the new class throughout the period of such service in the old class.
- D. When a probationary or probationary limited-term employee is reassigned to a class with a lower recruiting step, such employee shall have the same salary, step status, probation status and merit increase eligibility date as would have been achieved if the employee had been in the new class throughout the period of such service in the old class.
- E. When a regular, limited-term or probationary employee is involved in a series of reassignments among classes with the same salary range but different recruiting steps, or a series of reassignments among classes on different salary ranges or is reassigned through a Classification Maintenance Review as defined in Article XVIII, Section 2.B. to a class on a different salary schedule, his or her salary and merit increase eligibility date shall be determined by the Chief Human Resources Officer.

Section 7. Salary on Reduction

- A. 1. When a probationary employee is reduced to a class not previously occupied by the employee, the employee shall receive the recruiting step for the lower class and shall receive a new merit increase eligibility date as provided in Section 3.C., above, or the employee's salary and merit increase eligibility date may be determined by the Chief Human Resources Officer.
- 2. When a promotional probationary employee, an employee who has been on a temporary promotion or a regular employee who was promoted to a limited-term position at the direction of the employee's department head is reduced to a class the employee occupied in good standing, the employee shall have the step status and merit increase eligibility date he or she would have achieved if the employee had remained in the lower

class throughout the period of his or her service in the higher class.

- B. When a regular or limited-term regular employee is reduced to a position in a lower class by demotion for reasons of unsatisfactory performance, the employee's salary shall be reduced to a step on the salary range which would be the closest amount to a two (2) step reduction or the employee shall receive the maximum step of the salary range of the new class, whichever is lower. The employee's merit increase eligibility date shall be the first day of the pay period following completion of fifty-two (52) weeks of service in the new class, unless the employee thereby is placed at the recruiting step of the new salary range, in which case the employee's merit increase eligibility date shall be the first day of the pay period following the completion of twenty-six (26) weeks of service in the new class.
- C. When a regular or limited-term regular employee in good standing is reduced to a position in a lower class for physical disability or reasons other than unsatisfactory performance, the employee shall receive the highest salary in the new range that does not exceed the employee's rate of pay immediately prior to reduction and shall retain his or her merit increase eligibility date.
- D. When a regular, limited-term or probationary employee is reduced because the position the employee occupied is reclassified, the applicable salary shall be determined as follows:
 - 1. If the salary of the employee is the same or less than the maximum of the new class, the salary of the employee shall not change, except if the reduction is the result of a Classification Maintenance Review as defined in Article XVIII, Section 2.B. in which case the new salary will be the closest step on the new salary range which is not lower than the current rate of pay; in any case, the merit increase eligibility date of the employee shall not change.
 - 2. If the salary of the employee is greater than the maximum of the new range, the salary of the employee shall be designated as a Y-Rate and shall not change during continuous regular service until the maximum of the new range exceeds the salary of the employee or until the period of calendar time indicated in the schedule below has elapsed, whichever is sooner. If, at the end of the calendar period indicated below, the salary of the employee still exceeds the maximum of the new salary range, the salary of the employee shall be reduced to the maximum salary for the new class.

Y-RATE SCHEDULE

<u>Years of Full-Time Continuous Service</u>	<u>Duration of Y-Rate</u>
Less than 5 years	Two years from the date of reclassification
5 years but less	Three years from the date

than 10 years	of reclassification
10 years but less than 15 years	Four years from the date of reclassification
15 years but less than 20 years	Five years from the date of reclassification
20 years but less than 25 years	Six years from the date of reclassification
25 years or more	Seven years from the date of reclassification

3. When an employee on Y-Rate accepts a voluntary reduction, his or her salary shall be reduced by the amount of the difference between the maximum salary of the class from which the employee is being reduced and the maximum salary of the new class.

Section 8. Salary on Reclassification

The salary of a regular, limited-term or probationary employee whose position is reclassified shall be determined as follows:

- A. If the position is reclassified to a class with the same salary range, the salary and merit increase eligibility date of the employee shall be governed by Article II, Section 6.A., B. or C.
- B. If the position is reclassified to a class with a higher salary range, the salary of the employee shall be governed by Article II, Section 5.A.
- C. If the position is reclassified to a class with a lower salary range, the salary of the employee shall be governed by Article II, Section 7.D.2.

Section 9. Salary on Reemployment

- A. A person who is reemployed in the same occupational series in which the person held regular status and was separated in good standing may, upon approval of the Chief Human Resources Officer be appointed at a step higher than the recruiting step, but no higher than the step the person received at the time of separation unless appointment is at an advanced step or rate pursuant to Article II, Section 2.C.
- B. A former County employee on paid County retirement may be reemployed for the maximum allowable time, pursuant to Government Code provisions, in any one (1) fiscal year in a position requiring special skills and knowledge and may be appointed to the position at any step on the salary range.

Section 10. Changes in Salary Allocation

- A. Upon request of the County, negotiations shall be reopened for the sole purpose of considering an increase in salary allocation (unrelated to a classification study) for any class included in this Agreement. An increase in salary resulting from a classification study shall be subject to the provisions of Article XVIII.
- B. If a class is reassigned to a different salary range, each employee in the class shall be compensated at the same step in the new salary range as he or she was receiving in the range to which the class was previously assigned.

Section 11. Additional Compensation

Notwithstanding anything in this Memorandum of Understanding to the contrary, when in the judgment of the Board, it becomes necessary or desirable to utilize the services of County employees in capacities other than those for which they are regularly employed, the Board may authorize and, if appropriate, fix an additional rate of compensation for such employees.

Section 12. Classification and Compensation Studies

The County agrees that in order to provide competitive compensation to employees and to remedy any current and/or future recruitment and retention problems, the County will conduct periodic classification and compensation studies.

The parties agree that no more than twice per calendar year, unless mutually agreed, either party may request a meeting to discuss the identity of the classifications to be studied, the order in which the studies are conducted, the number of studies and timeline for completion. Teamsters Local 952 may submit recommendations to the County for consideration on these issues. The final decision on these studies is solely within the County's discretion based upon variety of factors such as workload, staffing and budget.

ARTICLE III GENERAL PERSONNEL PROVISIONS

Section 1. Probation

A. New Probation

1. Full-Time Employee

A new or reemployed employee employed in a regular or limited-term position in a class other than a law enforcement, professional or technical class shall be placed on a new probation for twenty-six (26) weeks from the date of appointment ending with the first day of the pay period following completion of said period.

2. Part-Time Employee

A new or reemployed employee employed in a part-time regular or limited-term position in a class other than a law enforcement, professional or technical class shall be placed on new probation for one thousand forty (1040) paid hours exclusive of overtime, ending with the first day of the pay period following completion of said period.

B. Promotional Probation

1. Any regular or limited-term employee who is promoted, excluding a temporary promotion, shall be placed on promotional probation except as provided in B.2., below.
 - a. A full-time employee shall serve a probation period equal to the time period of the initial probation following completion of said period. However, an employee who promotes to a class in the same or closely related occupational series, shall serve a promotional probation period of twenty-six (26) weeks from the date of promotion ending with the first day of the pay period following completion of said period.
 - b. A part-time employee shall be placed on promotional probation for one thousand forty (1040) paid hours exclusive of overtime.
2. When a regular or regular limited-term employee is promoted as a result of the employee's position being reclassified to a higher class and the class from which the employee is promoted is subsequently deleted or abolished or if the reclassification occurred as a result of a Classification Maintenance Review as defined in Article XVIII, Section 2.B., the incumbent employee shall not serve a promotional probation period.
3. When an employee who has been on a temporary promotion or a regular employee who was promoted to a limited-term position at the direction of the employee's department head is reduced to a class the employee formerly occupied, the employee shall serve the remainder of any uncompleted probationary period in that class.

C. Failure of Probation

1. New Probation

An employee on new probation may be released at the sole discretion of the department at any time without right of appeal or hearing, except as provided in D., below.

2. Promotional Probation

- a. An employee on promotional probation may be failed at any time without right of appeal or hearing, except as provided in D., below.
- b. An employee who fails promotional probation shall receive a performance evaluation stating the reason for failure of promotional probation.
- c. When an employee fails his or her promotional probation, the employee shall have the right to return to his or her former class provided the employee was not in the previous class for the purpose of training for a promotion to a higher class. When an employee is returned to his or her former class under the provisions of this Section, the employee shall serve the remainder of any uncompleted probationary period in the former class. A regular employee who accepts promotion to a limited-term position, other than at the direction of the employee's department head, shall not have the right to return to his or her former class.
- d. If the employee's former class has been deleted or abolished, the employee shall have the right to return to a class in his or her former occupational series closest to, but no higher than, the salary range of the class which the employee occupied immediately prior to promotion and shall serve the remainder of any probationary period not completed in the former class.

- D. An employee who alleges that his or her probationary release was based on discrimination by the County in violation of Article XVII, NONDISCRIMINATION, may submit a grievance at Step 2 of the grievance procedure within fourteen (14) days after receipt of notice of failure of probation.

E. General Provisions

1. When an employee's record consists of a combination of full-time and part-time service in regular or regular limited-term positions, except as provided in Section 4.D., below, part-time service shall be applied proportionately by using total hours worked to appropriate full-time requirements. For purposes of this Section, one thousand forty (1040) hours shall equal twenty-six (26) weeks and two thousand eighty (2080) hours shall equal fifty-two (52) weeks.

2. When an department head or his or her representative passes an employee on probation, that determination shall be based upon a written performance evaluation and shall be discussed with the employee. A probation period may not be extended without mutual consent of the employer and the employee, except as provided in Sections 1.E.1., 2., 3. and 4. of this Article below.

The department must affirm in writing that the employee has passed probation before such probation period shall be deemed to be successfully completed. If written notice of passage or failure of probation is not given within twenty-eight (28) days past the due date, the employee shall pass probation.

3. An employee who is on probation may not transfer from one department to another in the same class without the approval of the Chief Human Resources Officer.

F. Extensions of Probation Periods

1. The granting of an Official or Military Leave of Absence shall cause the employee's probation period to be extended by the length of the Official Leave or by the length of the Military Leave in excess of fifteen (15) calendar days. If the employee is on probation, the extended probation period resulting from the Official or Military Leave of Absence shall end with the first day of the pay period after said extended date. An employee who is suspended shall have his or her probation extended by the length of suspension, with the extended probation period ending with the first day of the pay period after said extended date.
2. The Chief Human Resources Officer shall extend the new or promotional probationary periods of incumbents appointed as a result of a selection procedure which is appealed. Such probationary periods shall be extended no longer than sixty (60) calendar days from the date on which the County receives the Appeals Officer's findings and decision. In the event an employee's probationary period is extended by the provisions of this Section, and such an employee has served a probationary period which is longer than the probationary period normally prescribed for new or promotional probation, such an employee may fail probation during the extended period only upon recommendation of the Appeals Officer and final determination of the Board of Supervisors.
3. Upon mutual request of the employee and the department, the employee's probation period may be extended at the sole discretion of the Chief Human Resources Officer for a period not to exceed ninety (90) calendar days provided such action is approved by the Chief Human Resources Officer before the normal probation period is completed.

Denial of a request to extend the new probation period shall not be subject to appeal or hearing.

4. The Chief Human Resources Officer shall extend the probation period of employees with an employment authorization document which has an expiration date which would occur after the end of the probation period. Such probation periods shall be extended to coincide with the expiration date of the employment authorization document. In the event an employee's probationary period is extended by the provisions of this Section, and such an employee serves a probationary period which is longer than the normal probation period, such an employee may fail probation during the extended period only for failure to obtain a new, valid employment authorization document by the expiration date of the expiring employment authorization document.

Section 2. Performance Evaluation

- A. The County shall maintain a system of employee performance ratings designed to give a fair evaluation of the quantity and quality of work performed by an employee. Such ratings shall be prepared and recorded in the employee's personnel file for all regular and limited-term full and part-time employees at least once each year; and in addition, for employees on probationary status, at least once near the middle of the probation period.
- B. The County shall discuss with the employee the specific ratings prior to such ratings being made part of the employee's personnel file.
- C. When a performance evaluation is recorded in the personnel file of an employee, a copy of such evaluation, together with any attachment relating thereto, shall be given to the employee.
- D. The department shall notify an employee as soon as practicable, if it appears that his/her substandard work performance may result in denial or deferral of his/her merit increase and/or a substandard performance evaluation, so that the employee may attempt to correct such conduct. The Union agrees that the question whether or not the supervisor actually responded "as soon as practicable" will not be grievable.

Section 3. Contents of Personnel File

- A. Adverse statements prepared by the County shall not be included in an employee's official personnel file unless a copy is provided to the employee.
- B. An employee shall have the right to inspect and review the contents of his or her official personnel file at reasonable intervals.
- C. In addition, an employee shall have the right to inspect and review the contents of his or her official personnel file in any case where the employee has a grievance related to performance; to a performance evaluation; or is contesting his or her suspension or discharge from County service.
- D. Letters of reference and reports concerning criminal investigations concerning the employee shall be excluded from the provisions of B. and C., above.

- E. An employee shall have the right to respond in writing or personal interview to any information contained in his or her official personnel file, such reply to become a permanent part of such employee's official personnel file.
- F. Any contents of an employee's official personnel file may be removed pursuant to an agreement between the Chief Human Resources Officer and the employee concerned or by an order of an arbitrator, court or impartial hearing officer unless the particular item is otherwise required by law to be kept.

Section 4. Status of Limited-Term Employees

- A. All limited-term employees shall be subject to the same hiring standards and shall earn all benefits, except Article XI, LAYOFF PROCEDURE, which apply to employees in regular positions.
- B. A regular employee who transfers, promotes or reduces to a limited-term position on a voluntary basis and not at the direction of the department head shall become a limited-term regular employee.

Limited-term employees hired under programs which involve special employment standards shall serve a new probation period upon transfer to permanent funded positions. Upon transfer to permanent positions, such employees shall maintain their original hire date for purposes of vacation, sick leave, or annual leave accrual, retirement and layoff. The requirement that such employees serve a new probation period may be waived by the County. Limited-term employees not hired under programs which involve special employment standards shall, upon transfer to permanent funded positions, maintain their original hire date for purposes of vacation, sick leave accrual, annual leave, retirement, layoff and new employee probation.

- C. When funding ceases for a limited-term position or when the position is no longer necessary, the limited-term position shall be abolished and the incumbent shall be removed from the payroll except as provided in E., below.
- D. Regular employees who transfer, promote or reduce to limited-term positions at the direction of the Department Head shall retain their former status and retain their layoff benefits in their former layoff unit. The department head shall make such an order in writing prior to the date of transfer or promotion.

Section 5. Temporary Promotion

- A. A regular, probationary or limited-term employee who is assigned on a temporary basis to a higher level vacant regular or limited-term position shall be promoted on a temporary basis to that class when such employee has been assigned to the higher class for one hundred twenty (120) consecutive regularly scheduled hours of work and the employee has been performing all of the significant duties and responsibilities of the higher class, unless the

employee requests to be reassigned to his or her former class. At any time before the temporary promotion is made, such employee may request to be reassigned to his or her former class. In such a case, the employee shall be reassigned within five (5) working days.

- B. An department may, at its option, waive the one hundred twenty (120) hour requirement when it is necessary to utilize a regular, probationary or limited-term employee in a higher level vacant regular or limited-term position for a period that is expected to be at least one hundred twenty (120) regularly scheduled hours but not to exceed eighteen (18) months.
- C. An employee on temporary promotion shall not be placed on promotional probation. Upon return from temporary promotion, an employee shall serve the remainder of any uncompleted probationary period in the employee's former class and shall have the step status and merit increase eligibility date he or she would have achieved if the employee had remained in the lower class throughout the period of his or her service in the higher class.
- D. At the end of the employee's assignment to the higher class, the employee shall have the right to return to his or her former class and department. A temporary promotion shall not exceed a period of eighteen (18) months.
- E. When funding ceases for a limited-term position or when the position is no longer necessary, the limited-term position shall be abolished and the incumbent shall be removed from the payroll except as provided in E., below.
- F. Regular employees who transfer, promote or reduce to limited-term positions at the direction of the Department Head shall retain their former status and retain their layoff benefits in their former layoff unit. The department head shall make such an order in writing prior to the date of transfer or promotion.

Section 6. Reemployment of Employees on Disability Retirement

- A. The County will advise employees retired for disability to contact the Orange County Employees Retirement System (OCERS) to determine the impact of reemployment on their disability retirement benefits prior to accepting reemployment.

Section 7. Reemployment of Regular Employee

A regular employee who leaves County employment and is reemployed within fifteen (15) calendar days shall be deemed to have been on Departmental Leave for such period of time.

Section 8. Time Off for Selection Procedures

A regular, limited-term or probationary employee shall be entitled to necessary time off with pay to participate in tests of fitness, examinations and interviews required by the Chief Human Resources Officer during working hours for the purpose of determining eligibility for movement to another class in the County service or transfer from one department to another.

Section 9. Transfer Policy for Union Officers and Grievance Representatives

Management shall not, wherever practicable, assign a Union officer or Grievance Representative to a different location if:

- A. the employee's performance "meets" or "exceeds" performance objectives; and
- B. the Union objects to such assignment (the Union shall not object to such assignment change, except for good cause); and
- C. there is another employee in the same classification in the department who meets the specific qualifications for the assignment.

Section 10. Training

- A. Upon approval of the department head, employees may participate in various County sponsored training programs. The County and the Union will inform employees of these training programs.
- B. During the term of this Memorandum of Understanding, the Union may request specific training or development opportunities for various employees in this Unit. The County agrees to discuss such requests with the Union and consider implementation.

Section 11. Subcontracting

- A. To the extent required by the Meyers Milius Brown Act as outlined in Government Code sections 3500 et. seq., the County agrees that under no circumstances will it subcontract bargaining unit work without first providing the union notice and an opportunity to meet and confer.
 - 1. Bargaining unit work is defined as work coming within the job duties of each classification covered by this MOU. It does not include warranty work resulting from a County purchase or changes in employee duties or workload as the result of the County's decision to modify or reduce services.
 - 2. This provision only applies to new contracts entered into after the adoption of this contract and does not apply to existing contracts or renewal of existing contracts unless the renewal of an existing contract specifically expands the scope of services to be provided and impacts bargaining unit work.
- B. Prior to any such new or expanded subcontracting, the County shall provide the Union with not less than forty-five (45) days' notice of the proposed subcontracting. All such notices shall be sent by the County to the Union through both electronic

mail and USPS certified mail to the person(s) the Union has designated to receive such notices.

- C. Within fourteen (14) calendar days of the above notice, the Union may request and, the County shall meet and confer over the decision to subcontract as well as the effects of the proposed subcontracting. Should the Union not request to meet and confer with the County within fourteen (14) days of the above notice, the County will move to implement the proposed subcontracting.
- D. Should the Union and Employer fail to reach agreement in the meet and confer process, the Union may submit a request for mediation to the Chief Human Resources Officer not less than fourteen (14) calendar days prior to the proposed date of implementation. The parties agree to request mediation from the California State Mediation & Conciliation Service within seven (7) days of the request received from the Union. Any opinion expressed by the mediator shall be informal and considered advisory.
- E. Should the County and Union fail to reach an agreement through mediation, the Union reserves the right to pursue all legal remedies, including but not limited to, requesting fact-finding as provided by Government Code section 3505.4.
- F. The County shall, in addition to the other notice provisions of this Article, upon adoption of the 2023-2026 MOU provide to the Union, a current list of subcontracts the County has entered into with regard to the performance of bargaining unit work. Said list shall include, among any other relevant data, the name of the contractor, the duration of the subcontract, the work covered by the subcontract and the cost(s) to be and/or already paid to the subcontractor for such work.
- G. As other legal remedies are available to the Union, breaches of this section is shall not be grievable under Article X of this MOU, except for the County's violation(s) of any of the time/notice limitations set forth in this Article.

ARTICLE IV LEAVE PROVISIONS

Section 1. Sick Leave

A. Accumulation of Sick Leave

- 1. During the first three (3) years of employment, an employee shall earn .0347 hours of sick leave with pay for each paid hour in a regularly scheduled workweek or period to a maximum of eighty (80) hours in a pay period (approximately seventy-two [72] hours per year).
- 2. After an employee has been paid for six thousand two hundred forty (6240) regularly scheduled hours, approximately three (3) years, the employee shall earn .0462 hours of sick leave with pay for each paid hour in a regularly scheduled work period to a maximum of eighty (80) hours in a pay period (approximately ninety-six [96] hours per year).

3. Sick Leave earned shall be added to the employee's Sick Leave accumulation account upon the completion of the pay period, with no credit to be applied during the progress of the pay period or for a portion of the pay period during which the employee terminates County service.
4. Employees hired on or after July 15, 1977 may only accumulate up to a maximum of 1500 hours of sick leave. Employees hired prior to July 15, 1977 are not subject to this cap.

B. Permitted Uses of Sick Leave

Sick Leave may be applied to:

1. An absence necessitated by an employee's personal illness, injury or disability due to pregnancy or childbirth.
2. Medical and dental office appointments when absence during working hours for this purpose is authorized by the department.
3. Absence due to exposure to a contagious disease when quarantine is imposed by health authorities or when it is determined by a physician designated by the County that the presence of the employee on duty would endanger the health of others.
4. Absence from duty because the employee's presence is needed to attend to the serious illness of a member of his or her immediate family, provided that such absence shall be limited to a maximum of three (3) working days for each occurrence. For purposes of this Section, immediate family shall mean father, father-in-law, mother, mother-in-law, step-parent, brother, sister, wife, husband, registered domestic partner, child, grandparent, grandchild or legal guardian.
5. Absence from duty because: (1) the employee's presence is needed to attend to the diagnosis, care, or treatment of an existing health condition of, or preventive care for, an employee or an employee's family member; or (2) an employee is a victim of domestic violence, sexual assault, or stalking and the employee uses the leave time for the purposes described in Labor Code sections 230(c) and 230.1(a). Use of this leave is limited to the time period specified in Labor Code section 233. For purposes of this Subsection "family member" means child, parent, spouse, registered domestic partner, grandparent, grandchild, or sibling as those terms are defined by Labor Code section 245.5(c).
6. Illness while on paid vacation will be charged to sick leave rather than vacation only under the following conditions:
 - a. The illness or injury of the employee was of a nature that would

preclude the effective use of vacation and would prevent the employee from performing his or her normal duties.

- b. The employee must notify his or her supervisor within four (4) calendar days of the beginning of the illness or prior to the end of his or her vacation leave, whichever is sooner, to request that his or her illness on vacation be charged to Sick Leave.
 - c. The department shall be under no obligation to extend the vacation beyond the original scheduled vacation ending date.
 - d. Upon the employee's return to work, the employee must furnish the department with a certificate signed by a licensed physician or registered nurse stating the nature of the medical condition and the period of disablement.
- 7. Absence from duty because of personal business not to exceed forty (40) working hours during the fiscal year.
 - 8. An absence due to an air pollution alert which prevents the employee from traveling to his or her work location.
 - 9. An approved absence due to unforeseen and uncharacteristic working conditions which may be hazardous to the employee's health.
 - 10. If an employee is a parent, legal guardian, or grandparent who has custody of a child enrolled in California public or private school, Kindergarten through grade twelve (12), or in a licensed child day care facility, the employee may use up to ten (10) hours per fiscal year, to attend school conferences and events. Any activity that is sponsored, supervised, or approved by the school, school board, or child care facility is acceptable. Examples include participating in parent-teacher conferences, Open House, or a child's school related disciplinary issue. Time off requests to attend such events are non-discretionary, but shall be requested in advance to the extent possible.
 - 11. Up to twenty-four (24) hours of Sick Leave per fiscal year may be donated as a part of the County's Catastrophic Leave Donation plan.

C. Prohibited Uses of Sick Leave

Sick Leave shall not be applied to:

- 1. Absence caused by illness or injury to a member of the employee's family except as provided in B.4. B.5 or B.7., above or otherwise required by law.
- 2. Absences which occur on a County holiday.

D. General Provisions

1. In any use of sick leave, an employee's account shall be charged to the nearest quarter hour.
2. Except as prohibited by law, an employee may be required to furnish a certificate issued by a licensed physician or registered nurse or other satisfactory evidence of illness, injury, medical condition or medical or dental office calls when the department has notified the employee in advance of such a requirement or when the employee has been under the care of a physician.
3. Employees hired on or after July 15, 1977 are not eligible for any payoff of sick leave. Employees hired before July 15, 1977 are eligible for sick leave payoff under the following conditions:
 - a. Upon paid retirement or death, an employee or the employee's estate shall be paid for a portion of the employee's unused sick leave in an amount computed as provided below:

<u>Years of Service</u>	<u>Percent of Unused Sick Leave Paid For</u>
Less than 5 years	None
5 but less than 10	25%
10 but less than 15	50%
15 but less than 20	75%
20 or more	100%

Years of service as used herein shall be the equivalent of full-time continuous service in a regular position. Employees who elect to take deferred retirement shall not be eligible for any benefits provided by this paragraph.

- b. Not more than once in each fiscal year, an employee hired prior to July 15, 1977, who, as of date of request, is eligible for Tier I paid retirement and who has accumulated unused Sick Leave in excess of two hundred eighty (280) hours shall, upon request, receive a payoff for up to one-third (1/3) of all his or her accumulated Sick Leave, provided that the remaining balance is not reduced below two hundred eighty (280) hours. The percentage of Sick Leave paid shall be computed based on years of continuous service in accordance with Section 1.D.3.a., above. The employee's Sick Leave balance will be reduced by the total number of hours elected and approved for payoff by the employee prior to the application of the eligible percentage described in Section 1.D.3.a.
 - c. Notwithstanding the provisions of 3.b., above, an employee hired prior

to July 15, 1977 who, as of the date of request, is eligible for Tier I paid retirement and who has given irrevocable written notice of his or her intent to retire, may request that a payoff of his or her accumulated sick leave be made to his or her deferred compensation account with the County to the maximum amount permitted under the regulations that govern deferred compensation programs and to the extent permitted under the provisions of 3.a., above. Such request must be made at least thirty (30) calendar days prior to the effective date of his or her retirement. Such payoff shall be made prior to the effective date of the employee's retirement.

4. Upon request of the County, negotiations shall be reopened to consider alternative sick leave incentive/control programs.
5. When a person is reemployed in a regular or limited-term position, the Chief Human Resources Officer may, upon the request of the department, apply the period of previous County continuous service for the purpose of determining sick leave earning rates. Notwithstanding the above, if an employee separates from the County and is rehired within one year from the date of separation, previously accrued and unused paid sick days shall be reinstated to the extent required by law. The employee will also be entitled to use those previously accrued and unused paid sick days and to accrue additional paid sick days upon rehiring to the extent required by law.

Section 2. Bereavement Leave

- A. Bereavement leave is paid leave which is available to an employee related to the death of a member of the employee's immediate family as defined below.
- B. For the purposes of this Section, immediate family shall mean father, father-in-law, mother, mother-in-law, step-parent, brother, sister, wife, spouse, registered domestic partner, child, step-child, grandparent, grandchild or person with whom the employee has/had legal guardian relationship.
- C. Upon request, regular, limited-term or probationary employees who are in full-time paid status shall receive time off with pay, not to exceed five (5) regularly scheduled shifts for each death. Upon request, regular, limited-term or probationary employees who are in part-time paid status shall receive necessary time off with pay, not to exceed the number of hours scheduled in part-time employee's normal workweek for each death.
- D. Generally, time off shall be taken in whole day increments and may be taken nonconsecutively. If requested, partial day absences may be approved—if operationally feasible. Use of this leave must be completed within six months of the loss. In the event there are circumstances necessitating use of bereavement leave beyond six (6) months but no more than twelve (12) months, prior written approval must be received from the supervisor within six (6) months of the loss.
- E. An employee may request additional time off for bereavement. If granted by Management, such additional time off for bereavement shall be charged to the

employee's accrued balances as set forth in Article IV – Section 1. Article V, or Article VI.

Section 3. Authorized Leave Without Pay

A. Departmental Leave

A regular, limited-term or probationary employee may request an departmental Leave Without Pay for a period of time not to exceed fifteen (15) calendar days. The granting of such Leave shall be at the discretion of the department, except in cases where Official Leave has been authorized pursuant to B.4., B.5. and Section 10.A., below. The department head may require that all accumulated compensatory time be used prior to granting of departmental leave. The use of earned vacation or annual leave prior to the obtaining of departmental leave shall be at the option of the employee.

B. Official Leave

1. Upon request, a regular, limited-term or probationary employee may be granted an Official Leave of Absence Without Pay. Such Leave, if granted, shall not exceed one (1) year except as provided in 2. and 3., below. Such Leave may be authorized only after an employee's completion of an departmental leave and after all compensatory, vacation accruals and/or the portion of annual leave balance subject to 100% payoff have been applied toward payment of the absence.
2. An Official Leave of Absence may be extended for up to an additional one (1) year at the discretion of the department except that requests for Official Leave which qualify as Family Leave pursuant to applicable law shall be granted to the extent required by such law. If the department denies the extension of such Leave, the provisions of 5. and 6., below, shall not apply.
3. Upon request, an employee who has requested and identified a valid need for Family Leave pursuant to Section 13 and applicable law, shall be granted Official Leave to the extent required by such law. Such leave shall be authorized only after an employee's completion of an departmental leave and after all accumulated compensatory time and vacation accruals and/or the portion of the annual leave balance subject to 100% payoff have been applied toward payment of the absence. In addition, where appropriate under the provisions of Article IV, Section 1.B., or Article VI, Section 1, the employee may be required to apply all sick leave or annual leave accruals toward payment of the absence before an Official Leave will be authorized.
4. An employee shall give notice two (2) weeks prior to the date he or she wants to return to work except that an employee returning from Family Leave shall give the lesser of two (2) weeks notice or the maximum notice allowable under applicable law. If an employee does not give the

required notice prior to the date he or she wants to return to work, the department shall not be required to return the employee to work until the employee gives such notice; however, the department may waive the notice or reduce the notice period at its discretion.

5. Except as to leaves which must be granted pursuant to Sections 10, 11 and 12 of this Article, the department shall: (a) indicate on the request its recommendations as to whether the request should be granted, modified or denied; (b) promptly transmit the request to the Chief Human Resources Officer; and (c) deliver a copy to the employee.
6. If the department modifies or does not approve a request for Official Leave, the employee may, within fifteen (15) calendar days of said action, file a request for review with the Chief Human Resources Officer. The decision of the Chief Human Resources Officer on such appeals shall be final.
7. An Official Leave shall not be credited toward continuous service.

C. General Provisions

1. A request for a Leave of Absence shall be made upon forms prescribed by the Chief Human Resources Officer and shall state specifically the reason for the request, the date when it is desired to begin the Leave of Absence and the probable date of return.
2. A request for Leave of Absence Without Pay shall normally be initiated by the employee, but may be initiated by the employee's department only where the employee is unable to initiate such action, except in cases where the provisions of Section 11.A. apply.
3. An employee who has been absent without pay for twelve (12) months due to a Leave granted pursuant to Sections 3, 4, and/or 10 of this Article shall be considered to have automatically resigned his or her employment with the County under the provisions of Section 9, below, unless he or she returns to work at the end of the twelve (12) months or receives approval for an extension of his or her Leave.

Section 4. Official Leave for Nonoccupational Disability

- A. A regular, limited-term or probationary employee shall be granted upon request an Official Leave of Absence Without Pay for up to six (6) months for a nonoccupational disability, including disabilities related to pregnancy and childbirth, provided that the employee meets the following conditions:
 1. A medical statement setting forth the need for the leave, start date of the leave, the expected date of return and the period of disability shall be submitted with the Leave request.

2. Such Leave shall begin after all accrued sick leave, compensatory time, vacation time and/or annual leave have been applied toward the absence.
 3. Unless otherwise required by law, the employee has been paid for six thousand two hundred forty (6240) regularly scheduled hours or more. (This provision does not apply to pregnancy disability leave.)
 4. For employees who are disabled because of pregnancy, as defined by state law, the County will maintain and pay for an eligible employee's coverage under the County's group health plan for the duration of the leave, not to exceed four (4) months over the course of a 12-month period, at the level and under the conditions that coverage would have been provided if the employee had continued in employment continuously for the duration of the leave.
- B. If additional Leave is desired, the employee may request additional Leave in accordance with Official Leave, Section 3.B., above.
- C. Unless otherwise required by law, an employee shall not be entitled to more than one (1) such Leave pursuant to this Section per twelve (12) month period.

Section 5. Jury Duty Leave

A regular, limited-term or probationary employee who is called for jury duty or for examination for jury duty shall be compensated at the employee's regular rate of pay for those hours of absence due to the jury duty which occur during the employee's regularly scheduled working hours provided the employee deposits the employee's fees for such hours of jury duty, exclusive of mileage, with the County Treasurer. Fees for jury duty performed during hours other than regularly scheduled working hours may be retained by the employee. Any hours worked beyond the regularly scheduled workday shall be subject to the workweek and overtime provisions (Article I). An employee may request a change in regularly scheduled working hours to a Monday through Friday day shift for the duration of such jury duty. Such requests shall be granted if practicable.

Section 6. Witness Leave

A regular, limited-term or probationary employee who is called to answer a subpoena as a witness for court appearances during the employee's work hours, except where the employee is a litigant, shall be compensated at his or her regular rate of pay for all hours of absence from work due to answering the subpoena provided the employee shows proof of such subpoena and deposits witness fees received for such hours, exclusive of mileage, with the County Treasurer. Fees for answering a subpoena as a witness during hours other than regularly scheduled working hours may be retained by the employee.

Section 7. Leave for Union Business

- A. The County agrees to grant, if requested, Union Officer Leave with pay and without loss of any benefits provided by the Memorandum of Understanding, except as provided below, to a Union officer for the term of this Memorandum of Understanding providing that:
 - 1. The Union Officer leave shall be for a minimum of eight (8) hours.
 - 2. The Union Officer Leave is requested ten (10) calendar days in advance. Said notice may be waived by mutual consent.
 - 3. The union promptly reimburses the County for all the Union Officer salary and benefit expenses incurred during the Union Officer Leave.
 - 4. The employee shall continue to conform to the department rules and regulations that are not inconsistent with Union Officer Leave.
 - 5. The employee “meets” or “exceeds” performance objectives.
 - 6. The County will not reassign or transfer the individual to any position in his or her class at the discretion of the department unless significant business or operational concerns occur.
- B. Vacation and sick leave or annual leave accrual rates will apply to the employee as though he or she were on duty status.
- C. Vacation and sick leave or annual leave accrued during Union Officer Leave and unused at the conclusion of the leave must either be paid off by the Union or lost.
- D. The merit increase eligibility date, if applicable, shall be extended a number of calendar days equal to the Union Officer Leave. This extended merit increase eligibility date will be effective the first day of the pay period after said date.
- E. The probation period, if applicable, shall be extended by the length of the Union Officer Leave. The extended probation period shall end on the first day of the pay period following said extended date.
- F. The employee’s eligibility for promotional examinations shall not be affected by Union Officer Leave.
- G. Layoff points shall not be affected by Union Officer Leave.
- H. In the event emergency recall of the employee becomes necessary, the Union Officer Leave may be suspended or cancelled during the course of the emergency. The Union shall not be obligated for reimbursement costs listed in A.3., A.4., and for the period that the Union Officer Leave is suspended or cancelled. Provisions of A.1. through A.6., above, shall be suspended during said emergency recall.
- I. Usually one (1) employee shall be eligible for Union Officer Leave at any one

(1) time. However, upon mutual agreement, the Chief Human Resources Officer can authorize additional individuals to be on Union Officer Leave.

J. Reasonable Release Time – Employees shall be entitled to (paid) release time under the following circumstances:

1. When attending negotiations meetings with the County, including a reasonable amount of time before and after such meetings to plan with bargaining team colleagues (generally not to exceed two hours unless mutually agreed);
2. When attending meetings with County officials regarding employee grievances, discipline or arbitration hearings (See Article X, Section 5.A);
3. When attending Union Steward meetings.

A maximum of six (6) Teamsters Local 952 stewards, but no more than one per location (unless otherwise mutually agreed upon) will be allowed to attend no more than four (4) training classes conducted by International Brotherhood of Teamsters and/or Teamsters Local 952 per each fiscal year. Teamsters Local 952 will provide County Employee Relations with a ten (10) calendar day advanced notice of the time, location and expected duration of the meeting, and a list of those who will be attending the meetings. Teamsters Local 952 will send verification to County Employee Relations of employee attendance for those released to attend within ten (10) calendar days. Failure to do so may result in waiver of the employees' release time.

An employee may not interrupt or leave his or her job to attend one of the foregoing meetings if his or her supervisor determines that the interruption or absence will unduly interfere with the work of the employee's unit. However, an effort will be made to grant such time off as soon as it is feasible to do so.

K. Attendance at other Union Meetings – employees may attend other union-related meetings, such as union trust meetings, union steward meetings (beyond the provision in section J.3 above), union training and committee meetings, provided the employees provide reasonable advance notice of the time, location and expected duration of the meeting, and the supervisor determines that attendance at the meeting would not adversely affect County operations. An employee must use accrued paid leave time (e.g., vacation, annual leave or compensatory leave time) to attend such meetings if the meetings are held during the employee's scheduled work day. If an employee has no accrued leave balances and the meeting is held during the employee's scheduled work day, that employee will not be released to attend such meeting unless there is prior mutual agreement between the County and Teamsters Local 952 for that employee to be released and attend the meeting in non-paid status.

Section 8. Presidential Leave

- A. The County agrees to grant, if requested, Presidential Leave with pay and without loss of any benefits provided by the Memorandum of Understanding, except as provided below, to the President of Teamsters Local 952 during the term of this Memorandum of Understanding providing that:
 - 1. The Presidential Leave shall be for a minimum of eight (8) hours.
 - 2. The Presidential Leave is requested ten (10) calendar days in advance. Said notice may be waived by mutual consent.
 - 3. Teamsters Local 952 promptly reimburses the County for Teamsters Local 952 President salary expenses incurred during the Presidential Leave.
 - 4. Teamsters Local 952 promptly reimburses the County for all benefit expenses incurred during the Presidential Leave of Absence.
 - 5. The employee shall continue to conform to the department rules and regulations that are not inconsistent with Union Officer Leave.
 - 6. There is not a compelling need for the employee to perform County work.
 - 7. The employee "meets" or "exceeds" performance objectives.
 - 8. When the duration or frequency of Presidential Leave is such that the employee's absence imposes a hardship on departmental operations, the County may reassign or transfer the individual to a less critical position in his or her class.
- B. Vacation and sick leave or annual leave accrual rates will apply to the employee as though he or she were on duty status.
- C. The merit increase eligibility date, if applicable, shall be extended a number of calendar days equal to the Presidential Leave. This extended merit increase eligibility date will be effective the first day of the pay period after said date.
- D. The probation period, if applicable, shall be extended by the length of the Presidential Leave. The extended probation period shall end on the first day of the pay period following said extended date.
- E. The employee's eligibility for promotional examinations shall not be affected by Presidential Leave.
- F. Layoff points shall not be affected by Presidential Leave.
- G. In the event emergency recall of the employee becomes necessary, the

Presidential Leave may be suspended or cancelled during the course of the emergency. Teamsters Local 952 shall not be obligated for reimbursement costs listed in A.3., A.4., and for the period that the Presidential Leave is suspended or cancelled. Provisions of A.1. through A.8., above, shall be suspended during said emergency recall.

Section 9. Compensatory Time Trust Fund

- A. The County agrees to administer a trust fund to which employees may contribute compensatory time for the sole purpose of reimbursing employees who are on Leave for Union business. That business shall be defined as conferences, conventions and negotiations.
- B. In April of each year, employees may designate two (2) hours of their compensatory time to be credited to the trust fund. Once made, such contributions shall not be revocable.
- C. Compensatory time will be credited to the fund at the contributing employee's base hourly rate of pay. Reimbursement to employees granted Leave pursuant to A. and C., above, shall be at the employee's base hourly rate of pay not to exceed eight (8) hours per day. In those cases where overtime is paid to an employee who replaces an employee's granted Leave, the overtime premium (one-half [1/2] time) shall be paid from the fund.
- D. If the funds in the trust fund are insufficient to cover all or any part of a Leave, the funds shall be dispersed in the same order as the Leave was approved, and the County shall not be liable for providing any additional funds to the trust fund.
- E. The Union shall indemnify and hold the County harmless from any liability or claim arising out of the administration of the trust fund.
- F. The Union agrees to reimburse the County for reasonable cost of administering the trust fund upon request.

Section 10. Absence Without Authorization

- A. Absence without authorization for three (3) consecutive working days shall be considered an automatic resignation from County employment as of the last date of which the employee was to return to work from an authorized absence.
- B. If an employee does not have prior authorization to be absent from work, such employee may request specific authorization from the department head prior to the expiration of the time limit specified in A., above.
- C. When an employee has been absent without authorization and the County plans to invoke the provisions of 10.A., above, at least ten (10) calendar days prior to accepting and entering an automatic resignation, the County shall send written notice to the employee's last known address by certified mail

with return receipt requested, and shall deposit such notice in the United States mail with postage fully prepaid. Notice is complete upon mailing. Such written notice shall contain:

1. a statement of the County's intention to accept and enter the employee's automatic resignation and its effective date;
 2. a statement of the reasons for considering the employee to have automatically resigned;
 3. a statement of the employee's right to respond, either orally or in writing, prior to the date the County plans to accept and enter the automatic resignation;
 4. a statement of the employee's right to representation;
 5. a copy of the automatic resignation provisions which apply to the employee;
 6. a statement that if the employee fails to respond to the written notice before the effective date of the automatic resignation, the employee has waived any right to appeal the automatic resignation.
- D. An automatic resignation shall not be accepted and entered if the employee 1) responds to the notice before the effective date, 2) provides an explanation satisfactory to the department as to the cause of the unauthorized absence and the reasons for failing to obtain an authorized leave, and submits any pertinent documentation to substantiate such reasons, and 3) is found by the department to be ready, able and willing to resume the full duties of his or her position.
- E. An employee who is permitted to continue his or her employment pursuant to C. and/or D., above, shall not be paid for the period of his or her unauthorized absence and shall be treated as if on a leave of Absence for purposes of continuity of employment and other appropriate benefits, unless the department determines it is appropriate to use sick leave, compensatory time, vacation or other paid leave to cover the absence.
- F. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, the County may rescind an automatic resignation.
- G. Automatic resignations shall not be considered a discharge under the provisions of Article IX, DISCIPLINARY ACTION.

Section 11. Parenthood Leave

- A. A regular, limited-term or probationary employee shall be granted, upon request, a Parenthood Leave Without Pay of up to six (6) months in connection

with the birth or placement for legal adoption of a child provided the employee meets the following conditions:

1. The requested Leave is commenced within six months before or after the date of birth or placement for legal adoption of the child.
 2. Sufficient documentation of such birth or placement for legal adoption is submitted with the request for Leave.
 3. Such employee has completed new probation.
 4. All accrued vacation and compensatory time and/or annual leave subject to 100% payoff has been applied toward the absence.
- B. Unless otherwise required by law, employees shall not be eligible for more than one (1) such Leave within any twelve (12) month period.
- C. Sick Leave or annual leave may be applied toward any portion of the absence which qualifies under Section 1.B.1. of this Article provided the employee has furnished the department with a certificate signed by a licensed physician stating the nature of the medical condition and period of disability.
- D. Pregnant employees may also apply for a Nonoccupational Disability Leave for the term of disability as provided in Section 4. of this Article.
- E. Parenthood Leave shall not be credited toward continuous service.
- F. For employees on Parenthood Leave, merit increase dates, probation periods and performance evaluation dates shall be treated as if the employee were on Official Leave.

Section 12. Workers' Compensation Leave

- A. When an injury is determined to be job related in accordance with Article XII, a regular, limited-term or probationary employee shall be placed on Workers' Compensation Leave. If such determination cannot readily be made and all sick leave or annual leave subject to 100% payoff has been applied to the absence, the employee shall be placed on Official Leave until a final determination is made.
- B. Workers' Compensation Leave shall continue until any of the following occur:
1. the employee is determined to be physically able to return to work and such medical determination, if disputed, is confirmed by Workers' Compensation Appeals Board; or
 2. the employee is determined to be physically able to return to work with medical restrictions which the County can accept and such determination, if disputed, is confirmed by Workers' Compensation

Appeals Board; or

3. the employee accepts employment outside the County; or
4. the employee accepts employment in another County position; or
5. the employee has been found to be permanent and stationary and is not rehabilitated as provided by law; or
6. the employee is retired pursuant to Government Code provisions.

An employee who does not return to work within two (2) weeks of the end of his or her Workers' Compensation Leave pursuant to this provision, shall be considered to have automatically resigned his or her employment with the County under the provisions of Section 10., above.

- C. If practicable, an employee on Workers' Compensation Leave will give notice two (2) weeks prior to the date he or she wants to return to work. If an employee does not give two (2) weeks' notice prior to the date he or she wants to return to work, the department shall not be required to return the employee to work until such notice is given; however, the department may waive the notice or reduce the notice period at its discretion.

Section 13. Family Leave

A. General Provisions

1. Family Leave shall be granted to the extent required by law. The following provisions set forth certain of the rights and obligations with respect to this leave. Rights and obligations which are not specifically set forth below are set forth in the U.S. Department of Labor regulations implementing the federal Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993 (FMLA), and the regulations of the Department of Fair Employment and Housing implementing the California Family Rights Act (CFRA). Unless otherwise provided by this Section "family leave" under this Agreement shall mean leave pursuant to the FMLA and CFRA.
2. Family Leave may be used in the following situations:
 - a. An employee's serious health condition which makes the employee unable to perform the functions of his/her job, except for leave taken for disability on account of pregnancy, childbirth or related medical conditions.
 - b. The birth of a child, and in order to care for the newborn child within one year of birth;
 - c. Placement of a child for adoption or foster care within one year of the placement;

- d. An employee's presence is needed to attend to a serious health condition of the employee's child, spouse, registered domestic partner, parent or child of an employee standing in loco parentis (those with day-to-day responsibilities to care for and financially support a child).
 - e. Leave for a qualifying exigency arising out of the fact that the employee's spouse, registered domestic partner, child or parent is on covered active duty or called to active duty status in the Armed Forces.
 - f. Leave to care for a spouse, registered domestic partner, child, parent, or "next of kin" who is a covered service member of the Armed Forces who has a serious injury or illness incurred in the line of duty while on active military duty or that existed before the beginning of the member's active duty and was aggravated by service in the line of duty on active duty in the Armed Forces.
3. Employees must request and identify their need for Family Leave. Certain other types of leaves available to employees under this Agreement may meet the requirements of Family Leave pursuant to applicable law. The County may apply any time during which an employee is on such leave against the amount of Family Leave to which the employee is entitled.
 4. Eligibility for Family Leave will be determined according to the requirements of applicable law.
 5. Family Leave shall not exceed twelve (12) work weeks for situations covered by subsection A(2)(a) – (d) above or twenty-six (26) weeks to care for a covered service member (subsection A(2)(e) and (f) above) during any calendar year. Where Family Leave qualifies as both military caregiver leave and care for a family member with a serious health condition, the leave will be designated as military caregiver leave first.
 6. Leave taken under the FMLA for disability due to pregnancy shall run concurrently with leave taken under the California Pregnancy Disability Act. (See Section 4 of this Article). A family member may also be entitled to an additional twelve (12) weeks of bonding time under the CFRA.
 7. The twelve (12) month period for calculating leave entitlement will be based on the calendar year (January 1 to December 31).
 8. When a request for Family Leave is approved, the department shall determine whether annual leave, sick leave, compensatory leave, and/or vacation time is to be applied. Such determination shall be consistent with other leave provisions of this Agreement and shall give consideration to the circumstances and the wishes of the employee. The use of sick leave shall be restricted to those circumstances which qualify under the

provisions of Article IV, Section 1.B.

B. Notification Requirements

1. If the Family Leave is foreseeable, the employee must provide the department with thirty (30) calendar days' notice of his or her intent to take Family Leave.
2. If the event necessitating the Family Leave becomes known to the employee less than thirty (30) calendar days prior to the employee's need for Family Leave, the employee must provide as much notice as possible. In no case shall the employee provide notice later than five (5) calendar days after he or she learns of the need for Family Leave.
3. For foreseeable leave due to a qualifying exigency, an employee must provide notice of the need for leave as soon as practicable, regardless of how far in advance such leave is foreseeable.
4. When the Family Leave is for the purpose of the scheduled medical treatment or planned medical care of a child, parent, spouse or registered domestic partner, the employee shall, to the extent practicable, schedule treatment and/or care in a way that minimizes disruption to department operations.

C. Verification

1. As a condition to the approval of Family Leave, an employee may be required to furnish certification from the health care provider which states: (1) the date on which the condition commenced; (2) the probable duration of the condition; (3) an estimate of time that the employee needs to be off; (4) that the employee cannot perform his/her duties because of the employee's own serious health condition or that care is needed when the leave is for an eligible family member pursuant to applicable law.
2. Employees who request leave to care for a covered service member who is a child, spouse, registered domestic partner, parent or "next of kin" of the employee must provide written certification from a health care provider regarding the injured service member's injury or illness.
3. The first time an employee requests leave because of a qualifying exigency, the employee is required to provide the County with a copy of the covered military member's active duty orders or other documentation issued by the military which indicates that the covered military member is on active or called to active duty in a foreign country with the dates of active duty service. New active duty orders or similar documentation shall be provided to the County if the need for qualifying exigency leave arises out of a different active or call to active duty status of the same or a different covered military member.

4. Failure to provide satisfactory verification of the necessity for Family Leave is grounds for denial of the Family Leave.

Section 14. Catastrophic Leave

The County will administer a Catastrophic Leave procedure designed to permit limited individual donations of annual leave, vacation, compensatory, sick leave (24 hours maximum per fiscal year) and/or PIP leave time to an employee who is required to be on an extended unpaid leave due to a catastrophic medical condition or other serious circumstances.

Section 15. Leave Provisions

Upon adoption of the MOU, the County and Teamsters agree to establish a working group to clarify language regarding Leaves of Absences, including streamlining language for understandability.

ARTICLE V VACATION

Section 1. Accumulation of Vacation

- A. During the first three (3) years of employment, a full-time employee in a regular or limited-term position shall earn .0385 hours of vacation for each hour of pay during his or her regularly scheduled workweek (approximately two [2] weeks per year). Part-time employees will earn vacation on a pro-rated basis.
- B. Commencing with the pay period following that in which a full-time employee completes three (3) years of continuous County service (6240 hours), a full-time employee in a regular or limited term position shall earn .0577 hours of vacation for each hour of pay during his or her regularly scheduled workweek (approximately three [3] weeks per year). Commencing with the pay period in which a part-time employee completes 6240 hours of continuous County service, a part-time employee in a regular or limited term position shall earn .0577 hours of vacation for each hour of pay during his or her regularly scheduled workweek.
- C. Commencing with the pay period following that in which a full-time employee completes ten (10) years of continuous full-time County service (20800 hours), an employee in a full-time regular or limited-term position shall earn .077 hours of vacation for each hour of pay during his or her regularly scheduled workweek (approximately four [4] weeks per year). Commencing with the pay period in which a part-time employee completes 20800 hours of continuous County service, a part-time employee in a regular or limited term position shall earn .077 hours of vacation for each hour of pay during his or her regularly scheduled workweek.
- D. The maximum allowable vacation credit an employee may accrue at any one (1) time for a full-time employee with less than ten (10) years of full-time continuous service shall be two hundred forty (240) hours or a prorated amount equal to six (6) weeks of vacation for part-time employees. The maximum allowable vacation credit an employee may accrue at any one (1) time for a full-time employee with ten (10) or more years of full-time continuous service shall be three hundred twenty (320) hours and a prorated amount equal to eight (8) weeks of vacation for part-time employees. An employee who has accrued the maximum allowable vacation credit will not accrue additional credit until the employee's vacation credit drops below the maximum allowed.

Section 2. General Provisions

- A. Not more than eighty (80) hours of paid time may be credited toward accumulation of vacation credit in any pay period.
- B. An Official Leave of Absence shall cause the aforementioned ten (10) years (Article V, Section 1.C.) of full-time County service to be postponed a number of calendar days equal to the Official Leave.
- C. When an employee's County service consists of part-time regular service or a combination of full-time regular and part-time regular service, both periods of service

shall apply towards the required ten (10) years (Article V, Section 1.C.) of County service, with the part-time service being applied proportionately to the appropriate full-time interval.

- D. Additional vacation earned during the period of vacation may be taken consecutively.
- E. In any use of vacation, an employee's account shall be charged to the nearest quarter hour.
- F. Vacation shall be scheduled for employees by their department; however, consideration shall be given to effectuating the wishes of those employees requesting specific vacation periods.
- G. No scheduled vacation will be cancelled, except in cases of emergency.
- H. Illness while on paid vacation will be charged to Sick Leave rather than vacation only under the conditions specified in Article IV, Section 1.B.6.
- I. No employee shall be permitted to work for compensation for the County in any capacity during the time of his or her paid vacation from the County service except as a Fire Suppression Volunteer, Deputy Sheriff - Emergency Service, Election Board Officer or Election Night Help.
- J. An employee separating from County service for reasons other than paid County retirement shall be paid for all accrued vacation in a lump sum payment. An employee who is separating from County service by way of paid County retirement may elect either to take time off for his or her vacation or to be paid for his or her vacation in a lump sum payment.
- K. Vacation Scheduling
 - 1. Vacation shall be scheduled by the agency/ department. The County shall schedule on a County seniority basis those vacation requests which have a sum total for the calendar year of less than or equal to the vacation entitlement earned in two thousand eighty (2080) hours.
 - 2. After all vacation requests for the one (1) year entitlement are scheduled, the County shall schedule on a County seniority basis the portion of vacation requests for a calendar year which exceed the amount of vacation earned in two thousand eighty (2080) hours.
 - 3. Vacation requests for the calendar year must be submitted by March 1 to receive consideration on a seniority basis.
 - 4. All vacation scheduling shall be done by the department with due regard to the needs of the County work schedule. When circumstances require, the department may reject an employee's request for vacation scheduling subject to the grievance procedure.

L. Vacation Cash Out

Except as set forth below, during each fiscal year, an employee may request to be paid for accrued vacation in either two (2) separate increments of up twenty (20) hours each, or one (1) increment of up to forty (40) hours. Such payment shall be made upon request unless the department determines it is not economically or operationally feasible. In such case, payment shall be made as soon as feasible.

1. Except as set forth in subsection 2 below, an employee may not cash-out vacation time if he/she has at the time of the request a balance of accrued unused annual leave.
2. An employee with an annual leave balance may cash-out vacation time under the following limited circumstances:
 - a. The employee's accrued vacation bank is such that she/he will reach the applicable cap (as set forth in section 1.D above) some time during the fiscal year unless the employee is able to cash-out vacation time.
 - b. (If subsection "a" is satisfied) when the employee reaches the vacation cap set forth in section 1.D, the employee may cash out 60 hours of vacation time.
 - c. Notwithstanding subsection 2.b. above, an employee with less than 60 hours of accrued annual leave, may cash-out their remaining annual leave balance and accrued vacation time necessary to reach the combined annual cash-out cap of 60 hours, irrespective of an employee reaching their maximum vacation accrual cap during the same fiscal year.

ARTICLE VI ANNUAL LEAVE

Annual Leave provisions apply only to regular and limited term employees hired on or after July 15, 1977 and before the implementation date of this Agreement.

As discussed more fully in Section 5 of this Article, effective upon implementation of this MOU, employees will no longer accrue annual leave. Instead, employees will accrue sick leave and vacation time pursuant to Article IV, Section 1 and Article V.

Section 1. Use of Annual Leave for Illness or Injury

A. Annual leave may be applied to:

1. An absence necessitated by the employee's personal illness, injury or disability due to pregnancy or childbirth; including medical and dental appointments.
2. Absence due to exposure to a contagious disease when quarantine is imposed by health authorities or when it is determined by a physician designated by the County that the presence of the employee on duty would endanger the health of others.
3. Absence from duty because the employee's presence is needed to attend to the serious illness of a member of his or her immediate family. For purposes of this Section, immediate family shall mean father, father-in-law, mother, mother-in-law, stepparent, brother, sister, wife, husband, registered domestic partner, child, stepchild, grandparent or legal ward.
4. Absence from duty because of personal emergencies not to exceed thirty (30) annual leave hours during the fiscal year.
5. Absence from duty because: (1) the employee's presence is needed to attend to the diagnosis, care, or treatment of an existing health condition of, or preventive care for, an employee or an employee's family member; or (2) an employee is a victim of domestic violence, sexual assault, or stalking and the employee uses the leave time for the purposes described in Labor Code sections 230(c) and 230.1(a). Use of this leave is limited to the time period specified in Labor Code section 233. For purposes of this Section "family member" means child, parent, spouse, registered domestic partner, grandparent, grandchild, or sibling as those terms are defined by Labor Code section 245.5(c).
6. An absence due to an air pollution alert which prevents the employee from traveling to his or her work location.
7. An approved absence due to unforeseen and uncharacteristic working conditions, which may be hazardous to the employee's health.

- B. Once an employee has submitted, and has had approved, a request for time off for a medical or dental appointment, every effort will be made to honor the approval. Should a significant operational issue arise after approval has been granted, the County will make every reasonable effort to provide coverage before notifying the

employee of the need to change the appointment.

- C. An employee may be required to furnish a certificate issued by a licensed physician or registered nurse or other satisfactory evidence of illness, injury, medical condition or medical or dental office calls. Such evidence may be required when the employee has been under the care of a physician or when there is reasonable expectation of abuse of annual leave for illness or injury. The requirement will expire after one year if annual leave is used properly during that period. This subsection shall not be subject to the arbitration provision.
- D. Annual leave shall not be applied to absences which occur on a County holiday.

Section 2. Use of Annual Leave for Pre-scheduled Vacation

- A. Approved annual leave to be used as vacation shall be scheduled by the department. The County shall schedule on a County seniority basis those annual leave vacation requests which have a sum total of the calendar year of less than or equal to the annual leave entitlement earned in two thousand eighty (2080) hours.
- B. After all annual leave vacation requests for the one (1) year entitlement are scheduled, the County shall schedule, on a County seniority basis, the portion of vacation requests for a calendar year which exceed the amount of annual leave earned in two thousand eighty (2080) hours.
- C. Annual leave vacation requests for the calendar year must be submitted by March 1 to receive consideration on a seniority basis.
- D. All annual leave scheduling shall be done by the department with due regard to the needs of the County work schedule. When circumstances require, the department may reject an employee's request for annual leave vacation scheduling subject to the grievance procedure.
- E. Holidays which fall during an employee's annual leave (vacation) period shall not be charged against the employee's annual leave balance.
- F. It is the intent of the parties that the existing practice for scheduling vacations under this section be continued.

Section 3. General Provisions

- A. In any use of annual leave, an employee's account shall be charged to the nearest quarter hour.
- B. Calendared annual leave, including vacations, shall be scheduled for employees by their department; however, consideration shall be given to effectuating the wishes of those employees requesting specific vacation periods.
- C. No scheduled annual leave will be cancelled, except in cases of emergency.

- D. No employee shall be permitted to work for compensation for the County in any capacity during the time of his or her paid vacation from the County service except as a Fire Suppression Volunteer, Deputy Sheriff-Emergency Service, Election Board Officer or Election Night Help.
- E. The parties agree that the Annual Leave Plan shall not impact compensation, compensation earnable or final compensation as defined by the 1937 Retirement Act, above or below that to which employees would have been entitled prior to this agreement. If a court should decide that benefits under this plan, or analogous benefits, increase compensation, compensation earnable or final compensation above that to which employees would have been entitled prior to this agreement, the parties agree to meet and confer regarding employee/employer responsibility for funding said increase. Increased costs shall not be automatically assumed by the County.
- F. The County agrees that it will allow employees to use sick leave, vacation and annual leave in accordance with state and federal law, including but not limited to California Labor Code.

Section 4. Annual Leave Payoff Provisions

- A. During each fiscal year, an employee with Annual Leave balances may cash out Annual Leave as follows:
 - 1. An employee who has less than 750 hours of Annual Leave as of the implementation date of this MOU shall be allowed to cash out 30 hours of Annual Leave; an additional 30 hours may be requested, with its payout at the discretion of the Department/Agency Head.
 - 2. An employee who has 750 or more hours of Annual Leave as of the implementation date of this MOU shall be allowed to cash out up to 60 hours of Annual Leave upon his/her request until such time as his/her accumulation is less than 750 hours, at which point cash-out procedures will be governed by Section 4. A.1, above.
 - 3. Notwithstanding subsections 1 and 2 above, an employee may not cash out Annual Leave during the same fiscal year that Vacation Leave is cashed out (See Art. V, Section 2 L).
- B. An employee separating from County service shall be paid in a lump sum payment for the unused annual leave balance as provided below:

Years of Service

Maximum Payoff

Less than 3 years

160 hours maximum paid at 100%

3 but less than 10 years

240 hours maximum paid at 100%

10 or more years

A maximum of 1600 hours of the accrued annual leave balance has cash value. 320 hours are paid at 100%; the remaining balance, after the 320 hours are deducted, obtains cash value of 2% for each year of service, to a maximum of 50% i.e., 12 years of service equals 24% cash value for remaining balance; 25 or more years of service equals 50% cash value of the remaining balance.

Notwithstanding the above, no employee may receive a payoff paid at 100% that exceeds 320 hours for combined accrued vacation and annual leave. Accrued vacation will be paid at 100% up to the accrual limits specified in Article IV, Section 1.F; remaining hours, up to the accrual limits specified in Article IV, Section 1.F, will be paid from the annual leave accrual. (Accrued vacation that is taken as time-off for purposes of retirement (See Article IV, Section 2.J), will be considered as a payoff for purposes of this provision.) Employees with 10 or more years of service will be eligible to receive pro-rated payouts at the time of separation in the percentages referenced above for all accrued annual leave hours remaining after the 100% payout, up to 1600 hours. For example, an employee with 18 years of service has 220 hours of accrued vacation and 580 hours of accrued annual leave at the time of separation of service. The employee would be entitled to 320 hours of full pay (220 hours of vacation and 100 hours of annual leave) plus 480 hours of pay (580 – 100) at 36% (18 years x 2%).

- C. Years of service as used herein shall be the equivalent of full-time continuous service hours in a regular position. Partial years of service will be prorated.
- D. An employee separating from County service by way of paid County retirement may elect either to take annual leave as time off or be paid for his or her annual leave in a lump sum payment under the following conditions:
 - 1. The amount of annual leave which can be taken as time off shall be limited to the amount of hours the employee is eligible to receive at 100% (i.e., 160 hours for employees with less than three (3) years of service, 240 hours for employees with at least three (3) years of service but less than ten (10) years of service, 320 hours for employees with at least ten (10) years of service). If the employee does not take time off or the amount of leave taken as time off does not exceed the amount of hours the employee is eligible to be paid at 100%, the remaining balance (up to the allowed maximum less the hours taken as time off) shall be paid in accordance with the payoff provisions of Section 4.B of this Article.
 - 2. Notwithstanding the above, any annual leave taken as time off during the final three (3) pay periods of employment with the County will be deducted from the annual leave payoff provisions set forth above. This provision shall

not apply to the use of family leave, pregnancy leave, workers compensation leave, or other statutorily protected leave during the final three (3) pay periods of employment.

Section 5. Cessation of Annual Leave, Transition Time Period to Use Annual Leave

- A. Effective upon adoption of this MOU, employees will no longer accrue annual leave. Instead, employees will accrue sick leave and vacation time pursuant to Article IV, Section 1 and Article V.
- B. Annual leave that has been accumulated prior to the adoption of this MOU may be retained, provided however, that an employee who needs to use sick leave or vacation must first use accrued annual leave prior to use of sick leave or vacation. Employees who leave County service will be paid for accrued Annual Leave consistent with the provisions of Section 4 of this Article.
- C. During the 90 days period beginning 30 days after the adoption of this MOU, employees will have a one-time opportunity to convert annual leave that has been accumulated prior to the implementation of this MOU to sick leave, provided the conversion does not result in the employee exceeding the 1500 hours cap for sick leave.

ARTICLE VII HOLIDAYS

Section 1. Holidays Observed

A. County employees shall observe the following holidays:

- 2023 Independence Day, July 4
Labor Day, September 4
Native American Day, September 22
Veteran's Day, November 11
Thanksgiving Day, November 23
Day after Thanksgiving, November 24
Christmas Day, December 25
- 2024: New Year's Day, January 1
Martin Luther King, Jr's Birthday, January 15
Lincoln's Birthday, February 12
Washington's Birthday, February 19
Memorial Day, May 27
Independence Day, July 4
Labor Day, September 2
Native American Day, September 27
Veteran's Day, November 11
Thanksgiving Day, November 28
Day after Thanksgiving, November 29
Christmas Day, December 25
- 2025: New Year's Day, January 1
Martin Luther King, Jr's Birthday, January 20
Lincoln's Birthday, February 12
Washington's Birthday, February 17
Memorial Day, May 26
Independence Day, July 4
Labor Day, September 1
Native American Day, September 26
Veteran's Day, November 11
Thanksgiving Day, November 27
Day after Thanksgiving, November 28
Christmas Day, December 25
- 2026: New Year's Day, January 1
Martin Luther King, Jr.'s Birthday, January 19
Lincoln's Birthday, February 12
Washington's Birthday, February 16
Memorial Day, May 25

- B. Except as noted in D. below, When Christmas Day, New Year's Day, Lincoln's Birthday, Independence Day or Veteran's Day, falls on a Sunday, the next day (Monday) shall be observed as the holiday unless an employee is required to work on December 25, January 1, February 12, July 4 or November 11 as part of his or her normal work schedule. In such cases the employee may, with department approval, observe the holiday on December 25, January 1, February 12, July 4 or November 11. Under no circumstances shall an employee receive holiday compensation for both the actual day of observance of the holidays and the following Monday.
- C. Except as noted in D. below, when Christmas Day, New Year's Day, Lincoln's Birthday, Independence Day or Veteran's Day, falls on a Saturday, the Friday immediately preceding shall be observed as the holiday unless an employee is required to work on December 25, or January 1, February 12, July 4 or November 11, as part of his or her normal work schedule. In such cases the employee may, with department approval, observe the holiday on December 25, or January 1, February 12, July 4 or November 11. Under no circumstances shall an employee receive holiday compensation for both the actual day of observance of the holidays and the Friday immediately preceding.
- D. The County landfills are closed on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day. All employees who are regularly assigned to work at a County landfill will observe these specific holidays on the actual day the holiday occurs and when the landfill is officially closed. When New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day are observed by the County on a day other than the actual holiday, that day will be considered a regular workday for all employees who are regularly assigned to work at a County landfill.

Section 2. Eligibility for Holiday Pay

- A. An employee must be paid for all or a portion of both the regularly scheduled working assignment immediately prior to a holiday and the regularly scheduled working assignment immediately after that holiday in order to receive holiday pay. With County approval, compensatory time earned for working on a holiday or for a holiday falling on a regularly scheduled day off may be taken on the first scheduled working day after the holiday.
- B. A new employee whose first working day is the day after a holiday shall not be paid for that holiday.
- C. An employee who elects paid County retirement on a holiday shall be paid for the holiday.
- D. An employee who is terminating employment for reasons other than paid County retirement and whose last day as a paid employee is the day before a holiday shall not be paid for that holiday.
- E. Only regular, limited-term and probationary employees shall be eligible for holiday pay.

Section 3. Holiday Pay

- A. On each of the holidays designated above, each full-time employee scheduled to work but permitted to take the day off shall receive pay computed at the employee's basic hourly rate for the number of hours the employee was regularly scheduled to work.
- B. On each of the holidays designated above, each part-time employee scheduled to work but permitted to take the day off shall receive pay computed at the employee's basic hourly rate for the number of hours the employee was regularly scheduled to work.
- C. Compensation for Holidays Falling on Scheduled Days Off
 - 1. When a holiday falls on a full-time employee's regularly scheduled day off, the employee shall receive eight (8) hours of compensatory time.
 - 2. A part-time employee shall receive compensatory time at the rate of one (1) hour for each five (5) hours of regularly scheduled work in the workweek to a maximum of eight (8) hours of compensatory time.
- D. Compensation for Work on Holidays
 - 1. An employee who is required to work on Native American Day, Veteran's Day, Day after Thanksgiving, Martin Luther King, Jr.'s Birthday, Lincoln's Birthday or Washington's Birthday and who meets the eligibility requirements contained herein shall receive his or her regular pay for each hour worked. Work performed on a holiday which is overtime as defined in Article I, Section 1.A., shall be compensated as provided in Article I, Section 2.C.1.
 - 2. An employee who is required to work on Christmas Day, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, or Thanksgiving Day shall receive pay computed at one and one-half (1 1/2) times the employee's basic hourly rate for the number of hours actually worked.
 - 3. An employee who is required to work on a holiday and who meets the eligibility requirements contained herein shall receive, in addition to pay as provided in D.1. or 2. of this Section, compensatory time for each hour worked to a maximum of eight (8) hours.
- E. Holidays which fall during an employee's vacation period shall not be charged against the employee's vacation or annual leave balance.
- F. Full-time employees who are on a pay status during the pay period which includes March 1 each fiscal year during the term of this Agreement shall be credited with two (2) hours of compensatory time at the end of the pay period which includes that date. Part-time employees whose regularly assigned work schedule is at least twenty (20) hours per week shall, in like manner, earn and be credited with one (1) hour of compensatory time.

- G. Compensatory time earned under the provisions of this Section may be granted as compensatory time off or paid for at the discretion of the County, as provided in Article I, Section 2.C.2. of this Agreement.

ARTICLE VIII REIMBURSEMENT PROGRAMS

Section 1. Mileage Reimbursement

Subject to the current Vehicle Rules and Regulations established by the Board, an employee who is authorized to use a private automobile in the performance of duties shall be paid for each mile driven in the performance of his or her duties during each monthly period as provided below. The reimbursement rate shall be the Internal Revenue Service Standard Mileage Rate for the Business Use of a Car.

Section 2. Personal Property Reimbursement

Employees shall, in proper cases, be reimbursed for the repair or replacement of personal property damaged in the line of duty without fault of the employee. The amount of reimbursement for articles of clothing shall be the depreciated value based on the age and condition of the article. Reimbursement for a watch shall be limited to the functional value of the watch.

Section 3. Tools

- A. Mechanics and Equipment Welders who are required to furnish their own tools shall be eligible for reimbursement for tool purchases to a maximum of one thousand (\$1,000) dollars per fiscal year. Eligible classifications who may receive the full tool reimbursement are as follows: Mechanics; Fleet Technicians I, II, and III; Equipment Welder; Sheriff's Helicopter-Mechanic; Mechanic Helper II; Marine Mechanic; and Pumping Station Operator.
- B. The County shall replace or furnish insurance protection for employee owned trades and crafts tools required by the department to be used in the performance of the employee's duties against loss sustained on County-owned or controlled property resulting from theft and arising out of the activities related to the employee's regularly assigned work duties provided that loss attributable to negligence of the employee shall not be covered. For each incident, a deductible of twenty-five (25) dollars will be applied to each employee's loss. The payment of claims under such coverage shall not be appealable under the grievance procedure.
- C. If stolen tools are recovered in an undamaged condition and replacement tools have been secured, the employee shall return to the County the replacement tools. When the replacement tools are returned to the County, the employee shall receive from the County a twenty-five (25) dollar cash refund in consideration of the twenty-five (25) dollar deductible. If replacement tools have not been secured, the employee shall return all reimbursement funds received from the County.

Section 4. Boots

The Department head in conjunction with Risk Management may authorize provision of safety work boots/shoes through a boot-mobile, voucher, stipend, or reimbursement of a maximum of \$300 per fiscal year for bargaining unit employees in the Occupational Services unit who are required to wear safety compliant work boots. Employees may choose to purchase boots through a boot-mobile, voucher, stipend, or reimbursement.

Section 5. Educational and Professional Reimbursement

Effective the first full day of the first full pay period following adoption of the MOU, eligible employees may receive educational and professional reimbursement at a maximum of \$10,000 per fiscal year regardless of the limit to reimbursement in the PSR, Article III, Section 4.G. Terms and conditions for this reimbursement are set forth in the Personnel and Salary Resolution.

ARTICLE IX DISCIPLINARY ACTION

Section 1. Reprimand and Substandard Performance Evaluation

- A. No regular, limited-term or probationary employee shall receive a written reprimand or a substandard performance evaluation except for just cause.
- B. A written reprimand or substandard performance evaluation (i.e., a rating of “does not meet performance objectives”) given to a regular, limited-term or probationary employee may be appealed through the grievance/appeal procedure. Such appeal shall be initiated at Step 1 of the grievance/appeal procedure.

Section 2. Emergency Suspensions of Five Days or Less

- A. In suspending a regular, limited-term or probationary employee for five (5) days or less when it is necessary to remove the employee from the work site immediately because of a potential emergency situation, including but not limited to, situations that may endanger life or property the employee shall:
 - 1. whenever practicable, be given an opportunity to respond to the proposed suspension to a designated department representative with the authority to make an effective recommendation on the proposed suspension prior to the suspension becoming effective;
 - 2. be informed of the employee's right to representation in the response;
 - 3. be informed of the employee's right to appeal should the proposed suspension become final.
- B. In such emergency suspensions, the procedural requirements of Section 3., below, shall be complied with within ten (10) days following the effective date of the disciplinary action.

Section 3. Pre-Disciplinary Hearing for Suspension, Reduction or Discharge

- A. In suspending an employee in a non-emergency situation or in reducing a regular, limited-term or probationary employee for reasons of unsatisfactory performance or physical disability or in discharging a regular or limited-term regular employee, a written notice of such proposed disciplinary action shall be served on the employee personally, or by certified mail, at least ten (10) calendar days prior to the effective date of the proposed action. Such written notice shall contain:
 - 1. a description of the proposed action and its effective date(s);
 - 2. a statement of the reasons for such proposed action, including the acts or omissions on which the proposed action is based;
 - 3. copies of material on which the proposed action is based;
 - 4. a statement of the employee's right to respond, either orally or in writing, prior to the effective date of such proposed action;

5. a statement of the employee's right to representation;
 6. a statement of the employee's right to appeal should such proposed action become final.
- B. Prior to the effective date of such suspension, reduction or discharge, an employee will be given an opportunity to respond either orally or in writing, at the employee's option, to a designated agency or department representative with the authority to make an effective recommendation on the proposed disciplinary action.
 - C. An employee shall be given reasonable time off without loss of pay to attend a hearing pursuant to this Article.
 - D. An employee may represent himself or herself or may be represented by the Union in a hearing pursuant to this Article.
 - E. An employee shall receive written notice either sustaining, modifying or cancelling the proposed disciplinary action prior to the effective date of such action except that such written notice may be given after suspensions pursuant to Section 2., above.
 - F. Should a proposed reduction or suspension become final, an employee shall have the right to appeal such action pursuant to Sections 4. and 5. of this Article.
 - G. Should a proposed discharge become final, an employee shall have the right to appeal such action pursuant to Section 6. of this Article.

Section 4. Suspension

- A. No regular, limited-term or probationary employee shall be suspended except for just cause.
- B. A written notice of such suspension stating specifically the cause of the suspension shall be given to the employee.
- C. In accordance with the provisions of Article X, an appeal of suspension shall be initiated at Step 2 of the grievance/appeal procedure, except for suspensions imposed by the Chief Executive Officer, which may be referred directly to arbitration.

Section 5. Reduction

- A. No regular employee or limited-term regular employee shall be reduced to a position in a lower class for reasons of unsatisfactory performance or physical disability except for just cause.
- B. A written notice of such reduction stating specifically the cause of the reduction shall be given to the employee.
- C. In accordance with the provisions of Article X, an appeal of reduction for reasons

of unsatisfactory performance or physical disability shall be initiated at the Step 2 of the grievance/appeal procedure; except for reductions imposed by the Chief Executive Officer which may be referred directly to arbitration.

Section 6. Discharge and Right of Appeal

- A. No regular or limited-term regular employee shall be discharged except for just cause. No proposed discharge shall be effected unless approved by the Chief Human Resources Officer except for discharges imposed by the Chief Executive Officer.
- B. A written notice of such discharge stating specifically the cause of the discharge shall be given to the employee.
- C. In accordance with the provisions of Article X, a discharge may be appealed directly to arbitration.

Section 7. Polygraph Examination

No employee shall be compelled to submit to a polygraph examination. No disciplinary action whatsoever shall be taken against an employee refusing to submit to a polygraph examination; nor shall any comment be anywhere recorded indicating that an employee offered to take, took or refused to take a polygraph examination unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the parties; nor shall any testimony or evidence of any kind regarding an employee's offer to take, refusal to take or the results of a polygraph examination be admissible in any proceeding pursuant to this Agreement, unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the parties.

Section 8. Investigatory Meetings

- A. An employee required to attend an investigatory meeting shall receive at least three (3) days' advance written notice of such meeting. Such notice shall include:
 - 1. A statement of the reasons for such meeting, including the subject matter and the fact that the meeting could lead to discipline, and
 - 2. A statement of the employee's right to representation.
- B. All investigatory meetings shall be scheduled to allow an employee a reasonable opportunity to obtain representation.
- C. An employee may represent himself or herself or may be represented by Teamsters Local 952 in an investigatory meeting.

ARTICLE X GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE AND DISCIPLINARY APPEALS

Section 1. Scope of Grievances

- A. A grievance may be filed if the union or an employee believes an interpretation or application of the provisions of this Memorandum of Understanding adversely affects an employee's wages, hours or conditions of employment.
- B. Specifically excluded from the scope of grievances are:
 - 1. subjects involving the amendment or change of Board of Supervisors resolutions, ordinances or minute orders, which do not incorporate the provisions of this Memorandum of Understanding;
 - 2. matters which have other means of appeal including but not limited to, matters which may be appealed through the Public Employment Relations Board, the Orange County Merit System Selection Rules and Appeals Procedure or to the Worker's Compensation Appeals Board;
 - 3. position classification - such disputes are resolved exclusively pursuant to Article XVIII (Position Classification), below;
 - 4. performance evaluations with a rating of "meets" or "exceeds" performance objectives.
 - 5. Issues outside the scope of the Memorandum of Understanding

Section 2. Basic Rules

- A. If an employee does not present a grievance/appeal or does not appeal the decision rendered regarding his or her grievance/appeal within the time limits set forth in Section 7 below, the grievance/appeal shall be considered resolved without precedent, unless such time limits have been extended in writing by the parties.
- B. If a County representative does not render a decision to the employee within the time limits provided in this Article, the employee or union may within seven (7) working days (based on a five [5] day workweek) appeal to the next step in the procedure. County holidays are not counted as working days.
- C. If it is the judgment of any management representative that he or she does not have the authority to resolve the grievance/appeal, he or she may refer it to the next step in the procedure. By mutual agreement of the County and the Union, any step of the procedure may be waived.
- D. The Chief Human Resources Officer may temporarily suspend grievance/appeal processing on a section-wide, unit-wide, division-wide, department-wide or County-wide basis due to an emergency declared by the Board of Supervisors. The Union may appeal this decision to the Board of Supervisors.

- E. Upon written consent of the parties (i.e., the representatives of the County and the employee and/or his or her representative), the time limits at any step in the procedure may be extended.
- F. Every reasonable effort shall be made by the employee and the County to resolve a grievance/appeal at the lowest possible step in the grievance/appeal procedure.
- G. No claim shall be granted for retroactive adjustment of any grievance prior to sixty (60) calendar days from the date of filing the written grievance.
- H. In order to encourage frank discussion and compromise in attempting to resolve grievances, the County and the Union agree that the grievance files of the respective parties shall be confidential, except this shall not restrict any access that either party might otherwise have to the other's files.

Section 3. Submission of Grievances

- A. Any employee or group of employees shall have the right to present a grievance. No employee or group of employees shall be hindered from or disciplined for exercising this right.
- B. If any two (2) or more employees have essentially the same grievance they may, and if requested by the County must, collectively present and pursue their grievance.
- C. If the grievant is a group of more than three (3) employees, the group shall, at the request of the County, appoint one (1) or two (2) employees to speak for the collective group. To be considered a grievant in the group grievance, employees must affirmatively identify themselves as grievants when the grievance is initially filed.

Section 4. Employee Representation

- A. An employee may represent himself or herself or may be represented by the Union in the formal grievance/appeal process as provided in this Article.
- B. Authorized grievance/appeal representatives shall include Union representatives or Shop Stewards as designated by the Union. The Union representatives or Shop Stewards may represent the grievant/appellant at any step of the grievance procedure and may attend the grievance meeting. The Union shall notify department heads of the names and titles of such representatives and send a copy of such notice to the Chief Human Resources Officer quarterly.
- C. If an employee chooses not to be represented by the Union, the Union may have staff representatives present at Step 2 of the grievance/appeal procedure and/or arbitration, and, if necessary, shall have the right to present the Union's interpretation of provisions of this Agreement at issue. Such presentation shall not include comments regarding the merits of the grievance. The decision of the arbitrator in such a case shall not be precedent setting and shall not be admissible in any subsequent dispute between the County and the Union. The Union shall be given

seven (7) calendar days notice of said meeting(s) when practicable.

Section 5. Time Off for Processing Grievances/Appeals

A. Reasonable time off without loss of pay shall be given to:

1. an employee who has a grievance/appeal in order to attend a meeting with his or her supervisor or other person with authority under the grievance/appeal procedure to resolve the matter or to meet with his or her grievance/appeal representative;
2. an authorized grievance/appeal representative in order to attend a meeting with the represented grievant's/appellant's supervisor or other person with authority under the grievance/appeal procedure to resolve the grievance/appeal or to obtain facts concerning the action grieved/appealed through discussion with the grievant/appellant or other employees or through examination of appropriate County records or locations relating to the grievance/appeal.

B. The following restrictions shall apply in all cases to activity authorized in Section 5.A., above:

1. Before performing grievance/appeal work, the grievant/appellant or grievance/appeal representative shall obtain permission of his or her supervisor and shall report back to the supervisor when the grievance/appeal work is completed.
2. Neither the grievant/appellant nor the grievance/appeal representative shall interrupt or leave his or her job to perform grievance/appeal work if his or her supervisor determines that such interruption or absence will unduly interfere with the work of the unit in which the grievant/appellant or representative is employed. However, an effort will be made to grant such time off as soon as it is feasible to do so.
3. When an authorized grievance/appeal representative must go into another section or unit to investigate a grievance/appeal, the representative shall be permitted to do so provided that:
 - a. the representative checks in and checks out with the supervisor of the unit; and
 - b. such investigation does not unduly interfere with the work of the unit.

Section 6. Informal Discussion

If an employee has a problem relating to a work situation, the employee is encouraged to request a meeting with his or her immediate supervisor to discuss the problem in an effort to clarify the issue and to work cooperatively towards settlement.

Section 7. Grievance/Appeal Steps

1. The grievance/appeal procedure shall consist of the following steps, each of which must be completed prior to any request for further consideration of the matter unless waived by mutual consent or as otherwise provided herein.

Step 1: Department Head

An employee may formally submit a grievance to the department head, or their designee, within fourteen (14) calendar days from the occurrence or notification which gives rise to the grievance. Such submission shall be in writing and shall state the nature of the grievance and the suggested solution. Within fourteen (14) calendar days after receipt of the written grievance, the department head or his or her designee(s) shall meet with the grievant. Within fourteen (14) calendar days thereafter, a written decision shall be given to the grievant. The County shall, whenever practicable, notify the grievant if more than one (1) management representative shall attend the Step 1 grievance meeting.

Step 2: Chief Human Resources Officer

If a grievance/appeal is not settled under Step 1, the Step 1 decision may be appealed in writing to the Chief Human Resource Officer within seven (7) calendar days after receipt of the written decision if it concerns:

- a. an interpretation or an application of this Memorandum of Understanding;
 - b. performance evaluation rating of "does not meet performance objectives;"
 - c. deferral or denial of a merit increase, or a dispute about the number of steps granted;
 - d. a written reprimand; or
 - e. a probationary release alleging discrimination.
2. An appeal of suspension and/or a reduction ordered by an department head or his or her designated representative may be submitted in writing at Step 2 within fourteen (14) calendar days after receipt of the notice of suspension and/or reduction.
 3. Within fourteen (14) calendar days after receipt of the written grievance/appeal, the Chief Human Resources Officer or his or her representative shall meet with the grievant/appellant. Within fourteen (14) calendar days thereafter, a written decision shall be given to the grievant/appellant.
 4. The decision of the Chief Human Resources Officer in B., C., D., and E. above, shall be final and binding and shall not be referable to arbitration.

Section 8. Referrals to Arbitration

A. Grievances

1. If a grievance is not resolved under Step 2, an arbitration request may be presented in writing to the Chief Human Resources Officer within seven (7) calendar days from the date a decision was rendered at Step 2. within 30 days of the submission of the arbitration request, the arbitration hearing date shall be calendared, unless the parties agree to extend the time allowed for calendaring. If the parties mutually agree to mediation and the grievance is not settled through the mediation process, the arbitration hearing date shall be calendared within 30 days of the mediation, unless the parties agree to extend the time allowed for calendaring.
2. The parties shall either sign a joint issue submission statement or else execute and sign separate alternative issue statements after discussing the issue(s). In either case, the parties shall send copies of their joint or separate submission statement(s) to each other within fourteen (14) calendar days before the first scheduled date of the arbitration hearing.

B. Disciplinary Appeals

1. Submission Procedure

- a. If an appeal from suspension or reduction is not settled at Step 2, it may be presented to the Chief Human Resources Officer within fourteen (14) calendar days from the date the decision was rendered.
- b. An appeal from any discharge or from a suspension or reduction imposed by the Chief Executive Officer may be presented to the Chief Human Resources Officer within fourteen (14) calendar days from the date the action becomes final.
- c. All disciplinary appeals shall be signed by an employee or by a representative of the Union and shall be submitted in writing.
- d. The issues in all disciplinary appeals shall be: Was (employee's name) suspended/reduced/discharged for reasonable cause? If not, to what remedy is the appellant entitled under the provisions of Article X, Section 8. of the MOU?
- e. As soon as practicable after a suspension, reduction or discharge appeal is presented to the Chief Human Resources Officer, an arbitrator shall hear the appeal.

2. Findings of Facts and Remedies

An arbitrator may sustain, modify or rescind a disciplinary action as follows and subject to the following restrictions:

a. All Disciplinary Actions

If the arbitrator finds that the disciplinary action was taken for just

cause, he or she shall sustain the action.

b. Suspensions/Reductions

If the suspension or reduction is modified or rescinded, the appellant shall be entitled to restoration of pay and/or fringe benefits in a manner consistent with the arbitrator's decision.

c. Discharges

1. If the arbitrator finds that the discharge was not for just cause and should be modified, the appellant shall be restored to a position in his or her former class subject to forfeiture of pay and fringe benefits for all or a portion of the period of time the appellant was removed from duty as determined by the arbitrator.
2. If the arbitrator finds that the discharge was not for just cause and should be rescinded, the appellant shall be reinstated in a position in his or her former class and shall receive fringe benefits and pay (which shall not include overtime the employee could have worked) as determined by the arbitrator but not to exceed the level of fringe benefits and pay for all of the period of time he or she was removed from pay status.
3. Restoration of pay and benefits shall be subject to reimbursement of all unemployment insurance and additional outside earnings which the appellant received since the date of discharge to the date of reinstatement.

C. General Provisions

1. The cost of arbitration (court reporter, arbitrator fees, and costs associated with arbitrator selection) shall be shared equally in all cases by the County and the appealing party except when the appealing party solely alleges discrimination under Article XVIII, in which case the County shall bear the full cost. When the grievance involves both discrimination and other arbitrable issues, the proper division of costs shall be determined by the arbitrator.
2. Grievance/Appeal hearings by an arbitrator shall be confidential.
3. Arbitration appeal hearings of suspensions of less than forty (40) hours shall be limited to two (2) days unless both parties agree that a longer hearing is necessary. Both parties shall be allotted equal time during arbitration hearings involving such suspensions. The arbitrator shall be advised of the two (2) day limitation at the beginning of the hearing. The two (2) day limitation for arbitration appeal hearings shall not apply to suspensions imposed by the Chief Executive Officer.
4. The arbitrator shall be selected by the mutual agreement of the parties. If the parties cannot agree upon an arbitrator, a list of seven (7) arbitrators shall be

obtained from the California State Conciliation Service, the American Arbitration Association or some other agreed upon source and each party shall alternately strike one (1) name from the list until only one (1) name remains. The party to strike first shall be determined by random draw.

5. Upon written request by the opposing party in a pending hearing given at least twenty (20) calendar days prior to the scheduled hearing date, the party requested shall supply to the party submitting the request copies of all documentary evidence to be used by that party at the hearing. Such evidence shall be provided no later than ten (10) calendar days prior to the scheduled hearing date. Any evidence not so provided may not be admitted or offered as evidence at the subsequent hearing except that any such documentary evidence discovered by a party after such a request for copies but not soon enough to comply with the above time limits may be admitted providing it could not have been discovered sooner by reasonable means and provided further that a copy or copies of such evidence be afforded the requesting party as soon as practicable after such discovery. Nothing contained herein shall operate to prevent either party from presenting additional documents by way of rebuttal.
6. An employee shall not suffer loss of pay for time spent as a witness at an arbitration hearing held pursuant to this procedure. The number of witnesses requested to attend and their scheduling shall be reasonable.
7. At the hearing, both the appealing employee and the County shall have the right to be heard and to present evidence. The following rules shall apply:
 - a. Oral evidence shall be taken only on oath or affirmation.
 - b. Each party shall have these rights: to call and examine witnesses, to introduce exhibits, to cross-examine opposing witnesses on any matter relevant to the issues even though that matter was not covered in the direct examination, to impeach any witness regardless of which party first called the witness to testify and to rebut the evidence against the witness. If the employee does not testify in his or her own behalf, the employee may be called and examined as if under cross-examination.
8. The hearing need not be conducted according to technical rules relating to evidence and witnesses. Any relevant evidence shall be admitted if it is the sort of evidence on which responsible persons are accustomed to rely in the conduct of serious affairs, regardless of the existence of any common law or statutory rule which might have made improper the admission of such evidence over objection in civil actions. Hearsay evidence may be used for the purpose of supplementing or explaining any direct evidence, but shall not be sufficient in itself to support a finding unless it would be admissible over objection in civil actions. The rules of privilege shall be effective to the same extent that they are now or hereafter may be recognized in civil actions and irrelevant and unduly repetitious evidence shall be excluded.
9. The County shall be allowed to have one (1) employee, who may be called

upon to testify as a witness, present at the arbitration hearing at all times.

10. The parties may mutually agree to forego the use of briefs and transcripts whenever practicable.
11. The decision of the arbitrator shall be final and binding on all parties.
12. As an alternative to proceeding directly to arbitration after completion of Step 2 of the grievance process, the parties may mutually agree to submit a grievance/appeal to mediation. A request for mediation may be presented in writing to the Chief Human Resources Officer within seven (7) calendar days from the date a decision was rendered at Step 2. A request for mediation will suspend the normal processing of a grievance until the mediation process is completed or the request is denied. The County shall respond to a request for mediation within fourteen (14) calendar days. The mediation process shall be optional, and any opinion expressed by the mediator shall be informal and shall be considered advisory. Within seven (7) calendar days after completion of the mediation process or denial of a request for mediation, an arbitration request may be filed pursuant to Section 8.A. or B., above.

ARTICLE XI LAYOFF PROCEDURE

Section 1. General Provisions

- A. This procedure shall not apply to a temporary layoff of less than four (4) consecutive weeks.
- B. This procedure shall not apply to employees who have special or unique knowledge or skills which are of special value in the operation of the County business.
- C. When two (2) or more agencies/departments are consolidated or when one or more functions of one department are transferred to another department, employees in all involved agencies/departments shall be subject to layoff if one is necessary.
- D. Section 7, Reemployment Lists, and Section 8, Status on Reemployment, of this Article, shall not apply if the County has a written agreement with an employer, public or private, which guarantees the County employee an offer of reasonably comparable employment with the new employer who is taking over a function formerly performed by County employees and the new employer makes such an offer in writing to the employee.

Section 2. Order of Layoff

- A. When a reduction in the work force is necessary, employees in regular positions and those occupying limited-term positions at the direction of their department head shall be laid off in an order based on consideration of:
 - 1. employment status,
 - 2. past performance,
 - 3. length of continuous service with the County.
- B. Layoffs shall be made by class within an department except that:
 - 1. Where a class has a dual or multiple concept, the Chief Human Resources Officer may authorize a layoff by specialty within the class.
 - 2. Where appropriate, the Chief Human Resources Officer may authorize a layoff by division or smaller unit of an department.
- C. Within a class, employees shall be subject to layoff in the following order:

<u>Employment Status</u>	<u>Layoff Order</u>
First - Temporary Promotion	Determined by Department
Second - New Probationary	Determined by Department
Third - Regular/Promotional	Layoff Points Probationary

After all new probationary employees and employees on temporary promotion have been removed from a class within a layoff unit, the employee with the lowest number of layoff points shall be subject to layoff first. When two (2) or more employees have the same number of layoff points, the department shall determine the order of layoff for these employees.

- D. If a layoff is going to be made in a class from which an employee has left through a temporary promotion, the employee on temporary promotion shall be returned to his or her former class and shall be subject to layoff in accordance with this procedure.
- E. Teamsters Local 952 may designate employees who are regular Union officers or shop stewards to receive special seniority for purposes of layoff. The number of employees so designated shall not exceed two (2) percent of the employees in the Representation Unit. Employees so designated shall receive two hundred sixty (260) layoff points in addition to layoff points computed pursuant to Section 3., below.

Section 3. Computation of Layoff Points

Seniority Points:

The equivalent of each year of full-time continuous service with the County shall earn two hundred sixty (260) seniority points.

The equivalent of each regularly scheduled full day of continuous service of a partial year shall earn one (1) seniority point.

Demerit Points:

For a rating of "Does Not Meet Performance Objectives" on the last "Performance Evaluation Report," for the class currently held by the employee, the employee shall earn two hundred and sixty (260) demerit points. Demerit points shall only be used in the currently held class of an employee. Demerit points shall not be applied to an employee seeking to enter a lower class through voluntary reduction in lieu of layoff.

Layoff Points:

Layoff points shall be computed by subtracting demerit points, if any, from seniority points.

Section 4. Notification of Employees

- A. Written notice of layoff shall be given to an employee or sent by mail to the last known mailing address at least fourteen (14) calendar days prior to the effective date of the layoff. Notices of layoff shall be served on employees personally at work whenever practicable.
- B. It is the intent of the parties that the number of layoff notices initially issued shall be limited to the number of positions by which the work force is intended to be

reduced. Additional notices shall be issued as other employees become subject to layoff as a result of employees exercising reduction rights under Section 5.

- C. The notice of layoff shall include the reason for the layoff, the proposed effective date of the layoff, the employee's hire date, the employee's layoff points, a list of classes in the employee's occupational series within the layoff unit, the employee's rights under Sections 5. and 6. and the right of the employee to advise the County of any objection to the content of the layoff notice prior to the proposed effective date of the layoff.

Section 5. Voluntary Reduction in Lieu of Layoff

- A. A promotional probationary or regular employee who is subject to layoff may request a reduction to a lower class within the same occupational series in the layoff unit provided the employee possesses the minimum qualifications for the class and passes any required performance tests. The reduction shall be made if there is a vacant position in the layoff unit or an incumbent in the lower class in the layoff unit has fewer layoff points than the employee requesting the reduction. In the latter case, the incumbent in the lower class with the fewest number of layoff points shall be subject to layoff.
 - 1. Employees who receive notice of layoff by personal service at work shall have until the end of their third regularly scheduled day of work following actual receipt of the notice to notify their department in writing of their intent to exercise rights under this Section. Employees whose third regularly scheduled day of work is more than three (3) calendar days after receipt of the notice shall have three (3) calendar days, excluding weekends and holidays, to notify their department of their intent to exercise rights under this Section; and where such notification is not in writing, the employee shall confirm the notification in writing as soon as practicable.
 - 2. Employees who receive notice other than by personal service at work shall have five (5) calendar days, excluding weekends and holidays, following the date the person is personally served, or if service is made by mail, five (5) calendar days, excluding weekends and holidays, following date of proof of service by mail to notify their department of their intent to exercise rights under this Section. Where such notification is not in writing, the employee shall confirm the notification in writing as soon as practicable.
 - 3. Failure by an employee to respond to his or her department pursuant to this Section shall result in a rebuttable presumption that the employee does not intend to exercise any right of reduction to a lower class and that the employee's hire date stated in the layoff notice was correct.
 - 4. No employee action or inaction referred to in this Section shall be considered a waiver of an employee's right to file grievances concerning any matter within the scope of the grievance procedure.

Section 6. Voluntary Reduction from Classes Designated as Vulnerable to Layoff

An employee in a class designated by the County as vulnerable to layoff may request a voluntary reduction to any class provided the employee possesses the minimum qualifications and has passed any required performance tests for the class to which reduction is requested. Such employees shall be eligible for consideration for available positions in the class to which reduction is requested. If appointed, such an employee shall be placed on DEPARTMENTAL REINSTATEMENT LISTS pursuant to Section 7.A.3., below.

Section 7. Reemployment Lists

A. The following persons shall be placed on DEPARTMENTAL REINSTATEMENT LISTS as provided in 1., 2. and 3., below, in the order of their respective layoff points with the person having the largest number of layoff points listed first:

1. Persons Laid Off

The names of persons laid off shall be placed on an DEPARTMENTAL REINSTATEMENT LIST for each class in the occupational series at or below the level of the class from which laid off.

2. Persons Who Exercise Their Rights Under Section 5.

The names of persons who exercise their rights under Section 5. shall be placed on an DEPARTMENTAL REINSTATEMENT LIST for each class in the occupational series at or below the level of the class from which reduced, excluding any classes at or below the level of the class currently held.

3. Persons Who Voluntarily Reduced Under the Provisions of Section 6.

The names of persons who were voluntarily reduced under the provisions of Section 6. shall be placed on an AGENCY/DEPARTMENTAL REINSTATEMENT LIST for the class from which reduced and for each class in the occupational series below the level of the class from which they voluntarily reduced, provided they request to be placed on such lists.

Positions to be filled shall be offered first to persons on the DEPARTMENTAL REINSTATEMENT LIST for that class, starting at the top of the list. If reinstatement is offered to a class other than that from which the person was laid off or reduced, such person must first meet the minimum qualifications and pass any required performance tests for that class.

B. The names of persons laid off shall be placed on a COUNTY PREFERRED ELIGIBLE LIST for the class from which they were laid off and for any class from which they previously voluntarily reduced pursuant to Section 5., in the order of their layoff scores, going from highest to lowest. When one (1) vacant position in an department, other than the department from which the employee was laid off, is to be filled in that class, ten (10) names shall be certified from the COUNTY PREFERRED ELIGIBLE LIST, starting at the top. When more than one (1) vacant position in an department, other than the department from which the employee was laid off, is to be filled in that class, the number of names certified, starting at the

top of the COUNTY PREFERRED ELIGIBLE LIST, shall be equal to twice the number of vacancies plus seven (7). If there is a tie among layoff points at the last name to be certified, all tied eligibles shall be certified. Eligibles certified from COUNTY PREFERRED ELIGIBLE LISTS shall be considered prior to eligibles certified from lower-ranking eligible lists.

Appointments shall be made only from eligibles certified pursuant to Section 7.B. Appointments need not be made in the order of layoff points; any eligible certified in accordance with this provision may be appointed to a vacant position.

- C. Names of persons placed on the DEPARTMENTAL REINSTATEMENT LIST and the COUNTY PREFERRED ELIGIBLE LIST shall remain on the lists for two (2) years, except that:
 - 1. A person who on two (2) separate occasions rejects or fails to respond within five (5) calendar days to offers of employment in a particular class shall be removed from the lists for that class.
 - 2. A person who on three (3) separate occasions declines referral for interviews in a particular class shall be removed from the lists for that class.
 - 3. An employee who upon retirement signs a statement electing not to be eligible for reemployment under this provision shall have his or her name excluded from the aforementioned lists.
- D. In the event two (2) or more agencies/departments are consolidated while DEPARTMENTAL REINSTATEMENT LISTS are in effect, such lists shall be combined and treated as one (1) list in accordance with the preceding provisions of this Section. When a transfer of one (1) or more functions of one (1) department to another department occurs, employees previously laid off from such function(s) who are on an DEPARTMENTAL REINSTATEMENT LIST for the department losing such function(s), shall be removed from such list and shall be placed on a reinstatement list for the department acquiring such function(s) and treated in accordance with the preceding provisions of this Section.
- E. Reemployment lists shall be available to the Union and affected employees upon reasonable request.

Section 8. Status on Reemployment

- A. An employee who has been laid off under the provisions of this Article and is subsequently reemployed in a regular or limited-term position within a two (2) year period from the date of his or her layoff shall receive the following considerations and benefits:
 - 1. All sick leave and any unpaid annual leave remaining on the employee's account when laid off shall be restored.
 - 2. All seniority points held upon layoff shall be restored.

3. All prior service shall be credited for the purpose of determining sick leave and vacation, and annual leave earning rates and service awards.
 4. The employee shall be placed in the salary range as if the employee had been on a Leave of Absence Without Pay.
 5. The probationary status of the employee shall be as if the employee had been on a Leave of Absence Without Pay except that a probation period shall be established as determined by Article III, Sections 1.B.1. and 1.B.2. if reemployment is in a higher class or an occupational series different from that employed in at the time of layoff.
- B. An employee who has voluntarily reduced under the provisions of this Article and is subsequently reemployed, within a two (2) year period from the date of reduction, in a regular or limited-term position in the class from which the employee reduced shall receive the following considerations:
1. The employee shall be placed in the salary range either as if the employee had been on a Leave of Absence Without Pay, or at the step on the salary range closest to, but which does not exceed, the employee's salary in the lower class, whichever is higher.
 2. The merit increase eligibility date shall be reestablished as determined by the Chief Human Resources Officer.
 3. The probationary status of the employee shall be as if the employee had been on a Leave of Absence.
- C. An employee who is voluntarily reduced under the provisions of this Article and is subsequently reemployed, within a two (2) year period from the date of reduction, in a class higher than the one from which the employee was reduced shall receive the following considerations:
1. The employee shall be deemed returned to the class from which the employee had been reduced as provided in B., above.
 2. The employee's salary, probation period and merit increase eligibility date shall be determined by treating the employee as though he or she is being promoted from such class.

ARTICLE XII ON-THE-JOB INJURY, WORKERS' COMPENSATION
SUPPLEMENT PAY

Section 1. Treatment of Industrial Injuries

Whenever an employee sustains an injury or disability arising out of and in the course of County employment and requires medical care, the employee shall obtain treatment according to the provisions of the California Labor Code Section 4600 et seq.

Section 2. Workers' Compensation Supplement Pay

- A. Whenever an employee is compelled to be absent from duty by reason of injury or disease arising out of and in the course of County employment, the employee shall receive workers' compensation supplement pay which, when added to the workers' compensation temporary disability benefit, shall equal eighty (80) percent of the employee's base salary for a period not to exceed one (1) year including holidays.
- B. Workers' compensation supplement pay shall begin the same day as the workers' compensation temporary disability benefits. Prior to qualifying for workers' compensation temporary disability benefits, an injured employee may, at his or her option, use any accrued annual leave, Sick Leave, compensatory time and/or vacation, in that order.
- C. While an employee receives workers' compensation supplement pay, no deductions nor payments shall be made from any annual leave, Sick Leave, compensatory time or vacation time previously accumulated by the employee. The employee shall not accrue annual leave, Sick Leave or vacation credit during the period in which the employee receives workers' compensation temporary disability benefits.
- D. When an injury is determined to be job related by the County or by the Workers' Compensation Appeals Board, eighty (80) percent of all annual leave, Sick Leave, compensatory time and/or vacation expended since the fourth (4th) day of disability shall be restored to the employee's account(s), except that if the injury required the employee's hospitalization or caused disability of more than fourteen (14) days, eighty (80) percent of all annual leave, Sick Leave, compensatory time and/or vacation expended since the first day of disability shall be restored to the employee's account(s).
- E. The merit increase eligibility date and probation period of any employee who receives workers' compensation benefits shall be extended by the length of time the employee receives such benefits, except that the first fifteen (15) consecutive calendar days from the date of the injury shall be considered County service for merit increase eligibility and completion of the probation period.
- F. When an employee is no longer entitled to receive workers' compensation supplement pay, the employee may, at his or her option, use annual leave, Sick Leave, compensatory time, and vacation, in that order, if the employee is compelled

to be absent from duty as set forth in Paragraph B., above.

- G. Time during which an employee receives workers' compensation temporary disability benefits shall be counted toward the computation of County seniority and determination of annual leave, Sick Leave and vacation earning rates.

Section 3. Exposure to Contagious Diseases

Whenever an employee is compelled by direction of a County-designated physician to be absent from duty due to an on-the-job exposure to a contagious disease, the employee shall receive full compensation for a period not to exceed eighty (80) working hours for a full-time employee or fourteen (14) calendar days for a part-time employee. If the absence extends beyond the applicable period, Sick Leave, compensatory time, annual leave and/or vacation may be used, at the employee's option, in that order.

ARTICLE XIII SAFETY

Section 1. General Provisions

Recognizing that a safe work environment is of substantial benefit to both the County and employees, the County and the Union mutually agree to the following safety program:

- A. No employee shall be required to work under conditions dangerous to the employee's health or safety.
- B. The County shall make every reasonable effort to provide and maintain a safe place of employment. The Union shall urge all employees to perform their work in a safe manner. Employees shall be alert to unsafe practices, equipment and conditions and report any such unsafe practices, equipment or conditions to their immediate supervisors. Employees shall follow safe practices and obey reasonable safety rules during the hours of their employment.
- C. Any employee who either does not receive an answer to a safety-related question from his or her supervisor within three (3) days or receives an answer which the employee deems unsatisfactory may directly contact the County Safety Officer.
- D. Any employee who is directed to perform a task which the employee in good faith feels is unsafe may request an immediate investigation from the Safety Officer. During the period that the Safety Officer is conducting an investigation, the employee will be assigned to other work at no loss of earnings. If the Safety Officer concludes the task complained of is safe, the employee shall perform the work as instructed.
- E. The County shall furnish all equipment which is necessary for employees to perform their job in a safe manner.
- F. Wherever practicable, the County shall provide the necessary first aid kits in each location.
- G. The County shall provide first aid training for a sufficient number of employees at each work location.

Section 2. Safety Inspection

During inspection of County facilities conducted by the State Division of Industrial Safety for the purpose of determining compliance with the California OSHA requirements, the Union designated employee shall be allowed to accompany the inspector while the inspector is in the employee's department. The employee so designated shall suffer no loss of pay when this function is performed during the employee's regularly scheduled work hours.

Section 3. Abatement of Violations

In any instance in which the County is cited for a violation of CAL/OSHA, the County shall abate the cited hazard to health or safety within the abatement period required.

Section 4. Safety Representatives

- A. Safety Representatives may be selected by the Union to meet at least once a month, upon request, with a County designated supervisor or manager for each County facility to discuss matters affecting employee health and safety.
- B. The number of Safety Representatives at each facility shall be determined as follows:
 - 1. For facilities with fewer than one hundred (100) Bargaining Unit employees, one (1) Safety Representative may be selected.
 - 2. For facilities with one hundred (100) or more Bargaining Unit employees, one (1) Safety Representative may be selected for each one hundred (100) Bargaining Unit employees or for each fraction thereof.
- C. A Safety Representative who has received a safety or health complaint shall be given reasonable time off without loss of pay to gather appropriate information on such complaint provided that:
 - 1. The Safety Representative obtains permission from his or her supervisor prior to performing such work and reports back to the supervisor when the work is completed.
 - 2. The Safety Representative shall not leave his or her job to perform such work unless his or her supervisor determines that the employee's absence will not unduly interfere with the work of the unit in which the employee is employed. However, an effort will be made to grant such time off as soon as it is feasible to do so.
 - 3. When an authorized Safety Representative must go into another section or unit to gather information regarding a safety or health complaint, the Safety Representative shall be permitted to do so provided that:
 - a. the Safety Representative checks in and checks out with the supervisor of the unit; and
 - b. he or she does not unduly interfere with the work of the unit.

Section 5. Resolution of Safety or Health Complaints

If a safety or health complaint is not satisfactorily resolved, the Safety Representative may request to meet with the County Safety Officer to resolve the complaint. If the complaint is not resolved, a grievance may be filed at Step 2 of the grievance procedure.

ARTICLE XIV UNIFORMS AND SPECIAL EQUIPMENT

Section 1.

The County shall provide uniforms as follows:

- A. In the Transportation Division, the County will provide and launder at least one (1) uniform per regularly scheduled workday and, in addition, the County will provide and replace as needed, two (2) uniform jackets for regular and limited term employees who occupy positions in the following classes:

Equipment Welder (Public Works Operations Division)
Fleet Technician Series

Vehicle Attendant

- B. Press Operators - The County will provide at least one (1) uniform per scheduled workday for regular and limited-term employees occupying Press Operator positions.

- C. In the Solid Waste Management Program, once each year the County will provide, but not launder, uniforms for regular or limited term employees of Landfill Operations, Field Support and Fee Collection Units who occupy positions in the following classes:

Landfill Equipment Operator Trainee
Landfill Equipment Operator
Senior Landfill Equipment Operator
Fee Station Attendant
Landfill Laborer
Landfill Maintenance Worker

Section 2.

- A. Except as modified in C., below, the County will provide, but not launder, uniforms for regular or limited term employees of the Public Works Operations/Construction Divisions of the Environmental Management Agency who occupy positions in the following classes:

Equipment Operator Trainee
Equipment Operator
Equipment Welder
Power Equipment Operator I
Power Equipment Operator II
Senior Power Equipment Operator
Public Works Maintenance Worker
Pumping Station Operator
Traffic Paint Sprayer

- B. The pants shall be Levi's.
- C. The County will continue the current system of providing and/or laundering uniforms for employees of the Integrated Pest Management Unit.

Section 3.

The County will provide five (5) uniforms to any regular or limited-term employee that is required to wear an official county uniform while working in OC Community Resources.

Section 4.

- A. The County will continue the current system of providing and/or laundering uniforms for all other groups of employees in the Unit who are currently provided uniforms. The County of Orange will begin to distribute uniforms within 90 days, or as soon as practicable, of each new fiscal year.
- B. The County will replace and/or provide for the repair of uniforms damaged through normal or required business use.

Section 5.

The County will provide wildland fire boots for Equipment Operators who are called out in support of such fires.

ARTICLE XV UNION AND EMPLOYEE RIGHTS

Section 1. Employee Rights

The County shall not hinder or discipline an employee for exercising any rights or benefits provided in this Memorandum of Understanding, or in applicable federal and state law.

Section 2. Payroll Deduction

- A. Each employee in the Representation Unit hired by the County on after June 1, 2018, must make an affirmative election in order to become a member of Teamsters Local 952. Teamsters Local 952 must notify the County of any new employee that joins. Teamsters Local 952 shall submit a payroll deduction Excel file to the County, in the format required by the County, specifying the amount of dues, initiation fees and uniform assessments required of employees who choose to participate. This file shall apply only to those members of the Teamsters Local 952 whose names have been furnished to the County by the Teamsters Local 952 and who have not arranged to remit their dues, initiation fees and uniform assessments personally to Teamsters Local 952.

The County shall rely on the notification of new membership and election of the deduction supplied by Teamsters Local 952. Teamsters Local 952 shall submit a revised payroll deduction excel file to the County with any changes to a member's deduction amount as needed. Teamsters Local 952 will indemnify the County from any claim of wrongful deduction made by an employee based on the County's reliance on the notice provided by Teamsters Local 952.

Teamsters Local 952 payroll deduction Excel file must be received by the County no later than non-payday Thursday for it to be included in the next regular payroll cycle processing. The County will provide Teamsters Local 952 a payroll cycle calendar identifying the non-payday Thursdays annually.

- B. The County shall deduct the dues and fees from bi-weekly pay of each employee included in the most current payroll deduction Excel file timely provided by Teamsters Local 952 to the County. All amounts deducted hereunder shall be promptly transmitted by the County to Teamsters Local 952.
- C. Teamsters Local 952 must notify the County of any employee requesting to be removed from Teamsters membership. Teamsters will indemnify the County from any claim of wrongful deductions as the result of the Teamsters' failure to notify the County of membership changes.
- D. Upon request, but no more than monthly, unless mutually agreed upon, during the term of this Agreement, the County shall provide Teamsters Local 952 with a listing of all employees' union-related deductions. This list will be provided electronically at no cost to Teamsters Local 952.
- E. Once per calendar year, the Union shall notify County Employee Relations, in writing,

of the dues formula required of all members of the Union. Union is responsible for notifying the County of any change to the dues formula.

Section 3. New Employee Orientation

At this time, the County schedules the New Employee Orientation ("NEO") to be held in a classroom format on a monthly basis for newly hired County Employees. The County will provide meeting space during a 60- minute unpaid lunch break for Teamsters Local 952 to meet with newly hired regular, limited-term, and probationary employees in the Teamsters representation unit attending NEO.

Section 4. Employee Information Listing

During the term of this Agreement, the County shall provide to Teamsters Local 952, every thirty (30) calendar days, and at no cost to the Teamsters, a digital file containing the following information for all bargaining unit members:

- a. Full Name
- b. Title/Classification
- c. Department and Unit
- d. Home Address
- e. Home and Cell phone numbers, if documented in the personnel record.
- f. Personal email addresses, if documented in the personnel record.
- g. Work location as documented in the personnel records.
- h. County Date of Hire
- i. County Service Hours
- j. Employee ID number
- k. Hourly Rate

If Teamsters requests a list that includes the employees' Social Security numbers with the other information requested above, the County will need to provide such list electronically in secure format only. Teamsters Local 952 agrees to pay all costs necessary to provide such lists.

Section 5. Use of Bulletin Boards

Space shall be made available to the Union on departmental bulletin boards within the Representation Unit provided such use does not interfere with the needs of the department and material posted is not derogatory to the County, County employees or other employee organizations. Notice shall be dated and signed by the authorized representatives of the Union responsible for its issuance.

Section 6. Use of County Facilities

The Union may, with the approval of the Chief Human Resources Officer, hold meetings of their members on County property during nonworking hours provided request is made to the Chief Human Resources Officer as to the specific location and dates of the meeting prior to such meeting.

ARTICLE XVI MANAGEMENT RIGHTS

The County retains any rights, powers or authority it had prior to the signing of this Agreement, except as those rights are or may during the term of this Agreement be directly or indirectly affected by this Agreement or applicable law. Such rights shall include, by way of example but not limitation, the right to manage the County and direct the work force, including the right to hire, select, discipline, transfer and assign work. Nothing in this provision shall be construed to restrict grievances concerning this Agreement or to limit or waive the rights of the parties pursuant to law or this Agreement.

ARTICLE XVII NONDISCRIMINATION

Section 1.

The County and the Union agree that the provisions of this Memorandum of Understanding shall be applied to employees without discrimination as required by state and federal law.

Section 2.

The Union shall not discriminate in membership or representation as required by state and federal law.

ARTICLE XVIII POSITION CLASSIFICATION

Section 1. The Establishment of New Classes

The County will provide the Union an informational copy of the new class specification for any proposed class relevant to this Bargaining Unit. The County agrees to meet and confer with the Union in an attempt to reach agreement on the salary range and probation period for any such proposed class before submitting the class to the Board of Supervisors for adoption.

Section 2. Reclassification of a Position

- A. Sections 3. and 4. shall apply only to individual classification problems or studies involving small numbers of employees where the issue is a question of allocating a position to the appropriate class. Classification Maintenance Reviews are excluded from the provisions of Sections 3. and 4.
- B. Classification Maintenance Review is defined as 1) any study which involves all positions in a class or series except for a class or series with five (5) or fewer positions; 2) any study which involves all positions in an organizational unit which is greater than five (5) positions; 3) any study in which the class concept, minimum qualifications or salary relationship is at issue.
- C. By mutual agreement, the County may contract with a consultant to carry out Classification Maintenance Reviews. Provisions of Section 5. will apply.

Section 3. Procedure for Requesting Reclassification of a Position

- Step 1: An employee who believes his or her position is not properly classified may submit a written request to his or her department head that a classification study be conducted. Requests shall state the reasons the employee believes the present class is not appropriate and which class the employee believes is appropriate based on the employee's present duties.
- Step 2: Appropriate department response to an employee's request for reclassification includes, but is not limited to, denial of request or a recommendation that a classification study be conducted.
 - A. If the request is denied, the employee shall be given a written statement of the reasons for the denial. If management denies the request or fails to respond within seventy-five (75) calendar days, the employee may submit the request to the Union for consideration.
 - B. If a study of the employee's position is completed and the employee does not agree with the decision, the employee may submit the request to the Union.
- Step 3: After receiving an employee request for study, the Union may forward to the

Chief Human Resources Officer a written request that a classification study of the position be conducted or that the matter be referred to a consultant as provided in Section 5. Such requests are to be timely.

Step 4: The County shall determine when a study is justified. If the Union disagrees with this determination, the Union may request a consultant review as provided in Section 5.

- A. If a study is justified, the County shall determine the form and timing of the study. The study shall be concluded as soon as practicable. Once concluded, the County shall notify the Union of the appropriate classification of the position.
- B. If the Union disagrees with the position classification decision after completion of the study, the Union may request a consultant review as provided in Section 5.

Section 4. Limitations on Concurrent Studies

- A. The County shall not be required to respond to a request for a classification study if the total number of positions currently requested by the Union for reclassification studies plus the new request exceeds fifteen (15) positions.

Section 5. Review of Disputed Position Classification Decisions

- A. If the Union does not agree with a position classification decision of the County after completion of Steps 3 and 4, above, the issue may be presented to a classification consultant for advisory review. Other provisions notwithstanding, no more than twenty-five (25) positions may be referred to a consultant per fiscal year pursuant to this Article, except that any maintenance study done by a consultant shall not be included.
- B. The consultant's review shall be documented on forms supplied by the County and used by the County for documenting its classification decisions.
- C. The consultant shall have access to the organizational and classification files of the County and shall have the right to conduct the classification study in the manner the consultant deems most appropriate.
- D. Any salary change for any employee resulting from a consultant's advisory recommendation shall be effective no sooner than the beginning of the pay period following the decision of the County at Step 4 of the procedure described in Section 3., above.
- E. A consultant shall be chosen who has experience in conducting position classification analyses for local governmental agencies. The consultant will be chosen by a committee with an equal number of County and Union members. The cost of the consultant shall be shared equally by the County and the Union.

- F. The appeal process set forth in this Section is the exclusive method under which classification decisions may be appealed. Consequently, at the conclusion of the process set out in this section, the matter shall be considered closed, and the employee and Teamsters Local 952 shall have no further remedy under this MOU, County ordinances, rules or procedures.

ARTICLE XIX INSURANCE

Section 1. Health Plans and Premium Contributions

A. Full-time Employees

1. Except as modified in Section 1.C., D., E. and F. below, the County will offer health plans to all full-time regular, limited term, and probationary employees and their eligible dependents.
2. The County will pay the following percentage of the premium for employees electing any health insurance plan other than the Sharewell Choice PPO plan:
 - a. Employee Only Coverage - eighty-five (85) percent of the employee's premium or ninety (90) percent of the employee's premium if the employee completes the Wellness Incentive program;
 - b. Employee and Dependent Coverage - seventy (70) percent of the total health plan premium for each employee and such employee's eligible dependents or seventy-five (75) percent of the employee's premium if the employee completes the Wellness Incentive program;
 - c. Employees will pay the remaining portion of the total plan premium and consent to have their portion deducted from their County regular or supplemental payroll checks.
3. Employees who elect the Sharewell Choice PPO plan will not only have their insurance premium fully paid by the County but will also receive a payroll credit per plan guidelines. In addition, those employees who elect the Sharewell Choice PPO plan are not required to participate in the Wellness Incentive program.
4. The health plans and their premiums are adopted by, and may be modified by, the Board of Supervisors. Plan descriptions are contained in the plan documents available through HRS/Employee Benefits.

B. Part-time Employees

1. Except as modified in Section 1.C., D., E., and F. below, the County will offer health plans to all part-time regular, limited term, and probationary employees. Enrollment of part-time employees shall be restricted to employees whose normal workweek consists of at least twenty (20) hours.
2. The County will pay the following percentage of the premium for employees electing any health insurance plan other than the Sharewell Choice PPO plan:
 - a. Employee Only Coverage – forty-five (45) percent of the employee's premium or fifty (50) percent of the employee's premium if the employee completes the Wellness Incentive program;

- b. Employee and Dependent Coverage – thirty-two and one-half (32.5) percent of the total health plan premium for each employee and such employee's eligible dependents or thirty-seven and one-half (37.5) percent of the total health plan premium, for each employee and such employee's eligible dependents if the employee completes the Wellness Incentive program;
 - c. Employees will pay the remaining portion of the total plan premium and consent to have their portion deducted from their County regular or supplemental payroll checks.
- 3. The County will pay the following percentage of the premium for employees electing the Sharewell Choice PPO plan:
 - a. Employee Only Coverage – one hundred (100) percent of the premium;
 - b. Employee and Dependent Coverage – per subsection B.2.b above.
- 4. Coverage shall be terminated for any employee whose normal assigned hours are reduced to less than twenty (20) in a full workweek.
- 5. The health plans and their premiums are adopted by, and may be modified by, the Board of Supervisors. Plan descriptions are contained in the plan documents available through HRS/Employee Benefits.
- C. Two married full-time employees who are enrolled in the same health plan must be enrolled as Employee Married to Employee (EME). While enrolled as EME, the County will pay the full cost of employee and dependent coverage for each EME. Employees must report any subsequent changes in marital status, such as legal separation or divorce, within 30 days of the event. Failure to report legal separation or divorce from a covered spouse shall required repayment of all premiums paid by the County under this program during the period in which the employees were ineligible due to legal separation or divorce.
- D. Dual Coverage: If two married employees are enrolled in separate health plans neither employee may be covered as a dependent on their employee spouse's health plan. Eligible employees may choose to enroll in different health plans and choose to cover eligible dependent children on one or both health plans, subject to employee contributions for coverage.
- E. For employees who are on approved Family Leave pursuant to Article IV, Section 13. and applicable law, the County shall continue to pay health insurance premiums as provided in A., B. and C., above, to the extent required by applicable law.
- F. For employees who are on approved leave which meets the requirements of Pregnancy Disability Leave pursuant to Government Code section 12945, the County shall continue to pay health insurance premiums as provided in A and B, above, to the

extent required by applicable law.

- G. Effective January 1, 2008, active employees are pooled separately from retirees for purposes of setting premiums for participation in County-offered health plans. Effective January 1, 2024, County health insurance plans will be restructured to include both active County employees and eligible County retirees, with the requirement that the retiree health insurance premiums for non-Medicare retirees exceed the active employee health insurance premiums by 20 percent. Active employee premiums (contributions/payroll deductions) shall not increase beyond the actuarially determined increases related to active employee claims experience.

Section 2. Health Plan Enrollment

- A. New eligible employees will be enrolled in the health plan of their selection effective the first day of the month following the first thirty (30) days of employment. Eligible full-time employees failing to elect a plan will be enrolled in the Wellwise Choice PPO Health Plan, employee only. Eligible part-time employees failing to elect a plan will be enrolled in the Sharewell Choice PPO Health Plan, employee only. Employees who go out on leave of absence prior to satisfying the waiting period for coverage shall not be eligible for coverage until returning to work unless required by state/federal law. Upon return to work, coverage will become effective the first day of the month following thirty (30) days from the date of return unless otherwise required by state/federal law.
- B. Terminated employees will be continued with coverage in all health plans until the last day of the calendar month in which they terminate. Terminated employees may be eligible for continuation of health insurance as required by the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA) and/or other state/federal law.
- C. The County shall provide for an open enrollment period once each calendar year for employees, employees' eligible dependents, and retirees to change their enrollment in a County health plan.
- D. Employees who are enrolled in a County health plan at the time of retirement will be given the opportunity to elect and enroll in a retiree health plan.

Section 3. Retiree Medical Plan

A. Retiree Medical Grant

- 1. Effective the pay period beginning on June 16, 2023, the Retiree Medical Grant benefits shall be frozen. Employees shall not accumulate additional service hours or credit toward eligibility for the Retiree Medical Grant as of June 16, 2023. Cost of living adjustments (COLAs) and age adjustments, other than the 50% grant reduction at age 65 for retirees eligible for Medicare, shall cease for employees retiring effective on or after June 16, 2023.
- 2. Effective August 1, 1993, and as amended by the Board of Supervisors, the County implemented a Retiree Medical Plan ("the Plan") for employees who have retired from County service and who meet certain eligibility

requirements of the Plan. The plan does not create any vested rights to the benefits on the part of any employee, retiree, or any other person.

3. The County will: (a) fund the cost of the Plan; and (b) establish a trust to administer the Plan.
4. Upon paid County retirement, if eligible, a retiree shall receive a Retiree Medical Grant (Grant). The Grant may be applied only towards the cost of retiree and dependent coverage in a County- offered retiree health insurance plan and/or Medicare premiums as provided below.
 - a. Upon implementation of the Plan, for eligible retirees, the Grant shall be an amount based on ten (10) dollars per month for each full year of credited service in an Eligible Classification up to a maximum of twenty-five (25) years. In each fiscal year during retirement, the amount of such Grant shall be adjusted by the average percentage increase or decrease in County retiree health plan premiums no later than the effective dates of such change, not to exceed three (3) percent per year. In no case shall the Grant exceed the actual cost of the health insurance and/or Medicare premiums. The adjustments to the Grant (COLAs) based on changes to health plan premiums as referenced in this section will cease to apply for eligible retirees who retire effective on or after June 16, 2023.
 - b. The Grant will be adjusted as follows:
 1. The Grant will be reduced by seven and one-half percent (7-1/2%) per year for each year of age the employee is less than age 60, based upon the employee's age on the date when the employee takes active retirement from OCERS. For the purpose of deferred retirement, the date on which the deferred retiree takes active retirement from OCERS will be deemed the retirement date. This provision will cease to apply for eligible retirees retiring effective on or after June 16, 2023.
 2. The Grant will be increased by seven and one-half percent (7-1/2%) per year for each year of age the employee is greater than age 60, based upon the employee's age on the date when the employee takes active retirement from OCERS. For the purposes of the Grant increase, no years of age after age 70 will be considered. For the purpose of deferred retirement, the date on which the deferred retiree takes active retirement from OCERS will be deemed the retirement date. This provision will cease to apply for eligible retirees retiring effective on or after June 16, 2023.
 3. Sections 3.A.4.b.1 and 3.A.4.b.2 shall not apply to disability retirements.
 4. The Grant for all eligible retirees (including retirees on disability) and surviving dependents will be reduced by fifty percent (50%) the first day of the month the retiree or surviving dependent becomes eligible for both Medicare Part A (without paying a premium) and Medicare Part B, or

immediately, if the retiring employee is eligible for Medicare Part A (without paying a premium) and Medicare Part B, as of the date of retirement. This provision does not apply to a retiree or surviving dependent eligible for the Grant who has attained age 65 on or prior to September 12, 2006 and is eligible for both Medicare Part A (without paying a premium) and Medicare Part B.

- c. All current employees who become eligible for a Grant shall be provided a one (1) time opportunity of thirty (30) days to enroll in a County offered retiree health plan or elect to temporarily opt out of retiree health plan from the date they retire. Should a retiree fail to make an election to temporarily opt out during the aforementioned thirty (30) day periods or should he or she terminate coverage or fail to make necessary payments, the retiree and dependents shall forfeit any right to a Grant if eligible, and enrollment in a County-offered retiree health plan.

B. Eligibility Requirements for Retiree Medical Grant

1. Retiree must be actively retired from the County of Orange and receiving a monthly retirement allowance from the Orange County Employees Retirement System (OCERS). New employees hired on or after June 16, 2023, are not eligible for the Grant.

Employees who were employed by the County on or before June 15, 2023, with 10 or more years of credited service as defined under the Retiree Medical Plan Document, shall be eligible for the Grant. Employees who are employed by the County as of June 16, 2023, with one or more full years of credited service, as defined under the Retiree Medical Plan Document, shall have the option to elect keep their Grant, if otherwise eligible under the Retiree Medical Plan Document, or have the County make a contribution to the County Health Reimbursement Arrangement (HRA) based on their full credited years of service. The County contribution to the HRA will be made as soon as administratively feasible on or after June 16, 2023. If an employee retires before June 16, 2023, the employee may only receive the Grant, if otherwise eligible under the Retiree Medical Plan Document, and will not be eligible to elect to receive the County HRA contribution.

The County contribution to the HRA will be \$855 for each full year of credited service, as defined under the Retiree Medical Plan Document. There will be no County contribution for partial credited years of service.

Any employee who elects the Grant shall have the value of their Grant calculated based upon the credited years of service, as defined under the Retiree Medical Plan Document, up to a maximum of 25 years. Any employee whose years of credited service is greater than 25 shall receive \$855 per each full year of eligible service beyond the 25-year cap contributed by the County to the HRA

2. A retiree who receives a service-connected disability retirement pension under OCERS effective before June 16, 2023, shall be eligible for a Grant equal to either ten (10) years of service or actual years of credited County service, whichever is greater.
3. A retiree with a minimum of five (5) years of credited County service who receives a non-service connected disability retirement pension under OCERS effective before June 16, 2023, shall be eligible for a Grant based on actual years of credited County service. An employee with less than five (5) years of credited County service who receives a non-service connected disability retirement pension under OCERS shall not be eligible for a Grant.
4. A separated employee with less than ten (10) years of credited County service or is under normal retirement age and has requested a service or non-service connected disability retirement pension under OCERS shall not be eligible to receive the Grant until a determination of disability status is made by the Orange County Board of Retirement.
5. A separated employee who receives a Lump Sum cash benefit pursuant to this Section shall be ineligible for the Grant if, at a later date, the Orange County Board of Retirement grants a disability retirement.
6. All eligible retirees and enrolled dependents who are age sixty-five (65) or older must be enrolled in Medicare Part B in order to be eligible for the Grant. All eligible retirees and dependents who are entitled to Medicare Part A coverage without a premium must be enrolled in Medicare Part A to be eligible to receive the Grant.
7. Deferred Retirement
 - a. An employee who, upon separation from County service, is eligible for paid retirement and elects deferred retirement must defer participation in the Grant until such time as he or she becomes an active retiree. For employees who defer retirement, the terms and conditions governing the Grant are based on the provisions in place at the time of deferral.
 - b. An employee who is not eligible for paid retirement at the time he or she separates from County service and elects deferred retirement status shall not become eligible for participation in the Grant.
8. For purposes of this Section, a full year of credited service shall mean those regular hours the employee worked for the County as a regular, limited-term and/or probationary employee. Two thousand eighty (2080) regular hours, exclusive of overtime, shall equal one (1) full year of service. Hours of service performed in periods before August 1, 1993 shall be counted toward credited service only if the employee has continuously been employed by the County from August 1, 1993 until his or her retirement.

C. Retiree Medical Plan Lump Sum; Termination; Phase Out

1. An employee who was employed by the County prior to June 23, 2006 and who separates from County service prior to meeting the eligibility requirements for the Grant shall receive a lump sum (Lump Sum benefit) cash payment in accordance with C.2 below. The Plan Lump Sum benefit is terminated for all new County employees hired on or after June 23, 2006.
2. An employee who is employed by the County prior to June 23, 2006, who thereafter separates from the County and does not qualify for a Grant shall receive a Lump Sum benefit equal to one (1) percent of his or her final average base hourly compensation multiplied by his or her qualified hours of service after August 1, 1993 and prior to June 23, 2006. The final average hourly compensation shall be calculated on base salary over the six thousand two hundred forty (6240) regularly paid hours immediately preceding June 23, 2006.
3. Receipt of the Grant shall permanently revoke any claim to a Lump Sum benefit even if the retiree subsequently terminates participation in a County-offered health plan and/or Grant. Receipt of the Lump Sum benefit shall permanently revoke any claim to the Grant.

D. Survivor Benefits

1. A surviving dependent of a retiree who was eligible to receive a Grant as stated above in A through C and who qualifies for a monthly retirement allowance shall be eligible for fifty (50) percent of the Grant authorized for the retiree.
2. A surviving eligible retiree who qualifies for a monthly retirement allowance who was married to a retiree who was also eligible for a Grant shall receive the survivor benefit described in D.1., above, or his or her own Grant, whichever is greater. Such retiree shall not be eligible for both Grants.

E. Opt-Out of Retiree Medical Grant and Transition to a Health Reimbursement Arrangement (HRA)

Effective June 16, 2023, employees who choose to opt out of the Retiree Medical Grant shall receive a value for their grant of \$855.00 for each full year of qualified service contributed to the employee's HRA. The opt-out value will not be limited to a 25-year cap.

F. Transition from County Retiree Medical Grant to a Health Reimbursement Arrangement

1. Effective on June 16, 2023, a Health Reimbursement Arrangement (HRA) will be made available for current and future employees in these bargaining units. The County and the HRA administrator, with the oversight of the HRA Advisory Committee, shall administer the program subject to the requirements set forth in the County Health Reimbursement Arrangement Plan Document.

2. The County will contribute to each employee's HRA effective the pay period beginning on June 16, 2023, \$60.00 per pay period for each full-time employee and \$30.00 for each part-time employee (scheduled to work at least 40 hours per pay period) and the County contribution will be increased by 2.5% annually each first full pay period beginning July 2024.

Section 4. Other Insurance Coverage

- A. The Union shall maintain a trust fund, approved by the State of California, for the sole purpose of providing benefits such as but not limited to dental, disability and life insurance for employees in this Representation Unit.
- B. The County shall, on a biweekly basis, forward fifty-eight (58) cents per hour for all regular hours paid for all employees in this Representation Unit for deposit in said State-approved trust fund.
- C. Insurance coverages provided through the trust fund with monies contributed by the County shall be made available by the Union to all employees in the Representation Unit on an equal basis regardless of membership status.
- D. The Union shall indemnify and hold the County harmless from any claims or legal actions brought under this Section. Notwithstanding the above, the County shall indemnify and hold Teamsters Local 952, the trust fund, its trustees, attorneys, agents, advisors and representatives harmless from any claims or legal action arising out of or as a result of the submission of any annual report required hereunder to be provided to the County by the trust fund or its trustees, provided only that such report(s) has been prepared consistent with generally accepted accounting principles.
- E. Effective November 2005, not more than once each contract year, upon written request, the trustees of the trust fund will provide the County with correspondence verifying the trust fund's compliance with applicable law during the previous contract year. Not more than once each contract year, the trustees shall also, upon written request, provide the County with the following:
 1. Upon completion, a copy of the annual independent financial report of the trust fund by a Certified Public Accountant and Form 5500.
 2. The annual report shall include the following information:
 - a. The actual cost of benefits provided by the trust fund;
 - b. Member contributions to the cost of benefits provided by the trust fund;
 - c. Rate increases by carriers for the immediately preceding year of insured benefits provided through the trust fund, if applicable (or, if not included in the report, these shall be provided separately);
 - d. A summary of other trust fund expenditures; and

- e. The beginning and ending cash balances of the trust fund.
 - 3. The annual report shall be provided to the County within thirty (30) days of either the County's written request or the report's completion, whichever shall last occur.
 - 4. A letter from the Certified Public Accountant for the trust fund verifying that the transactions of the trust fund during the preceding year have been reviewed, that payments have been made consistent with contractual agreements, and that required tax returns have been filed in accordance with applicable laws.
- F. The parties agree to reopen negotiations on this section at any time, during the duration of the MOU, to discuss the County's contribution amount to the trust fund, when the Union informs the County that the balance of the trust fund is set to fall below two months of operating expenses.

Section 5. Premium Only Plan

The County will administer a Premium Only Plan that will allow an employee to pay for health insurance premiums as permitted by state and federal law, regulations, and guidelines. Under the plan, an employee's gross taxable salary will be reduced by the amount of his or her share of the premium costs of County-provided health plan coverage as permitted by state and federal law, regulations and guidelines.

Section 6. Reopeners

A. Reopener as a Result of the ACA

The County may reopen negotiations on this Article and other provisions of the MOU (eg., Flexible Spending Accounts in Article XX), for purposes of addressing issues resulting from the implementation of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (ACA), including but not limited to, the potential impact of the Excise Tax (commonly known as the "Cadillac Tax") on high cost employer-sponsored health coverage. Federal administrative agencies have not yet issued definitive guidance regarding the Excise Tax which is expected to begin in 2020.

B. Reopener on Retiree Health

The County may reopen negotiations on the retiree health program (See Section 3, above) during the term of this MOU, only on the issue of any potential impact of any proposed tax resulting from the implementation of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (ACA). The elimination of a Retiree Health Benefit is not contemplated by this reopener.

Section 7. Insurance Working Group

The County and Teamsters will establish an Insurance Working Group to discuss the redesign of the Wellness Credit program, how employees earn their 5% credit, and reducing the cost of health insurance.

ARTICLE XX FLEXIBLE SPENDING ACCOUNTS

The County will administer the following Flexible Spending Accounts:

Section 1. Dependent Care Reimbursement Account (DCRA)

The County will administer a Dependent Care Reimbursement Account that will allow eligible employees the opportunity to allocate a specified amount of biweekly pre-tax salary into the employee's dependent care reimbursement account to pay for dependent care expenses as permitted by state and federal law, regulations and guidelines, and as permitted by the County's Section 125 Plan document.

Section 2. Health Care Reimbursement Account (HCRA)

The County will administer a Health Care Reimbursement Account that will allow eligible employees the opportunity to allocate a specified amount of biweekly pre-tax salary into the employee's health care reimbursement account to pay for health care expenses as permitted by state and federal law, regulations, and guidelines, and as permitted by the County's Section 125 Plan document.

ARTICLE XXI DEFINED CONTRIBUTION

An employee in a regular position may, at his or her request, participate in the County's Section 457(b) Defined Contribution Plan.

ARTICLE XXII RETIREMENT

Section 1. Retirement Benefit Levels

- A. For employees hired prior to January 1, 2013 and for employees hired on or after January 1, 2013 who are considered "Legacy Members" of OCERS within the meaning of the Public Employee's Pension Reform Act of 2013.
1. Except as set forth in subsections 4 and 5 below, employees will be provided a one-fiftieth (1/50) retirement benefit calculated pursuant to Section 31676.19 of the Government Code. (This retirement benefit formula is commonly known as the "2.7% at 55" benefit formula.)
 2. For employees hired on or before August 31, 1979, the retirement allowance will be computed on the highest one (1) year of final compensation per Government Code Section 31462.1.
 3. For employees hired on or after September 1, 1979, the retirement allowance will be computed upon the employee's highest three (3) years of compensation per Government Code Section 31462.
 4. Pension Formula Election for Employees Hired Prior to May 7, 2010
 - a. Employees hired prior to May 7, 2010 will be eligible for the Pension Formula Election described below once the Board of Supervisors approves an implementing resolution (which shall be after the pending tax issues have been resolved so that the election will not result in any negative tax consequences for eligible unit members). Eligible employees will have 180 calendar days from that date within which to elect one time only whether to terminate for future County service their pension calculation stated in Section 31676.19 of the Government Code (the "2.7% at 55" benefit formula) and elect instead the pension calculation stated in Section 31676.01 of the Government Code (the "1.62% at 65" benefit formula) for future County service.
 - b. In the event an eligible employee fails to make an election during the period set forth in Section 4a above, the employee shall continue to be provided with the "2.7% at 55" benefit formula and shall make the employee retirement contributions established for that benefit formula.
 - c. In the event an eligible employee elects the "1.62% at 65" benefit formula, the employee shall be eligible to participate in the County 1.62 Retirement 457(b) Defined Contribution Plan (the "DC Plan") described in Section 3 below.
 - d. Effective with the pay period following the date an employee elects the "1.62% at 65" benefit formula, the normal employee contribution rate to the retirement system for the employee will be calculated

pursuant to Section 31621 of the Government Code. The employee will also make the contributions described in Section 2.B (2) – (5) of this Article.

5. Pension Formula Election for Employees Hired on or After May 7, 2010 and Before January 1, 2013
 - a. Employees hired on or after May 7, 2010 and before January 1, 2013, had forty-five (45) calendar days from the date of hire or other date of eligibility with the County (or other date of eligibility) to elect either the “2.7% at 55” benefit formula or the “1.62% at 65” benefit formula. Regardless of which benefit formula was selected, the employee is required to make retirement contributions in accordance with the provisions of Section 2.B and C.
 - b. In the event an eligible employee failed to make an election during the period set forth in section 5a above, the employee was deemed to have elected the “1.62% at 65” benefit formula).
 - c. After the employee made an election or was deemed to have made an election as described in Sections 5a and b above, the employee was required to make retroactive contributions through payroll deductions, equal to the contributions that would have been made from the employee’s hire date, for the appropriate election as described in this Article. County matching contributions to the DC plan, for employees who chose the “1.62 at 65” benefit formula are not retroactive to the employee’s date of hire and were calculated from the date that the employee made an election or was deemed to have made an election of the “1.62 at 65” benefit.
 - d. An employee who elected or was deemed to have elected, the “1.62% at 65” benefit formula, is eligible to participate in the DC Plan described in Section 3. below.
 - e. Effective with the pay period following the date an employee elected or was deemed to have elected the “1.62% at 65” benefit formula, the normal employee contribution rate to the retirement system for the employee will be calculated pursuant to Section 31621 of the Government Code. The employee will also make the contributions described in Section 2.B (2) – (5) of this Article.
- B. For employees hired on or after January 1, 2013, who are considered “New Members” within the meaning of the Public Employees Pension Reform Act of 2013:
 - a. The retirement formula will be the “1.62 at 65” benefit formula described in Government Code section 31676.01.
 - b. The determination of final compensation, pensionable compensation, and other pension related conditions covered by PEPPRA, shall be

governed by the provisions of that law and the OCERS Board of Retirement. Employees will also make the contributions described in Section 2.B and C below.

- c. “New Members” are eligible to participate in the “DC Plan” described in Section 3 below.

Section 2. Retirement Contributions

- A. Members' normal and cost-of-living contributions will be established and adjusted subsequent to and in accordance with state law and the actuarial recommendations adopted by the Retirement Board and the Board of Supervisors.
- B. The County will adopt employee contribution rates equal to County contributions for full reserve funding of cost of living increases to retirees for all active members of the retirement system as recommended by the OCERS actuary. Employees will pay the full member contribution for each of the benefit plans provided by the County.
- C. Employee retirement contributions to offset the increased cost of the “2.7% at 55” benefit formula:
 - 1. It is the intent of the parties that the implementation of the “2.7% at 55” retirement benefit formula shall be without additional cost to the County, i.e. it will be borne entirely by the employees.
 - 2. Effective with the pay period that commences on June 24, 2005, normal employee contribution rates to the retirement system, for pay periods during which a general member is covered by the “2.7% at 55” benefit formula, will be calculated pursuant to Section 31621.8 of the Government Code.
 - 3. Effective with the pay period that commences on June 24, 2005, general members in this bargaining unit will make an additional employee contribution to the retirement system. This contribution will be in addition to the normal employee contribution calculated under Section 31621.8 of the Government Code (or Section 31621 of the Government Code, if applicable), and will be in addition to the employee contribution required to help provide full reserve funding of cost-of-living increases to retirees for all active members of the retirement system as recommended by the actuary. The additional employee contribution made under this paragraph is known as the “Reverse Pickup” and is designed to offset both the prospective increased costs, as well as the increased costs attributable to past service liability of providing this enhanced retirement benefit.
 - a. The portion of the additional employee contribution that is attributable to past service liability shall be in accordance with, and for the purposes stated, in Section 31678.3(d) of the Government Code. This additional employee contribution shall continue beyond the expiration date of this MOU, for the purpose of amortizing, over a 20 year period, the cost of the enhanced retirement benefit.

- b. The portion of the additional employee contribution that is attributable to the prospective increased cost of the benefit shall also continue beyond the expiration date of the MOU but unlike the past service liability, does not expire at the end of the 20 year period set forth above.
 - 4. After implementation of this benefit, the County and Teamsters Local 952 will annually review its costs including costs impacted by changes in investment earnings and evaluate whether any adjustments to employee contributions are necessary.
 - 5. The relative-ratio based methodology will be used during the term of this contract to determine the additional employee contribution toward the 2.7% at 55 retirement benefit formula.
- D. Retirement Contributions for Employees Covered by the “1.62 at 65” Benefit Formula
- 1. Employees covered by the “1.62 at 65” Benefit Formula will pay the full normal employee contribution rate to the retirement system, as calculated pursuant to Section 31621 of the Government Code. Employees will also make the contributions described in Section 2.C above.
 - 2. Irrespective of whether employees covered by the “1.62% at 65” formula are required or permitted to make the contributions described in Section 2.C, it is still the intent of the parties that the implementation of the “2.7% at 55” retirement benefit formula shall be without additional cost to the County.
- E. Reduction in Reverse Pickup
- 1. Effective the first day of the first full pay period following Board of Supervisors adoption of this MOU (January 17, 2020), the annual reverse pickup contribution rate for employees in the PEPRA and 1.62% at 65 Classic benefit formulas will be frozen at the fiscal year 2019-2020 rates. The reverse pickup contribution rate for employees in the 2.7% at 55 benefit formula shall continue to be calculated pursuant to Section 2 of this Article.
 - 2. Effective the first day of the first full pay period (January 17, 2020) following Board of Supervisors adoption of this MOU, reduce Reverse Pickup by an ongoing 1.20%.
 - 3. Effective July 3, 2020, reduce Reverse Pickup by an additional 1.20%, for a total fixed ongoing 2.40% reduction of the employee’s reverse pickup.

Effective July 2, 2021, reduce Reverse Pickup by an additional 0.64%, for a total fixed ongoing 3.04% reduction of the employee’s reverse pickup.
 - 4. Effective July 3, 2022, the entire Reverse Pickup for employees in the PEPRA and 1.62% at 65 Classic benefit formulas shall be eliminated.

Section 3. Defined Contribution Retirement Plan

- A. Beginning May 7, 2010, the County will make available a County 1.62 Retirement, Section 457(b) Defined Contribution Plan (the "DC plan") to those employees who are covered by the "1.62% at 65" benefit formula (whether by election, deemed to have elected, or are hired on or after January 1, 2013 and are deemed to be "new members" within the meaning of PEPRA). These employees will be permitted to make voluntary contributions to the "DC Plan." The County will make matching contributions as described in Section 3.B. below.
- B. The County will contribute a biweekly amount to a Section 401(a) Defined Contribution Plan for an eligible employee equal to the biweekly amount that the employee contributes to the "DC Plan," not to exceed two (2) percent of the employee's base salary (the "match"). County contributions to the Section 401(a) Defined Contribution Plan shall vest on behalf of the participant after that participant has been continuously employed by the County for a period of five (5) years. For this purpose, one year shall be equal to 2080 paid hours of service, exclusive of overtime.
- C. Employee contributions to the "DC Plan(s)" and the County contributions to the Section 401(a) Defined Contribution Plan shall be subject to contribution limits imposed by the Internal Revenue Service. In no event shall the County be required to pay any portion of the matching contributions that would cause the employee to exceed applicable Internal Revenue Service contribution limits.
- D. If the County forms a study group to review potential modifications to the County's defined contribution plan, Teamsters Local 952 may designate one member to be part of the study group. The purpose of the study group shall be to develop and recommend to the Board of Supervisors criteria to be used to establish the County's future matching contributions to the Defined Contribution Plan as described in Section 3.B. above.
- E. Upon mutual written agreement the parties agree to a re-opener to discuss automatic enrollment of new hire bargaining unit members in the appropriate County Defined Contribution plan.

Section 4. Tax-Deferred Retirement Plan

The County will administer an approved tax-deferred retirement plan which will allow employees to reduce their taxable gross income by the amount of their retirement contribution. The plan shall be in effect for the term of this Memorandum of Understanding subject to approval by the Internal Revenue Service.

ARTICLE XXIII SEPARABILITY

In the event that any provisions of this Memorandum are declared invalid by any court of competent jurisdiction, such decision shall not invalidate the entire Memorandum, it being the express understanding of the parties hereto that all other provisions not declared invalid shall remain in full force and effect.

ARTICLE XXIV RECOGNITION

Section 1.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Employee Relations Resolution of the County of Orange (EER) and Section 3502 of the Government Code (Meyers-Milias-Brown Act). International Brotherhood of Teamsters Union Local 952 (hereinafter referred to as the Teamsters Local 952) was certified on December 29, 2015 as the Exclusively Recognized Employee Organization for employees in the Operations and Services Maintenance Unit as listed in Appendix A.

Section 2.

This Memorandum of Understanding sets forth the terms of agreement reached between the County of Orange ("County") and Teamsters Local 952 Operations and Services Maintenance Unit for the period beginning June 21, 2019 through June 20, 2023. All provisions shall become effective January 14, 2020 unless otherwise provided herein.

Section 3.

Renegotiation in the event Teamsters Local 952 desires to negotiate a successor agreement, Teamsters Local 952 shall submit, no later than on the ninetieth (90th) calendar day before expiration of this Agreement.

ARTICLE XXV STRIKES

During the life of this Agreement, no work stoppages, strikes, slowdowns or other concerted employee actions that can be interpreted as job actions shall be caused or sanctioned by the Union.

ARTICLE XXVI LABOR MANAGEMENT COMMITTEES

Section 1. Introduction

- A. The County and Union desire to mutually encourage a cooperative, collaborative partnership approach to addressing and resolving workplace issues. The County and Union further desire to provide an opportunity for labor and management representatives to promote and maintain harmonious labor/management relations through the establishment of department Labor Management Committees. This section is not intended to change or replace mutually agreeable existing arrangements, including labor-management forums, except by mutual agreement.
- B. The Labor Management Committee (LMC) process is intended for department management and labor representatives to collaborate in a regularly scheduled (at least monthly) forum to develop solutions to workplace issues that are deemed appropriate for discussion. The County and Union recognize that this process will provide an important opportunity to achieve mutually acceptable solutions to workplace issues.
- C. It is the intent of the process that each party should raise issues prior to making decisions or adopting courses of action that may affect the other party.
- D. An issue may be considered by the LMC members unless the issue:
 - 1. Concerns only an individual employee, such as that employee's performance evaluation, PIP award, discipline or an individual problem with another employee;
 - 2. Has County-wide impact; or
 - 3. Involves the classification of one or more employees.
- E. LMC members will have the authority to discuss and develop solutions to workplace issues submitted by employees and management and to present those solutions to the LMC Sponsors.
- F. The activities of LMCs will be effectively communicated to all employees through mutually agreeable methods.

Section 2. Structure

- A. The LMC program shall be jointly administered by four central LMC Program Sponsors, two of whom shall be appointed by the Chief of Employee Relations and two of whom shall be appointed by Teamsters. Any issue concerning the implementation or administration of the LMC process may be referred to the LMC Program Sponsors by request of either party.
- B. 1. Every department shall have an LMC.

2. The department LMC structure shall consist of management representatives selected by the department and employee representatives selected by Teamsters. The LMC Program Sponsors may also select representatives to participate on the LMC.
3. Each department LMC shall have two sponsors who may or may not be members of the LMC: the department head and a representative designated by Teamsters. The role of the sponsors is to monitor the direction and progress of the LMC and to provide the support and resources necessary to constructively address and resolve workplace issues.

Section 3. Time Off for LMC Activities

- A. A reasonable number of employees shall be allowed reasonable time off without loss of pay to serve as employee representatives in the LMC process.
- B. In addition to A, above, reasonable time off without loss of pay shall be given to employees and LMC employee representatives as necessary to effectuate the purposes of the LMC process.

Section 4. Process

- A. Employees may submit a form entitled Workplace Issue Statement Form describing the workplace issue, the recommended change(s) and the advantage(s) associated with the change. Employees may choose to remain anonymous when submitting their workplace issue; however, anonymity may hinder the ability of the LMC to fully evaluate the issue presented.
- B. Employees may submit the Workplace Issue Statement form to any active LMC member or to LMC sponsors.
- C. The LMC member shall discuss and develop possible solutions to the submitted workplace issues. An LMC member may contact the employee who submitted the workplace issue to obtain additional information/clarification.
- D. Workplace issue solutions will be determined by a consensus of the members present at the LMC meeting and submitted as a recommendation to the LMC sponsors.
- E. Within 30 days of receipt of the LMC recommendation, the department LMC sponsors shall respond to the LMC members in writing, indicating their acceptance, suggested modifications, or rejection of each proposed solution and/or schedule for implementation. The sponsors shall provide written reasons for a rejection/modification of a solution submitted by the LMC.
- F. Any issue which is not resolved by the department LMC shall upon request by either departmental sponsor be submitted to the central LMC Program Sponsors for advisory review.

INDEX

A

Abatement of Violations · 78
 Absence Without Authorization · 36
 Absences Caused by Illness, Injury or Pregnancy · 32
 Accumulation of Vacation · 43
 Additional Compensation · 17
 Departmental Leave · 30
 Annual Leave · 46
 Cessation of · 50
 General Provisions · 47
 Payoff Provisions · 48
 Use of for Illness or Injury · 46
 Use of for Pre-scheduled Vacation · 47
 Annual Leave Payoff Provisions · 48
 Appeal, Steps in · 62
 Arbitration, Referrals to · 63
 Authorized Leave Without Pay · 30
 Automatic Pay Check Deposit · 11
 Automatic Resignation · 37
 Automotive Service Excellence Certification Pay · 10

B

Bereavement Leave · 29
 Bilingual Pay · 8
 Board, Definition of · 1
 Breaks · See Rest Periods
 Bulletin Boards, Use of · 83

C

Call-Back Pay · 8
 Catastrophic Leave · 42
 Cessation of Annual Leave · 50
 Changes in Salary Allocation · 17
 Check Deposit · 11
 Classification Review · 86
 Cleanup Time · 7
 Commercial Driver's License Pay · 10
 Compensation
 Additional · 17
 For Employees · 11
 For Holidays Falling on Scheduled Days Off · 53
 For Work on Holidays · 53
 Compensatory Time · See also Holidays, Leave Provisions, On-the-Job Injuries
 Earned and Payment of · 6
 Taking of · 6
 Compensatory Time Trust Fund · 36
 Complaints, Safety or Health, Resolution of · 79
 Computation of Layoff Points · 70
 Confined Spaces Pay · 9
 Contagious Diseases, Exposure to · 76
 Contents of Personnel File · 22

Continuous Service, Definition of · 1
 Contribution Rates and Benefit Levels, Retirement · 99
 County Facilities, Use of · 83
 County, Definition of · 1

D

Deduction, Payroll · 82
 Deferred Compensation · 98
 Departmental Leave XE "Departmental Leave" XE "Leaves:Departmental" ave · 30
 Dependent Care Assistance Program · 97
 Dependent Care Reimbursement Account · 97
 Deposit, Check · 11
 Disability Retirement, Definition of · 1
 Disability Retirement, Reemployment of Employees · 24
 Discharge and Right of Appeal · 59
 Disciplinary Action · 57

- Appeals · 60
- Discharge and Right of Appeal · 59
- Emergency Suspensions of Five Days or Less · 57
- Polygraph Examination · 59
- Pre-Disciplinary Hearing for Suspension, Reduction or Discharge · 57
- Reduction · 58
- Reprimand and Substandard Performance Evaluation · 57
- Substandard Performance Evaluation · 57

 Discrimination, Probationary Releases Alleging · 65
 Diseases, Contagious, Exposure to · 76
 Disciplinary Action

- Investigatory Meetings · 59
- Suspension · 58

 Distribution of Overtime and Call-Back · 5

E

Educational and Professional Reimbursement Programs · 56
 Election Work · 5
 Eligibility for Holiday Pay · 52
 Emergency Situation · 4, 60
 Emergency Suspensions of Five Days or Less · 57
 Emergency, Definition of · 1
 Employee

- Compensation for · 11
- Definition of · 1
- Full-Time, Definition of · 1
- Information Listing · 83
- Limited-Term, Definition of · 1
- Limited-Term, Status of · 23
- New, Orientation · 83
- New, Pay for · 11
- Notification of · 5, 70
- Notification Requirements for Family Leave · 41
- On Disability Retirement, Reemployment of · 24
- Part-Time, Definition of · 2
- Probationary, Definition of · 2
- Regular, Definition of · 2
- Regular, Reemployment of · 24
- Representation · 61
- Rights · 82

 Enrollment

- Health Plan · See Insurance

Evaluation, Performance · 22
Exposure to Contagious Diseases · 76
Extension of Probation Period · 21

F

Failure of Probation · 20
Failure to Report to Work · See Absence Without Authorization
File, Personnel, Contents of · 22
Flex Time · 5
Flexible Spending Accounts · 97
Full-Time Employee, Definition of · 1

G

General Personnel Provisions · 19
Grievance Procedure and Disciplinary Appeals · 60

- Basic Rules · 60
- Employee Representation · 61
- Informal Discussion · 62
- Probationary Releases Alleging Discrimination · 65
- Referrals to Arbitration · 63
- Scope of · 60
- Steps in · 62
- Submission of Grievances · 61
- Time Off for Processing · 62

H

Health Care Reimbursement Account · 97
Health Insurance · See Insurance
Health, Complaints, Resolution of · 79
High Lift Pay · 10
Holiday · 51

- Eligibility for · 52
- Falling on Scheduled Days Off, Compensation for · 53
- Observed Days · 51
- Pay · 53
- Work on Holidays, Compensation for · 53

Hours of Work · See Workweek
Human Resources Director, Definition of · 1

I

Illness or Injury, Use of Annual Leave for · 46
Illness, Absences Caused by · 32
Industrial Injuries, Treatment of · 75
Informal Discussion · 62
Information Listing of Employees · 83
Injury

- Absences Caused by · 32
- On-The-Job · 75
- To Paid Call Firefighter or Deputy Sheriff - Emergency Service · 76
- Use of Annual Leave for · 46

Inspection, Safety · 77
Insurance · 89

- Health Plan Enrollment · 91

Health Plan Premium · 89
Retiree Medical Benefit · 91
Retiree Medical Insurance Grant · 91
Survivor Benefits · 94
Investigatory Meetings · 59

J

Jail Salary Supplement · 9
Jury Duty Leave · 32

L

Labor Management Committee · 107
Landfill Assignment Pay · 9
Layoff
 Computation of Points · 70
 General Provisions · 69
 Notification of Employee · 70
 Order of · 69
 Points · 70
 Procedure · 69
 Reemployment Lists · 72
 Status on Reemployment · 73
 Voluntary Reduction from Classes Designated as Vulnerable · 72
 Voluntary Reduction in Lieu of · 71

Leaves

 Absences Caused by Illness, Injury or Pregnancy · 32
 Accumulation of Sick · 26
 Departmental · 30
 Authorized, Without Pay · 30
 Bereavement · 29
 Catastrophic · 42
 Disability · 32
 Family · 39
 Family, Notification Requirements for · 41
 For Teamsters Business · 33
 General Provisions · 28
 Jury Duty · 32
 Military · 12, 21
 Nonoccupational Disability · 32
 Official · 30
 Parenthood · 38
 Permitted Uses of, Sick · 26
 Personal Business · 27
 Presidential · 35
 Prohibited Uses of, Sick · 28
 Provisions · 42
 Sick · 26
 Sick Paid, Percent of Unused · 28
 Without Pay · 30
 Witness · 33
 Workers' Compensation · 38
Legacy Members, Definition of · 1
Limitations on Concurrent Studies · 87
Limited-Term
 Employee, Definition of · 1
 Employee, Status of · 23
 Position, Definition of · 2
Lists

Employee Information · 83
Reemployment · 72
Lunch Periods · 7

M

Management Rights · 84
Mediation · 67
Medical Insurance · See Insurance
Merit Increase Within Range · 12
Mileage Reimbursement · 55
Military Leave · 12, 21

N

New Classes, The Establishment of · 86
New Employee Orientation · 83
New Employees, Pay for · 11
New Probation · 19
Night Shift Differential · 7
Nondiscrimination · 85
Nonoccupational Disability, Official Leave for · 32
Notification of Employee · 5, 70

O

Observed Holidays · 51
Official Leave · 30
Official Leave for Nonoccupational Disability · 32
On-Call Pay · 8
On-The-Job Injury · 75
Order of Layoff · 69
Overtime · 5
 Distribution of · 5
 Notification of Employees · 5
 Payment for · 6
 Shifts, Emergency Meals During · 7

P

Parenthood Leave · 38
Part-Time Employee, Definition of · 2
Pay
 Additional Compensation · 17
 Annual Leave, Payoff Provisions · 48
 Authorized Leave, Without Pay · 30
 Automotive Service Excellence Certification · 10
 Bilingual · 8
 Call-Back · 8
 Commercial Driver's License · 10
 Compensation for Employees · 11
 Confined Spaces · 9
 Firefighting · 9
 For New Employees · 11
 For Unused Sick Leave · 28
 High Lift · 10
 Holiday · 53

- Jail Salary Supplement · 9
- Landfill Assignment · 9
- Night Shift Differential · 7
- On-Call · 8
- Overtime · 6
- Practices · 11
- Premium · 7
- Supplement, Workers' Compensation · 75
- Watercraft Differential · 10
- Pay Check Deposit · 11
- Payroll, Deductions · 82
- Percent of Unused Sick Leave Paid for · 28
- Performance Evaluation · 22
- Performance Evaluation Substandard · 57
- Permitted Uses of Sick Leave · 26
- Personal Business, Absence for · 27
- Personal Emergency, Definition of · 2
- Personal Property Reimbursement · 55
- Personnel File, Contents of · 22
- Personnel Provisions, General · 19
- Points
 - Demerit · 70
 - Layoff · 70
 - Seniority · 70
- Polygraph Examination · 59
- Position Classification · 86
 - Limitations on Concurrent Studies · 87
 - Procedure for Requesting Reclassification · 86
 - Reclassification of a Position · 86
 - Review of Disputed Position Classification Decisions · 87
 - The Establishment of New Classes · 86
- Practicable, Definition of · 2
- Pre-Disciplinary Hearing for Suspension, Reduction or Discharge · 57
- Pregnancy · See also Family, Parenthood and Nonoccupational Leave
- Pregnancy, Absences Caused by · 32
- Premium Pay · 7
- Presidential Leave · 35
- Probation · 19
 - Extension of · 21
 - Failure of · 20
 - General Provisions · 20
 - New · 19
 - Promotional · 19
 - Releases Alleging Discrimination · 65
- Probationary Employee, Definition of · 2
- Probationary Releases Alleging Discrimination · 65
- Procedure for Requesting Reclassification of a Position · 86
- Prohibited Uses of Sick Leave · 28
- Promotion
 - Definition of · 2
 - Salary on · 13
 - Temporary · 23
- Promotional Probation · 19
- Property, Personal, Reimbursement of · 55

R

- Reassignment
 - Definition of · 2
 - Salary on · 14
- Reclassification · See Position Classification

- Of a Position · 86
- Salary on · 16
- Recognition · 105
- Recruiting Step, Definition of · 2
- Reduction · 58
 - Definition of · 2
 - Salary on · 14
 - Voluntary, From Classes Designated as Vulnerable to Layoff · 72
 - Voluntary, in Lieu of Layoff · 71
- Reemployment
 - Lists · 72
 - Of Employees on Disability Retirement · 24
 - Of Regular Employee · 24
 - Salary on · 16
 - Status on · 73
- Regular Employee, Definition of · 2
- Regular Position, Definition of · 2
- Reimbursement Programs · 55
 - Educational and Professional · 56
 - Mileage · 55
 - Personal Property · 55
 - Tools · 55
- Representation, Employee · 61
- Representatives, Safety · 78
- Reprimand · 57
- Resignation, Automatic · 37
- Rest Periods · 7
- Retirement · 99
 - Contribution Rates and Benefit Levels · 99
 - Medical Insurance Grant · 91
 - Of Employees on Disability, Reemployment of · 24
 - Retiree Medical Benefit · 91
 - Tax-Deferred Plan · 103
- Review of Disputed Position Classification Decisions · 87

S

- Safety · 77
 - Complaints, Resolution of · 79
 - General Provisions · 77
 - Inspection · 77
 - Representatives · 78
 - Violations, Abatement of · 78
- Salary
 - Allocation, Changes in · 17
 - On Promotion · 13
 - On Reassignment · 14
 - On Reclassification · 16
 - On Reduction · 14
 - On Reemployment · 16
- Scope of Grievance · 60
- Selection Procedures, Time-Off for · 24
- Seniority
 - Definition of · 2
 - Points · 70
- Sick Leave · 26
 - Accumulation of · 26
 - General Provisions · 28
 - Permitted Uses of · 26
 - Prohibited Uses of · 28
 - Unused Payment for · 28

Status of Limited-Term Employee · 23
Status on Reemployment · 73
Strikes · 106
Submission of Grievances · 61
Substandard Performance Evaluation · 57
Supplement Pay
 Workers' Compensation · 75
Survivor Benefits, Insurance · 94
Suspension · 58
Suspensions of Five Days or Less, Emergency · 57

T

Tax-Deferred Retirement Plan · 103
Teamsters
 And Employee Rights · 82
 Business, Leaves for · 33
Temporary Promotion · 23
Time Off for Processing Grievances/Appeals · 62
Time-Off for Selection Procedures · 24
Tools · 55
Training · 25
Transfer Policy for Union Officers and Grievance Representatives · 24
Transition Time Period to Use Annual Leave · 50
Treatment of Industrial Injuries · 75

U

Uniforms and Special Equipment · 80
Unused Sick Leave, Percent Paid for · 28
Use of Annual Leave for Illness or Injury · 46
Use of Bulletin Boards · 83
Use of County Facilities · 83

V

Vacation · 43
 Accumulation of · 43
 Cash Out · 45
 General Provisions · 43
 Pre-Scheduled, Use of Annual Leave for · 47
 Scheduling · 44
Voluntary Reduction from Classes Designated as Vulnerable to Layoff · 72
Voluntary Reduction in Lieu of Layoff · 71

W

Watercraft Differential Pay · 10
Witness Leave · 33
Workers' Compensation · 75
 Exposure to Contagious Diseases · 76
 Injury to Paid Call Firefighter or Deputy Sheriff - Emergency Services · 76
 Leave · 38
 Supplement Pay · 75
 Treatment of Industrial Injuries · 75

Y

Y-Rate

Definition of · 3

Schedule · 15

APPENDIX A

Classes included in the Operations and Service Maintenance Unit as of June 30, 2023. The parties agree to meet during the term of this Agreement to discuss updating the job classification titles referenced within this MOU.

3551OS Airport Maintenance Worker
5902OS Animal Care Attendant
1427OS Communications Utility Worker
1440OS Custodian
3526OS Equipment Operator
3527OS Equipment Operator Trainee
3152OS Equipment Welder
1418OS Fee Station Attendant
3300OS Fleet Technician I
3301OS Fleet Technician II
3302OS Fleet Technician III
3558OS Integrated Pest Management Technician I
3559OS Integrated Pest Management Technician II
3561OS Landfill Equipment Operator Trainee
3562OS Landfill Equipment Operator
3505OS Landfill Laborer
3506OS Landfill Maintenance Worker
3344OS Marine Mechanic
1027OS Mover
3024OS Park Maintenance Worker I
3025OS Park Maintenance Worker II
3027OS Parks Animal Keeper
3535OS Power Equipment Operator I
3538OS Power Equipment Operator II
1110OS Press Operator
1126OS Press Operator Assistant
3512OS Public Works Maintenance Worker I
3513OS Public Works Maintenance Worker II
3521OS Pumping Station Operator
5903OS Senior Animal Care Attendant
3563OS Senior Landfill Equipment Operator
3541OS Senior Power Equipment Operator
1111OS Senior Press Operator
3350OS Sheriff's Helicopter Mechanic-Inspector
3525OS Traffic Paint Sprayer
1424OS Vehicle Attendant

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING ~~2019~~

2023 - ~~2023~~2026

COUNTY OF ORANGE AND

TEAMSTERS LOCAL 952

FOR THE

OPERATIONS AND SERVICE MAINTENANCE UNIT

This Memorandum of Understanding sets forth the terms of agreement reached between the County of Orange and Teamsters Local 952 as the Exclusively Recognized Employee Organization for the Operations and Service Maintenance Unit for the period beginning June ~~21, 2019~~30, 2023 through June ~~2025, 2023~~2026. Unless otherwise indicated herein, all provisions shall become effective ~~January 14, 2020~~upon the date of Board adoption [anticipate DATE].

DEFINITIONS

The following terms as used in this Memorandum of Understanding shall, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise, have the respective meanings herein set forth:

BOARD shall mean Board of Supervisors of the County of Orange.

CHIEF HUMAN RESOURCES OFFICER shall mean the Chief Human Resources Officer or his or her designee.

CONTINUOUS SERVICE shall mean employment in a regular position which has not been interrupted by resignation, discharge or retirement. Official Leaves of Absence shall not be credited toward continuous service.

COUNTY shall mean the County of Orange and special districts governed by the Board of Supervisors.

DISABILITY RETIREMENT shall mean a service or non-service connected disability retirement pension under the Orange County Employees Retirement System.

EMERGENCY means an unforeseen circumstance requiring immediate action, a sudden unexpected happening, an unforeseen occurrence or condition, a pressing necessity.

EMPLOYEE shall mean a person employed by the County and covered by terms of this Memorandum of Understanding, except where the natural construction of this Memorandum of Understanding indicates otherwise.

~~EXTRA HELP EMPLOYEE shall mean an employee employed in an extra help position. An extra help employee serves at the pleasure of the County in an extra help position.~~

~~EXTRA HELP POSITION shall mean a position which is intended to be occupied on less than a year-round basis including, but not limited to, the following: to cover seasonal peak workloads; emergency extra workloads of limited duration; necessary vacation relief, paid sick leave and other situations involving a fluctuating staff. Ordinarily, a full-time extra help position will not be authorized for a period exceeding six (6) months. In unusual circumstances, and at the discretion of the County Executive Officer and the Chief Human Resources Officer, a full-time extra help position may be authorized for a period longer than six (6) months, provided such period shall not exceed one (1) year.~~

FULL-TIME EMPLOYEE shall mean an employee employed in one (1) or more regular or limited-term positions whose normally assigned work hours equal those of a full workweek or work period as described hereinafter

LEGACY MEMBERS shall mean employees enrolled in a defined benefit plan formula in place on and before December 31, 2012.

LIMITED-TERM EMPLOYEE shall mean an employee employed in a limited-term position except where a regular position is converted to a limited-term position, the incumbent shall retain his or her former status. As an exception to this definition, a limited-term employee may also be used to fill a regular position when the incumbent employee is on Official Leave of Absence.

LIMITED-TERM POSITION shall mean a position which the County has determined has no anticipated long-range funding or has uncertain future funding.

PART-TIME EMPLOYEE shall mean an employee employed in one or more regular or limited-term positions whose normally assigned work hours do not equal those required of a full-time employee.

PERSONAL BUSINESS shall mean any personal event or circumstance which necessitates the employee's absence from County duty. The use of balances for Personal Business shall be governed by Article IV, Section 1.B.7.

PERSONAL EMERGENCY shall mean an event or circumstance of a serious nature which is beyond an employee's control and which necessitates the employee's absence from County duty, including, but not limited to, those events and circumstances which require the employee's prompt attention to avoid possible financial loss to, or damage to the health of, either the employee or a member of his or her household.

PRACTICABLE means economically or operationally feasible; reasonably able to accomplish.

PROBATIONARY EMPLOYEE shall mean an employee who is serving a probation period and is employed in a regular or limited-term position.

PROMOTION shall mean the movement of a regular, limited-term or probationary employee from one (1) class to another class where the maximum step on the new salary range is at least one full step higher than the maximum step of the old salary range.

REASSIGNMENT shall mean the movement of a regular, limited-term or probationary employee from one (1) class to another class on the same salary range or to a class where the maximum step on the new salary range is less than one (1) full step higher or lower than the maximum step of the old salary range.

RECRUITING STEP shall be the first step of the salary range allocated to a class unless otherwise authorized by the Board or the Chief Human Resources Officer.

REDUCTION shall mean the movement of a regular, limited-term or probationary employee from one (1) class to another class where the maximum step of the new salary range is at least one (1) full step lower than the maximum step of the old salary range.

REGULAR EMPLOYEE shall mean an employee who is not on probation and is employed in a regular or limited-term position.

REGULAR POSITION shall mean a position established on a permanent year-round basis requiring work on a regular schedule unless otherwise authorized by minute order of the Board.

SENIORITY shall mean total continuous full-time equivalent service as a regular employee.

Y-RATE shall mean a pay rate outside of the assigned salary range of a class.

ARTICLE I WORKWEEK, OVERTIME AND PREMIUM PAY

Section 1. Workweek

- A. The official workweek or work period for County employees shall be as follows:

Except as otherwise provided below, the official workweek for full-time employees shall be forty (40) hours and shall begin on each Friday at 12:01 a.m. and end with the following Thursday at 12:00 midnight, except for employees who work a 9/80 schedule, their workweek begins and ends at the mid-point of their eight (8) hour shift.

Work ordered and performed in excess of forty (40) hours actually worked in a designated workweek shall be overtime. Work ordered and performed in excess of forty (40) hours of paid time in a workweek in accordance with an emergency declared by the Board of Supervisors, activation of the County's Emergency Operations Center (EOC), or agency Department Operations Center (DOC), shall be overtime. Unless specifically identified as paid time, meal breaks shall be considered unpaid and unworked time.

- B. The County agrees to give employees a seven (7) calendar day advance notice of a shift change whenever practicable.
- C. No employee shall be permitted to work more than sixteen (16) consecutive hours except in an emergency situation.
- D. The County shall discuss with the Union any proposed changes in existing scheduled hours of work before such changes are put into effect. Whenever practicable, the County shall provide written notification of such proposed changes to the Union at least fourteen (14) calendar days before such changes are put into effect.
- E. When a new shift is created, the County shall first seek volunteers to fill it. If there are more volunteers than necessary, the new shift shall be filled by seniority. Volunteers may be refused if their most recent evaluation is rated "does not meet performance objectives." If there are not enough volunteers, the remaining positions will be filled in reverse order of seniority. The parties agree that when a compelling need exists, e.g., specialized knowledge, specialized skill, emergency conditions, undesirable reporting relationships, the County may designate employees to be assigned to the new shift.
- F. Except as otherwise provided, no employee may be employed in one (1) or more positions, full or part-time, more than the total number of hours for the employee's work period as defined in A., above, except on authorized overtime.
- G. This Section shall not prevent an employee or group of employees from requesting a modified work schedule. Such requests may be implemented by an agency/department ~~Department~~.

1. Upon written request by the Union, the County agrees to study the feasibility of establishing work schedules consisting of either:
 - a. four (4) ten (10) hour workdays per week;
 - b. four (4) nine (9) hour workdays each week with an additional eight (8) hour workday on alternate weeks; or
 - c. flex time.
2. The County shall initiate such studies within thirty (30) days and provide a written response within ninety (90) days.
3. The Union agrees not to request more than three (3) such studies concurrently and no more than one (1) concurrently for each ~~agency/department~~department.
4. The County agrees to discuss with the Union any findings and recommendations prior to reaching a final decision and implementation.

H. In addition to any other position or positions that are held, an employee may also voluntarily work in a capacity authorized for the Registrar of Voters in the course of an election provided that such election work does not unduly interfere with the employee's regular assignment. Election work shall be compensated at the rate authorized for such work.

H.I. Upon adoption of this MOU, a workgroup will be formed within forty-five (45) calendar days, including County and Union representatives, to discuss the feasibility of a 4/10 work schedule for employees in the Operations and Maintenance division at Orange County Public Works.

Section 2. Overtime

A. Notification of Employees of Work Required Beyond Normal Schedule

If in the judgment of the ~~agency/department~~department, work beyond the normal workday, workweek or work period is required, the ~~agency/department~~department will notify any employee who may be asked to perform such overtime of the apparent need for such overtime as soon as practicable prior to when the work is expected to begin. If this additional work results in hours worked in excess of forty (40) hours in the employee's designated workweek, the employee shall be compensated for the excess hours at the overtime rate as defined by Section 2.C.1.

B. Distribution of Overtime and Call-Back

1. The County will make a reasonable effort to make voluntary overtime and call-back available on an equal basis to employees best qualified to perform the work.

2. The County shall prepare an overtime and call-back list for each class and work location in each ~~agency/department~~department. Separate lists may be prepared as needed for jobs with special requirements not possessed by all employees in the class. Names shall be placed on the list in order of seniority within occupational series. An updated list will be posted and provided to the Union steward when changes occur.
3. Except in cases of emergencies, offers to work overtime or call-back shall be given in sequence going down the list from the last previous person working overtime/call-back, other than emergency or project starting during an assigned shift, until an employee agrees to work. An employee who declines the overtime/call-back, is not available or cannot be reached at work or at home by phone will be bypassed. When the bottom of the list is reached, overtime/call-back opportunities shall be offered to employees starting at the top of the list. Any employee who is incorrectly passed over for an overtime or call-back opportunity shall be offered the next available opportunity.
4. If every employee on the list declines the overtime/call-back, the County may require employees to perform overtime/call-back in the reverse order of their seniority in the class.
5. If overtime is necessary on a project that started during an assigned shift, the employee(s) working on the project may continue working on the project as an extension of the assigned shift.

C. Payment for Overtime

1. Overtime shall be compensated at one and one-half (1-1/2) times the regular rate.
2. For all regular, limited-term and probationary employees, the employee may receive either payment or compensatory time off for overtime. The County shall have the discretion whether to provide payment or compensatory time off; however, if practicable, the County shall duly consider an employees' preferred form of compensation. Employees may not accumulate in excess of eighty (80) hours of compensatory time. Employees who have accumulated eighty (80) hours of compensatory time shall receive payment for overtime worked.

~~3. Overtime hours worked by extra help employees shall be paid.~~

~~4.3.~~ Compensatory time earned and accrued by an employee in excess of thirty (30) hours may be scheduled off for an employee by his or her ~~agency/department~~department; however, consideration shall be given to effectuating the wishes of those employees requesting specific compensatory time off periods.

~~5.4.~~ No scheduled compensatory time off will be cancelled except in cases of

emergency.

~~6.5.~~ In no case may an employee's work schedule be changed during the workweek when the purpose of such change is to avoid overtime compensation.

~~7.6.~~ Time worked as overtime shall not be used to earn fringe benefits or to serve out probation or merit increase periods. Compensatory time off may be used as part of the established workweek to earn fringe benefits and to serve out probationary and merit increase periods.

~~8.7.~~ An employee separating from the County service shall be paid for accumulated compensatory time in a lump sum payment.

Section 3. Rest Periods and Cleanup Time

- A. Employees shall be allowed rest periods of fifteen (15) minutes during each four (4) consecutive hours of work.

Such rest periods shall be scheduled in accordance with the requirements of the ~~agency/department~~department, but in no case shall rest periods be scheduled within one (1) hour of the beginning or the ending of a work shift or lunch period. The County may designate the location or locations at which rest periods may be taken.

Rest periods shall be considered hours worked and employees may be required to perform duties, if necessary.

- B. Each employee shall, when necessary, be permitted up to fifteen (15) minutes of paid County time at the end of each work shift to perform such activities as personal wash-up, changing clothes, cleaning up a work area, and putting away tools.

- C. Lunch Periods

Each employee shall be allowed a meal period of not less than thirty (30) minutes and not more than sixty (60) minutes as determined by the ~~agency/department~~department. Such meal period shall be generally scheduled in the middle of the work shift and shall not be considered hours worked.

- D. Emergency Meals During Overtime Shifts

During emergencies which require unusual amounts of overtime, employees who are required to work such excessive overtime shall be provided appropriate meals. Such meals shall either be provided by County contract, such as that provided on a fireline, or the employee shall be authorized a meal ticket. The determination as to how such meals are provided and the amount authorized shall be at the discretion of the ~~agency/department~~department.

Section 4. Premium Pay

A. Night Shift Differential

1. An employee who works an assigned night shift shall, in addition to his or her regular salary, be paid a night shift differential for each hour actually worked on the assigned night shift. This provision shall also apply to employees in the Custodian classification.
2. For purposes of this Section, night shift shall mean an assigned work shift of seven (7) consecutive hours or more which includes at least four (4) hours of work between the hours of 4 p.m. and 8 a.m. Overtime which is worked as an extension of an assigned day shift shall not qualify an employee for night shift differential.
3. The rate of night shift differential shall be five (5) percent of the employee's basic hourly rate with a minimum of eighty cents (80¢) per hour and a maximum of one dollar (\$1) per hour.

B. On-Call Pay

1. When a regular, limited-term or probationary employee is assigned on-call duty by the County, the employee shall, whenever practicable, be informed in writing at least five (5) days in advance of the dates and inclusive hours of such assignment; the employee shall be compensated at one-fourth (1/4) of his or her basic hourly rate for the entire period of such assignment.
- ~~2. On-call pay shall not apply to extra help employees unless expressly directed in writing to be on-call.~~
3. On-call duty requires the employee so assigned: (1) to be reachable by telephone or other communications device; (2) be able to report to work in a reasonable time; and (3) to refrain from activities which might impair his or her ability to perform assigned duties.

C. Call-Back Pay

1. When an employee returns to work because of an ~~agency/department~~department request made after the employee has completed his or her normal work shift and left the work station, the employee shall be credited with four (4) hours work plus any hours of work in excess of four (4) hours in which the employee is continuously engaged in work for which he or she was called back.
2. Call-back shall be paid at one and one-half (1-1/2) times the regular rate.
3. There shall not be any duplication or pyramiding of rates paid under this Section.
4. An employee shall be credited with not more than one (1) minimum four

- (4) hour guarantee for work performed during any four (4) consecutive hour period.
5. An employee credited with four (4) hours pursuant to this Section may be assigned other work until the guaranteed time has elapsed.
 6. Call-back pay shall apply only when an employee is required to physically return to work (e.g., leave home or another off-duty location) in order to perform required duties.
 7. Notwithstanding the above, if an employee receives a "call back" within four (4) hours of the beginning of the regular shift, the employee will only be paid at time and-one-half for the time period the employee begins to work until the beginning of the employee's regular shift.

D. Bilingual Pay

1. Qualified employees who meet the following criteria shall receive an additional sixty (60) cents per hour (approximately one hundred four [104] dollars per month) for all hours actually paid. This will not apply to the class of Interpreter.
 - a. An employee must be assigned by ~~agency/department~~departmental management to speak or translate a language in addition to English. This includes such specialized communication skills as sign language.
 - b. Employees must regularly and frequently speak and/or translate a second language, i.e., once daily.
 - c. To become qualified, employees must be certified as qualified by the Chief Human Resources Officer.
2. Bilingual pay shall not apply to workers' compensation supplement pay.
3. An employee in a bilingual assignment may request assignment to a position which does not require bilingual certification. The request shall be made in writing to the ~~agency/department~~department head, who will consider it according to:
 - a. ~~agency/department~~department need;
 - b. availability of a qualified replacement; and
 - c. availability of another suitable assignment for the requesting employee.

E. Firefighting

Any employee, when called back to fight fires at a landfill station, shall receive fifteen (15) dollars per call in addition to call-back pay.

F. Landfill Assignment Pay for Heavy Equipment Mechanic or Equipment Welder

An Equipment Mechanic or Equipment Welder on pay status and assigned to landfill mechanic or welder duty on a regular full-time basis shall receive sixty (60) cents per hour for all hours actually paid.

G. Jail Salary Supplement

A custodial employee who is permanently assigned to perform "pipechasing" work in the Central Jail or Intake Release Center shall, in addition to his or her biweekly salary, be paid an additional fifty (50) cents per hour (approximately eighty-seven [87] dollars per month) for all hours actually paid.

H. Confined Spaces Pay

Effective June 29, 2001, employees who go underground as part of the Confined Spaces Team shall receive one (1) dollar per hour for hours paid, as defined below. Time taken at the confined space worksite to put on safety gear and time spent at the confined space worksite in safety gear in preparation for entering a confined space shall count as time spent actually working in confined spaces.

Confined spaces as used herein, shall be defined consistent with the General Safety Orders, Article 108 of Title 8, California Administrative Code. Examples of confined spaces which may be eligible are: compartments, ducts, sewers, pipelines, vaults and pits.

I. High Lift Pay

Employees who work upon scaffolds or hanging platforms, at or above twenty (20) feet above grade (i.e., swing stages and bosuns's chairs), including work upon a platform while rigging, shall receive a high lift pay differential. The differential will be paid only for those hours actually worked under these conditions at a rate of eighty-five (85) cents per hour, at a minimum of four (4) hours for any day in which qualifying work is performed. Travel time shall not be considered as qualifying for this differential.

J. Watercraft Differential Pay

Employees in positions in the class of Marine Mechanic regularly assigned to work on County watercraft, shall receive a differential of twenty-five (25) cents per hour for each hour actually paid.

K. Commercial Driver's License Pay

Employees in the classification of Fleet Technician II or Fleet Technician III who possess a valid Class A or B driver's license shall be eligible to receive an

additional sixty (60) cents per hour for all hours paid, based on the following criteria:

1. The minimum requirement to receive this pay shall be the possession of a valid Class B driver's license with air brakes endorsement.
2. ~~Agency/Department~~Department management will determine the level of license required for a particular assignment, and will also determine which assignment(s) will qualify to receive this pay.
3. Employees who are participants in the Department of Transportation (D.O.T.) Commercial License Program will qualify to receive this pay.

L. Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) Certification Pay

1. Employees in the classification of Fleet Technician I, II or III who possess and maintain four to seven valid ASE Certifications shall receive an additional fifty-five cents (\$0.55 cents) per hour for all hours worked; this may not be combined with 2. below.
2. Employees in the classification of Fleet Technician I, II, or III who possess and maintain eight or more valid ASE Certifications shall receive an additional seventy-five cents (\$0.75 cents) per hour for all hours worked; this may not be combined with 1. above.
3. There shall not be any duplicating or pyramiding of rates paid under this section. Therefore, employees who are eligible to receive one of the ASE Certification Pays listed in items 1 and 2 above, may not receive both in the same pay period.

M. National Commission for the Certification of Crane Operators or Airframe and Power Plant Certification Pay

Upon adoption of this MOU, a working group will be formed within forty-five (45) calendar days, including County and Union representatives, to discuss the possibility of implementing a specialty pay for unit members required by Management to have either the NCCCO or Airframe and Power Plant Certification.

ARTICLE II PAY PRACTICES

Section 1. Compensation for Employees

A. Employees shall receive compensation at the biweekly or hourly rate for the range and step or flat rate assigned to the class in which they are employed.

B. Salary Increases

1. Effective first day of the first full pay period ~~(January 17, 2020) following after the~~ Board of Supervisors adoption of the ~~2019 — 2023~~ 2023-2026 MOU, ~~increase the salary schedules~~ s will be increased by 5.25%.

2. Effective ~~July 3, 2020~~ June 28, 2024, the salary schedules s will be increased by 4.0%.

3. Effective ~~July 2, 2024~~ June 27, 2025, the salary schedules s will be increased by 3.75%.

~~4. — Effective July 1, 2022, the salary schedule will be increased by 3.5%.~~

Section 2. Pay Check Deposit

Employees hired after June 29, 2001 will be required to authorize automatic deposit of his or her paycheck to a financial institution of the employee's choice.

Section 3. Pay for New Employees

A. A new employee shall be paid at the recruiting step of the salary range in effect for the particular class or position in which the new employee is hired except as provided in Sections 3.B., C., and D., below.

B. Upon recommendation of the Chief Human Resources Officer, the Board may, by minute order, authorize that a particular position be filled at any step within the range. When the Board authorizes the filling of the position at a step which is higher than the recruiting step of the salary range, it may, by minute order, advance the salary of incumbents of positions in that class or related classes in order to retain equitable relationships.

C. The Agency or Department Head may authorize the appointment of employees at any of the first seven (7) steps of the salary range. Such appointments shall be made only when the Agency or Department Head makes a determination that there is a direct and measurable benefit to the County from such appointments and makes a determination that the applicant's previous training and experience enables him or her to make a greater contribution than a less experienced employee.

D. Upon recommendation of the Agency or Department Head, the County Executive Officer may authorize the appointment of employees beyond step seven (7) of the salary range when there is a direct and measurable benefit to

the County for such appointment.

- E. 1. The County may adjust the recruiting step of classes during the term of this Agreement, wherever justified, by recruiting and labor market considerations.
2. If a recruiting step is decreased, incumbents of the class will be unaffected.
3. If a recruiting step is increased for a class, all employees in that class below the new recruiting step shall be advanced to the new recruiting step and a new merit increase date shall be assigned as provided in Section 3.C. for new employees.
4. Any regular employee whose salary could be bypassed by a new employee, if that employee was hired the date of the recruiting rate change, shall have his or her merit increase date advanced to the same date provided for such new employee.

Section 4. Merit Increase Within Range

~~A.~~ ~~Extra help employees shall not be eligible for merit increases within range.~~

~~B.A.~~ Salary increases within a range shall not be automatic. They shall be based upon merit and granted only upon the affirmative recommendation of the ~~agency/department~~department head.

~~C.B.~~ A new or reemployed employee in a regular or limited-term position shall have a merit increase eligibility date which shall be the first day of the pay period following the completion of the first twenty-six (26) weeks of service within that class. The granting of an Official Leave of Absence (other than a Military Leave), or the imposition of a suspension shall cause the merit increase eligibility date to be extended a number of calendar days equal to the Official Leave or suspension. The extended merit increase eligibility date will be effective the first day of the pay period after said date. Subsequent merit increase eligibility dates shall be the first day of the pay period following the completion of fifty-two (52) week intervals subject to the same postponement for Official Leaves of Absence or suspensions.

~~D.C.~~ An employee in a part-time regular or limited-term position who has not completed one thousand forty (1040) paid hours exclusive of overtime by his or her first merit increase date shall have the merit increase eligibility date postponed until the first day of the pay period following completion of one thousand forty (1040) paid hours exclusive of overtime. Likewise, an employee in a part-time regular or limited-term position who has not completed two thousand eighty (2080) paid hours exclusive of overtime between subsequent merit increase eligibility dates shall have his or her merit increase eligibility date postponed until the first day of the pay period following completion of two thousand eighty (2080) paid hours exclusive of overtime. Where an employee's record consists of a combination of full-time and part-time service, both periods of service shall apply towards merit increase eligibility

with the part-time service being applied proportionately to the appropriate full-time interval.

~~E.D.~~ 1. Merit increases may be granted for one (1), two (2), three (3) or four (4) steps within the salary range based upon the employee's performance. A performance rating of "meets performance objectives" shall earn a two (2) step increase.

~~2. For any employee hired on or after July 15, 1977, the determination as to whether or not to grant merit increases beyond Step 10, and if granted, in what amounts, shall be solely within the discretion of the agency/department/department head and shall be based on merit.~~

~~a. Upon employee request, the agency/department/department shall meet with the employee to identify performance objectives for merit increases beyond Step 10. The employee must request such meeting near the beginning of the rating period. Disputes about the employee's achievement of performance objectives are not grievable.~~

~~F.E.~~ If, in the agency's/department's judgment, the employee's performance does not merit a salary increase on the merit increase eligibility date and a deferral of decision accompanied by an intensive effort at improved performance might be productive, the agency/department/department shall complete the structured merit rating and defer a decision regarding the merit increase any number of pay periods, but not to exceed thirteen (13) pay periods. A deferral of less than thirteen (13) pay periods may be further extended not to exceed thirteen (13) pay periods from the original merit eligibility date. The employee may be reevaluated at any time, but in any event shall be reevaluated on the structured merit rating prior to the end of the thirteenth pay period. The employee's merit increase eligibility date shall not be changed by such deferral.

~~G.F.~~ Should an employee's merit increase eligibility date be overlooked through an error and upon discovery of the error the employee is granted a merit increase, the employee shall be compensated for the additional salary the employee would have received dating from the employee's merit increase eligibility date.

Section 5. Salary on Promotion

A. Except as modified by B. and C., below, a regular, limited-term or probationary employee who is promoted to a position in a class with a higher salary range shall receive the recruiting salary for the higher class or such higher amount as would be the closest to a two (2) step increase on the range over the salary received prior to the promotion not to exceed the top step of the range. A new merit increase eligibility date shall be established which shall be the first day of the pay period following completion of the first twenty-six (26) weeks of service in the new class except that the employee will retain his or her former merit increase eligibility date if the promotion was a result

of a Classification Maintenance Review as defined in Article XVIII, Section 2.B.

- B. Any employee who is promoted to a class from which the employee was previously reduced without a salary decrease shall be placed at a salary step no higher than the step which the employee would have achieved if the employee had remained in the class to which he or she is promoted and had demonstrated at least standard performance. The employee's merit increase eligibility date shall be reestablished in order to credit the employee with any time formerly served in the higher class.
- C. Upon recommendation of the ~~agency/departments~~department head, the County Executive Officer may, based on consideration of such factors as external market data, internal salary relationships, position responsibilities, individual performance and sound management principles, approve a rate of pay on promotion not to exceed the top of the pay range to which the employee is being promoted.

Section 6. Salary on Reassignment

- A. When a regular, limited-term or probationary employee is reassigned to a class with the same recruiting step, such employee's salary and merit increase eligibility date shall not change. Such employee shall have the same probation status which would have been achieved if the employee had been in the new class throughout the period of such service in the old class.
- B. When a regular, limited-term or probationary employee is reassigned to a class with a higher recruiting step, such employee's salary shall be advanced the number of steps difference between recruiting steps and the employee shall retain his or her former merit increase eligibility date, except as provided in E., below. Such employee shall have the same probation status which would have been achieved if the employee had been in the new class throughout the period of such service in the old class.
- C. When a regular or limited-term regular employee is reassigned to a class with a lower recruiting step, such employee's salary and merit increase eligibility date shall not change. Such employee shall have the same probation status which would have been achieved if the employee had been in the new class throughout the period of such service in the old class.
- D. When a probationary or probationary limited-term employee is reassigned to a class with a lower recruiting step, such employee shall have the same salary, step status, probation status and merit increase eligibility date as would have been achieved if the employee had been in the new class throughout the period of such service in the old class.
- E. When a regular, limited-term or probationary employee is involved in a series of reassignments among classes with the same salary range but different recruiting steps, or a series of reassignments among classes on different salary ranges or is reassigned through a Classification Maintenance Review as defined in Article XVIII, Section 2.B. to a class on a different salary

schedule, his or her salary and merit increase eligibility date shall be determined by the Chief Human Resources Officer.

Section 7. Salary on Reduction

- A. 1. When a probationary employee is reduced to a class not previously occupied by the employee, the employee shall receive the recruiting step for the lower class and shall receive a new merit increase eligibility date as provided in Section 3.C., above, or the employee's salary and merit increase eligibility date may be determined by the Chief Human Resources Officer.
2. When a promotional probationary employee, an employee who has been on a temporary promotion or a regular employee who was promoted to a limited-term position at the direction of the employee's ~~agency/department~~department head is reduced to a class the employee occupied in good standing, the employee shall have the step status and merit increase eligibility date he or she would have achieved if the employee had remained in the lower class throughout the period of his or her service in the higher class.
- B. When a regular or limited-term regular employee is reduced to a position in a lower class by demotion for reasons of unsatisfactory performance, the employee's salary shall be reduced to a step on the salary range which would be the closest amount to a two (2) step reduction or the employee shall receive the maximum step of the salary range of the new class, whichever is lower. The employee's merit increase eligibility date shall be the first day of the pay period following completion of fifty-two (52) weeks of service in the new class, unless the employee thereby is placed at the recruiting step of the new salary range, in which case the employee's merit increase eligibility date shall be the first day of the pay period following the completion of twenty-six (26) weeks of service in the new class.
- C. When a regular or limited-term regular employee in good standing is reduced to a position in a lower class for physical disability or reasons other than unsatisfactory performance, the employee shall receive the highest salary in the new range that does not exceed the employee's rate of pay immediately prior to reduction and shall retain his or her merit increase eligibility date.
- D. When a regular, limited-term or probationary employee is reduced because the position the employee occupied is reclassified, the applicable salary shall be determined as follows:
 1. If the salary of the employee is the same or less than the maximum of the new class, the salary of the employee shall not change, except if the reduction is the result of a Classification Maintenance Review as defined in Article XVIII, Section 2.B. in which case the new salary will be the closest step on the new salary range which is not lower than the current rate of pay; in any case, the merit increase eligibility date of the employee shall not change.

2. If the salary of the employee is greater than the maximum of the new range, the salary of the employee shall be designated as a Y-Rate and shall not change during continuous regular service until the maximum of the new range exceeds the salary of the employee or until the period of calendar time indicated in the schedule below has elapsed, whichever is sooner. If, at the end of the calendar period indicated below, the salary of the employee still exceeds the maximum of the new salary range, the salary of the employee shall be reduced to the maximum salary for the new class.

<u>Y-RATE SCHEDULE</u>	
<u>Years of Full-Time Continuous Service</u>	<u>Duration of Y-Rate</u>
Less than 5 years	Two years from the date of reclassification
5 years but less than 10 years	Three years from the date of reclassification
10 years but less than 15 years	Four years from the date of reclassification
15 years but less than 20 years	Five years from the date of reclassification
20 years but less than 25 years	Six years from the date of reclassification
25 years or more	Seven years from the date of reclassification

3. When an employee on Y-Rate accepts a voluntary reduction, his or her salary shall be reduced by the amount of the difference between the maximum salary of the class from which the employee is being reduced and the maximum salary of the new class.

Section 8. Salary on Reclassification

The salary of a regular, limited-term or probationary employee whose position is reclassified shall be determined as follows:

- A. If the position is reclassified to a class with the same salary range, the salary and merit increase eligibility date of the employee shall be governed by Article II, Section 6.A., B. or C.
- B. If the position is reclassified to a class with a higher salary range, the salary of the employee shall be governed by Article II, Section 5.A.

- C. If the position is reclassified to a class with a lower salary range, the salary of the employee shall be governed by Article II, Section 7.D.2.

Section 9. Salary on Reemployment

- A. A person who is reemployed in the same occupational series in which the person held regular status and was separated in good standing may, upon approval of the Chief Human Resources Officer be appointed at a step higher than the recruiting step, but no higher than the step the person received at the time of separation unless appointment is at an advanced step or rate pursuant to Article II, Section 2.C.
- B. A former County employee on paid County retirement may be reemployed for the maximum allowable time, pursuant to Government Code provisions, in any one (1) fiscal year in a position requiring special skills and knowledge and may be appointed to the position at any step on the salary range.

Section 10. Changes in Salary Allocation

- A. Upon request of the County, negotiations shall be reopened for the sole purpose of considering an increase in salary allocation (unrelated to a classification study) for any class included in this Agreement. An increase in salary resulting from a classification study shall be subject to the provisions of Article XVIII.
- B. If a class is reassigned to a different salary range, each employee in the class shall be compensated at the same step in the new salary range as he or she was receiving in the range to which the class was previously assigned.

Section 11. Additional Compensation

Notwithstanding anything in this Memorandum of Understanding to the contrary, when in the judgment of the Board, it becomes necessary or desirable to utilize the services of County employees in capacities other than those for which they are regularly employed, the Board may authorize and, if appropriate, fix an additional rate of compensation for such employees.

Section 12. Classification and Compensation Studies

~~The County acknowledges that it has not conducted classification series and compensation studies on a regular basis.~~ The County agrees that in order to provide competitive compensation to employees and to remedy any current and/or future recruitment and retention problems, the County will conduct the following periodic classification and compensation studies:

~~The County is currently conducting classification and compensation studies on the following classification series:~~

- ~~1. Equipment Operator Trainee~~
- ~~2. Equipment Operator~~

- ~~3. Power Equipment Operator Trainee~~
- ~~4. Power Equipment Operator I~~
- ~~5. Power Equipment Operator II~~
- ~~6. Senior Power Equipment Operator~~
- ~~7. Landfill Equipment Operator I~~
- ~~8. Landfill Equipment Operator II~~
- ~~9. Senior Landfill Equipment Operator~~

~~—The next set of classification series identified for studies are:~~

- ~~1. Equipment Welder~~
- ~~2. Pumping Station Operator~~
- ~~3. Traffic Paint Sprayer~~
- ~~4. Custodian~~

~~Parties agree to schedule a meeting within 90 days of the adoption of this MOU by the Board of Supervisors to discuss additional classification studies that may be conducted and prioritization of potential studies for the following classifications:~~

- ~~Bindery Technician~~
- ~~Communication Utility Worker~~
- ~~Marine Mechanic~~
- ~~Mover~~
- ~~Offset Press Operator Series~~
- ~~Vehicle Attendant~~

The parties agree that no more than twice per calendar year, unless mutually agreed, either party may request a meeting to discuss the identity of the classifications to be studied, the order in which the studies are conducted, the number of studies and timeline for completion. Teamsters Local 952 may submit recommendations to the County for consideration on these issues. The final decision on these studies is solely within the County's discretion based upon variety of factors such as workload, staffing and budget.

ARTICLE III GENERAL PERSONNEL PROVISIONS

Section 1. Probation

A. New Probation

1. Full-Time Employee

A new or reemployed employee employed in a regular or limited-term position in a class other than a law enforcement, professional or technical class shall be placed on a new probation for twenty-six (26) weeks from the date of appointment ending with the first day of the pay period following completion of said period.

2. Part-Time Employee

A new or reemployed employee employed in a part-time regular or limited-term position in a class other than a law enforcement, professional or technical class shall be placed on new probation for one thousand forty (1040) paid hours exclusive of overtime, ending with the first day of the pay period following completion of said period.

B. Promotional Probation

1. Any regular or limited-term employee who is promoted, excluding a temporary promotion, shall be placed on promotional probation except as provided in B.2., below.
 - a. A full-time employee shall serve a probation period equal to the time period of the initial probation following completion of said period. However, an employee who promotes to a class in the same or closely related occupational series, shall serve a promotional probation period of twenty-six (26) weeks from the date of promotion ending with the first day of the pay period following completion of said period.
 - b. A part-time employee shall be placed on promotional probation for one thousand forty (1040) paid hours exclusive of overtime.
2. When a regular or regular limited-term employee is promoted as a result of the employee's position being reclassified to a higher class and the class from which the employee is promoted is subsequently deleted or abolished or if the reclassification occurred as a result of a Classification Maintenance Review as defined in Article XVIII, Section 2.B., the incumbent employee shall not serve a promotional probation period.
3. When an employee who has been on a temporary promotion or a regular employee who was promoted to a limited-term position at the direction of the employee's ~~agency/department~~ department head is reduced to a class the employee formerly occupied, the employee shall serve the remainder of any uncompleted probationary period in that class.

C. Failure of Probation

1. New Probation

An employee on new probation may be released at the sole discretion of the ~~agency/department~~department at any time without right of appeal or hearing, except as provided in D., below.

2. Promotional Probation

- a. An employee on promotional probation may be failed at any time without right of appeal or hearing, except as provided in D., below.
- b. An employee who fails promotional probation shall receive a performance evaluation stating the reason for failure of promotional probation.
- c. When an employee fails his or her promotional probation, the employee shall have the right to return to his or her former class provided the employee was not in the previous class for the purpose of training for a promotion to a higher class. When an employee is returned to his or her former class under the provisions of this Section, the employee shall serve the remainder of any uncompleted probationary period in the former class. A regular employee who accepts promotion to a limited-term position, other than at the direction of the employee's ~~agency/department~~department head, shall not have the right to return to his or her former class.
- d. If the employee's former class has been deleted or abolished, the employee shall have the right to return to a class in his or her former occupational series closest to, but no higher than, the salary range of the class which the employee occupied immediately prior to promotion and shall serve the remainder of any probationary period not completed in the former class.

- D. An employee who alleges that his or her probationary release was based on discrimination by the County in violation of Article XVII, NONDISCRIMINATION, may submit a grievance at Step 2 of the grievance procedure within ~~ten~~fourteen (~~10~~14) days after receipt of notice of failure of ~~new~~ probation.

E. General Provisions

1. When an employee's record consists of a combination of full-time and part-time service in regular or regular limited-term positions, except as provided in Section 4.D., below, part-time service shall be applied proportionately by using total hours worked to appropriate full-time requirements. For purposes of this Section, one thousand forty (1040) hours shall equal twenty-six (26) weeks and two thousand eighty (2080) hours shall equal fifty-two (52) weeks.

2. When an agency/department/department head or his or her representative passes an employee on probation, that determination shall be based upon a written performance evaluation and shall be discussed with the employee. A probation period may not be extended without mutual consent of the employer and the employee, except as provided in Sections 1.E.1., 2., 3. and 4. of this Article below.

The agency/department/department must affirm in writing that the employee has passed probation before such probation period shall be deemed to be successfully completed. If written notice of passage or failure of probation is not given within twenty-eight (28) days past the due date, the employee shall pass probation.

3. An employee who is on probation may not transfer from one agency/department/department to another in the same class without the approval of the Chief Human Resources Officer.

F. Extensions of Probation Periods

1. The granting of an Official or Military Leave of Absence shall cause the employee's probation period to be extended by the length of the Official Leave or by the length of the Military Leave in excess of fifteen (15) calendar days. If the employee is on probation, the extended probation period resulting from the Official or Military Leave of Absence shall end with the first day of the pay period after said extended date. An employee who is suspended shall have his or her probation extended by the length of suspension, with the extended probation period ending with the first day of the pay period after said extended date.
2. The Chief Human Resources Officer shall extend the new or promotional probationary periods of incumbents appointed as a result of a selection procedure which is appealed. Such probationary periods shall be extended no longer than sixty (60) calendar days from the date on which the County receives the Appeals Officer's findings and decision. In the event an employee's probationary period is extended by the provisions of this Section, and such an employee has served a probationary period which is longer than the probationary period normally prescribed for new or promotional probation, such an employee may fail probation during the extended period only upon recommendation of the Appeals Officer and final determination of the Board of Supervisors.
3. Upon mutual request of the employee and the agency/department/department, the employee's probation period may be extended at the sole discretion of the Chief Human Resources Officer for a period not to exceed ninety (90) calendar days provided such action is approved by the Chief Human Resources Officer before the normal probation period is completed.

Denial of a request to extend the new probation period shall not be subject to appeal or hearing.

4. The Chief Human Resources Officer shall extend the probation period of employees with an employment authorization document which has an expiration date which would occur after the end of the probation period. Such probation periods shall be extended to coincide with the expiration date of the employment authorization document. In the event an employee's probationary period is extended by the provisions of this Section, and such an employee serves a probationary period which is longer than the normal probation period, such an employee may fail probation during the extended period only for failure to obtain a new, valid employment authorization document by the expiration date of the expiring employment authorization document.

Section 2. Performance Evaluation

- A. The County shall maintain a system of employee performance ratings designed to give a fair evaluation of the quantity and quality of work performed by an employee. Such ratings shall be prepared and recorded in the employee's personnel file for all regular and limited-term full and part-time employees at least once each year; and in addition, for employees on probationary status, at least once near the middle of the probation period.
- B. The County shall discuss with the employee the specific ratings prior to such ratings being made part of the employee's personnel file.
- C. When a performance evaluation is recorded in the personnel file of an employee, a copy of such evaluation, together with any attachment relating thereto, shall be given to the employee.
- D. The ~~agency/department~~department shall notify an employee as soon as practicable, if it appears that his/her substandard work performance may result in denial or deferral of his/her merit increase and/or a substandard performance evaluation, so that the employee may attempt to correct such conduct. The Union agrees that the question whether or not the supervisor actually responded "as soon as practicable" will not be grievable.

Section 3. Contents of Personnel File

- A. Adverse statements prepared by the County shall not be included in an employee's official personnel file unless a copy is provided to the employee.
- B. An employee shall have the right to inspect and review the contents of his or her official personnel file at reasonable intervals.
- C. In addition, an employee shall have the right to inspect and review the contents of his or her official personnel file in any case where the employee has a grievance related to performance; to a performance evaluation; or is contesting his or her suspension or discharge from County service.
- D. Letters of reference and reports concerning criminal investigations concerning

the employee shall be excluded from the provisions of B. and C., above.

- E. An employee shall have the right to respond in writing or personal interview to any information contained in his or her official personnel file, such reply to become a permanent part of such employee's official personnel file.
- F. Any contents of an employee's official personnel file may be removed pursuant to an agreement between the Chief Human Resources Officer and the employee concerned or by an order of an arbitrator, court or impartial hearing officer unless the particular item is otherwise required by law to be kept.

Section 4. Status of Limited-Term Employees

- A. All limited-term employees shall be subject to the same hiring standards and shall earn all benefits, except Article XI, LAYOFF PROCEDURE, which apply to employees in regular positions.
- B. A regular employee who transfers, promotes or reduces to a limited-term position on a voluntary basis and not at the direction of the ~~agency/department~~department head shall become a limited-term regular employee.

Limited-term employees hired under programs which involve special employment standards shall serve a new probation period upon transfer to permanent funded positions. Upon transfer to permanent positions, such employees shall maintain their original hire date for purposes of vacation, sick leave, or annual leave accrual, retirement and layoff. The requirement that such employees serve a new probation period may be waived by the County. Limited-term employees not hired under programs which involve special employment standards shall, upon transfer to permanent funded positions, maintain their original hire date for purposes of vacation, sick leave accrual, annual leave, retirement, layoff and new employee probation.

- C. When funding ceases for a limited-term position or when the position is no longer necessary, the limited-term position shall be abolished and the incumbent shall be removed from the payroll except as provided in E., below.
- D. Regular employees who transfer, promote or reduce to limited-term positions at the direction of the ~~Agency/Department~~Department Head shall retain their former status and retain their layoff benefits in their former layoff unit. The ~~agency/department~~department head shall make such an order in writing prior to the date of transfer or promotion.

Section 5. Temporary Promotion

- A. A regular, probationary or limited-term employee who is assigned on a temporary basis to a higher level vacant regular or limited-term position shall be promoted on a temporary basis to that class when such employee has

been assigned to the higher class for one hundred twenty (120) consecutive regularly scheduled hours of work and the employee has been performing all of the significant duties and responsibilities of the higher class, unless the employee requests to be reassigned to his or her former class. At any time before the temporary promotion is made, such employee may request to be reassigned to his or her former class. In such a case, the employee shall be reassigned within five (5) working days.

- B. An ~~agency/department~~department may, at its option, waive the one hundred twenty (120) hour requirement when it is necessary to utilize a regular, probationary or limited-term employee in a higher level vacant regular or limited-term position for a period that is expected to be at least one hundred twenty (120) regularly scheduled hours but not to exceed eighteen (18) months.
- C. An employee on temporary promotion shall not be placed on promotional probation. Upon return from temporary promotion, an employee shall serve the remainder of any uncompleted probationary period in the employee's former class and shall have the step status and merit increase eligibility date he or she would have achieved if the employee had remained in the lower class throughout the period of his or her service in the higher class.
- D. At the end of the employee's assignment to the higher class, the employee shall have the right to return to his or her former class and ~~agency/department~~department. A temporary promotion shall not exceed a period of eighteen (18) months.
- E. When funding ceases for a limited-term position or when the position is no longer necessary, the limited-term position shall be abolished and the incumbent shall be removed from the payroll except as provided in E., below.
- F. Regular employees who transfer, promote or reduce to limited-term positions at the direction of the ~~Agency/Department~~Department Head shall retain their former status and retain their layoff benefits in their former layoff unit. The ~~agency/department~~department head shall make such an order in writing prior to the date of transfer or promotion.

Section 6. Reemployment of Employees on Disability Retirement

- A. The County will advise employees retired for disability to contact the Orange County Employees Retirement System (OCERS) to determine the impact of reemployment on their disability retirement benefits prior to accepting reemployment.

Section 7. Reemployment of Regular Employee

A regular employee who leaves County employment and is reemployed within fifteen (15) calendar days shall be deemed to have been on Departmental Leave for such period of time.

Section 8. Time Off for Selection Procedures

A regular, limited-term or probationary employee shall be entitled to necessary time off with pay to participate in tests of fitness, examinations and interviews required by the Chief Human Resources Officer during working hours for the purpose of determining eligibility for movement to another class in the County service or transfer from one ~~agency/department~~department to another.

Section 9. Transfer Policy for Union Officers and Grievance Representatives

Management shall not, wherever practicable, assign a Union officer or Grievance Representative to a different location if:

- A. the employee's performance "meets" or "exceeds" performance objectives; and
- B. the Union objects to such assignment (the Union shall not object to such assignment change, except for good cause); and
- C. there is another employee in the same classification in the ~~agency/department~~department who meets the specific qualifications for the assignment.

Section 10. Training

- A. Upon approval of the ~~agency/department~~department head, employees may participate in various County sponsored training programs. The County and the Union will inform employees of these training programs.
- B. During the term of this Memorandum of Understanding, the Union may request specific training or development opportunities for various employees in this Unit. The County agrees to discuss such requests with the Union and consider implementation.

Section 11. Subcontracting

- A. To the extent required by the Meyers Milias Brown Act as outlined in Government Code sections 3500 et. seq., the County agrees that under no circumstances will it subcontract bargaining unit work without first providing the union notice and an opportunity to meet and confer.
 - 1. Bargaining unit work is defined as work coming within the job duties of each classification covered by this MOU. It does not include warranty work resulting from a County purchase or changes in employee duties or workload as the result of the County's decision to modify or reduce services.
 - 2. This provision only applies to new contracts entered into after the adoption of this contract and does not apply to existing contracts or renewal of existing

contracts unless the renewal of an existing contract specifically expands the scope of services to be provided and impacts bargaining unit work.

- B. Prior to any such new or expanded subcontracting, the County shall provide the Union with not less than forty-five (45) days' notice of the proposed subcontracting. All such notices shall be sent by the County to the Union through both electronic mail and USPS certified mail to the person(s) the Union has designated to receive such notices.
- C. Within fourteen (14) calendar days of the above notice, the Union may request and, the County shall meet and confer over the decision to subcontract as well as the effects of the proposed subcontracting. Should the Union not request to meet and confer with the County within fourteen (14) days of the above notice, the County will move to implement the proposed subcontracting.
- D. Should the Union and Employer fail to reach agreement in the meet and confer process, the Union may submit a request for mediation to the Chief Human Resources Officer not less than fourteen (14) calendar days prior to the proposed date of implementation. The parties agree to request mediation from the California State Mediation & Conciliation Service within seven (7) days of the request received from the Union. Any opinion expressed by the mediator shall be informal and considered advisory.
- E. Should the County and Union fail to reach an agreement through mediation, the Union reserves the right to pursue all legal remedies, including but not limited to, requesting fact-finding as provided by Government Code section 3505.4.
- F. The County shall, in addition to the other notice provisions of this Article, upon adoption of the 2023-2026 MOU provide to the Union, a current list of subcontracts the County has entered into with regard to the performance of bargaining unit work. Said list shall include, among any other relevant data, the name of the contractor, the duration of the subcontract, the work covered by the subcontract and the cost(s) to be and/or already paid to the subcontractor for such work.
- G. As other legal remedies are available to the Union, breaches of this section is shall not be grievable under Article X of this MOU, except for the County's violation(s) of any of the time/notice limitations set forth in this Article.

ARTICLE IV LEAVE PROVISIONS

Section 1. Sick Leave

A. Accumulation of Sick Leave

- 1. During the first three (3) years of employment, an employee shall earn .0347 hours of sick leave with pay for each paid hour in a regularly scheduled workweek or period to a maximum of eighty (80) hours in a pay period (approximately seventy-two [72] hours per year).

2. After an employee has been paid for six thousand two hundred forty (6240) regularly scheduled hours, approximately three (3) years, the employee shall earn .0462 hours of sick leave with pay for each paid hour in a regularly scheduled work period to a maximum of eighty (80) hours in a pay period (approximately ninety-six [96] hours per year).
3. Sick Leave earned shall be added to the employee's Sick Leave accumulation account upon the completion of the pay period, with no credit to be applied during the progress of the pay period or for a portion of the pay period during which the employee terminates County service.
- ~~4. Except as required by law under Labor Code sections 245-249, extra help employees shall not earn sick leave.~~
- ~~5.4.~~ Employees hired on or after July 15, 1977 may only accumulate up to a maximum of 1500 hours of sick leave. Employees hired prior to July 15, 1977 are not subject to this cap.

B. Permitted Uses of Sick Leave

Sick Leave may be applied to:

1. An absence necessitated by an employee's personal illness, injury or disability due to pregnancy or childbirth.
2. Medical and dental office appointments when absence during working hours for this purpose is authorized by the ~~agency/department~~department.
3. Absence due to exposure to a contagious disease when quarantine is imposed by health authorities or when it is determined by a physician designated by the County that the presence of the employee on duty would endanger the health of others.
4. Absence from duty because the employee's presence is needed to attend to the serious illness of a member of his or her immediate family, provided that such absence shall be limited to a maximum of three (3) working days for each occurrence. For purposes of this Section, immediate family shall mean father, father-in-law, mother, mother-in-law, step-parent, brother, sister, wife, husband, registered domestic partner, child, grandparent, grandchild or legal guardian.
5. Absence from duty because: (1) the employee's presence is needed to attend to the diagnosis, care, or treatment of an existing health condition of, or preventive care for, an employee or an employee's family member; or (2) an employee is a victim of domestic violence, sexual assault, or stalking and the employee uses the leave time for the purposes described in Labor Code sections 230(c) and 230.1(a). Use of this leave is limited to

the time period specified in Labor Code section 233, ~~except as to extra help employees, who will be limited to three (3) days provided they meet the requirements set forth in the Healthy Workplaces, Healthy Families Act of 2014 (Labor Code sections 245-249).~~ For purposes of this Subsection "family member" means child, parent, spouse, registered domestic partner, grandparent, grandchild, or sibling as those terms are defined by Labor Code section 245.5(c).

6. Illness while on paid vacation will be charged to sick leave rather than vacation only under the following conditions:
 - a. The illness or injury of the employee was of a nature that would preclude the effective use of vacation and would prevent the employee from performing his or her normal duties.
 - b. The employee must notify his or her supervisor within four (4) calendar days of the beginning of the illness or prior to the end of his or her vacation leave, whichever is sooner, to request that his or her illness on vacation be charged to Sick Leave.
 - c. The ~~agency/department~~department shall be under no obligation to extend the vacation beyond the original scheduled vacation ending date.
 - d. Upon the employee's return to work, the employee must furnish the ~~agency/department~~department with a certificate signed by a licensed physician or registered nurse stating the nature of the medical condition and the period of disablement.
7. Absence from duty because of personal business not to exceed forty (40) working hours during the fiscal year.
8. An absence due to an air pollution alert which prevents the employee from traveling to his or her work location.
9. An approved absence due to unforeseen and uncharacteristic working conditions which may be hazardous to the employee's health.
10. ~~10.~~ If an employee is a parent, legal guardian, or grandparent who has custody of a child enrolled in California public or private school, Kindergarten through grade twelve (12), or in a licensed child day care facility, the employee may use up to ten (10) hours per fiscal year, to attend school conferences and events. Any activity that is sponsored, supervised, or approved by the school, school board, or child care facility is acceptable. Examples include participating in parent-teacher conferences, Open House, or a child's school related disciplinary issue. Time off requests to attend such events are non-discretionary, but shall be requested in advance to the extent possible.

11. Up to twenty-four (24) hours of Sick Leave per fiscal year may be donated as a part of the County's Catastrophic Leave Donation plan.

C. Prohibited Uses of Sick Leave

Sick Leave shall not be applied to:

1. Absence caused by illness or injury to a member of the employee's family except as provided in B.4. B.5 or B.7., above or otherwise required by law.
2. Absences which occur on a County holiday.

D. General Provisions

1. In any use of sick leave, an employee's account shall be charged to the nearest quarter hour.
2. Except as prohibited by law, an employee may be required to furnish a certificate issued by a licensed physician or registered nurse or other satisfactory evidence of illness, injury, medical condition or medical or dental office calls when the ~~agency/departments~~ department has notified the employee in advance of such a requirement or when the employee has been under the care of a physician.
3. Employees hired on or after July 15, 1977 are not eligible for any payoff of sick leave. Employees hired before July 15, 1977 are eligible for sick leave payoff under the following conditions:
 - a. Upon paid retirement or death, an employee or the employee's estate shall be paid for a portion of the employee's unused sick leave in an amount computed as provided below:

<u>Years of Service</u>	<u>Percent of Unused Sick Leave Paid For</u>
Less than 5 years	None
5 but less than 10	25%
10 but less than 15	50%
15 but less than 20	75%
20 or more	100%

Years of service as used herein shall be the equivalent of full-time continuous service in a regular position. Employees who elect to take deferred retirement shall not be eligible for any benefits provided by this paragraph.

- b. Not more than once in each fiscal year, an employee hired prior to July 15, 1977, who, as of date of request, is eligible for Tier I paid retirement and who has accumulated unused Sick Leave in excess of two hundred eighty (280) hours shall, upon request, receive a payoff for up to one-third (1/3) of all his or her accumulated Sick Leave, provided that the remaining balance is not reduced below two hundred eighty (280) hours. The percentage of Sick Leave paid shall be computed based on years of continuous service in accordance with Section 1.D.3.a., above. The employee's Sick Leave balance will be reduced by the total number of hours elected and approved for payoff by the employee prior to the application of the eligible percentage described in Section 1.D.3.a.
- c. Notwithstanding the provisions of 3.b., above, an employee hired prior to July 15, 1977 who, as of the date of request, is eligible for Tier I paid retirement and who has given irrevocable written notice of his or her intent to retire, may request that a payoff of his or her accumulated sick leave be made to his or her deferred compensation account with the County to the maximum amount permitted under the regulations that govern deferred compensation programs and to the extent permitted under the provisions of 3.a., above. Such request must be made at least thirty (30) calendar days prior to the effective date of his or her retirement. Such payoff shall be made prior to the effective date of the employee's retirement.
- 4. Upon request of the County, negotiations shall be reopened to consider alternative sick leave incentive/control programs.
- 5. When a person is reemployed in a regular or limited-term position, the Chief Human Resources Officer may, upon the request of the ~~agency/departments~~department, apply the period of previous County continuous service for the purpose of determining sick leave earning rates. Notwithstanding the above, if an employee separates from the County and is rehired within one year from the date of separation, previously accrued and unused paid sick days shall be reinstated to the extent required by law. The employee will also be entitled to use those previously accrued and unused paid sick days and to accrue additional paid sick days upon rehiring to the extent required by law.

Section 2. Bereavement Leave

- A. Bereavement leave is paid leave which is available to an employee related to the death of a member of the employee's immediate family as defined below.
- B. For the purposes of this Section, immediate family shall mean father, father-in-law, mother, mother-in-law, step-parent, brother, sister, wife, spouse, registered domestic partner, child, step-child, grandparent, grandchild or person with whom the employee has/had legal guardian relationship.
- C. Upon request, regular, limited-term or probationary employees who are in full-time paid status shall receive time off with pay, not to exceed five (5) regularly

scheduled shifts for each death. Upon request, regular, limited-term or probationary employees who are in part-time paid status shall receive necessary time off with pay, not to exceed the number of hours scheduled in part-time employee's normal workweek for each death.

- D. Generally, time off shall be taken in whole day increments and may be taken nonconsecutively. If requested, partial day absences may be approved—if operationally feasible. Use of this leave must be completed within six months of the loss. In the event there are circumstances necessitating use of bereavement leave beyond six (6) months but no more than twelve (12) months, prior written approval must be received from the supervisor within six (6) months of the loss.
- E. An employee may request additional time off for bereavement. If granted by Management, such additional time off for bereavement shall be charged to the employee's accrued balances as set forth in Article IV – Section 1. Article V, or Article VI.

Section 3. Authorized Leave Without Pay

A. Agency/DepartmentDepartmental Leave

A regular, limited-term or probationary employee may request an agency/departmentdepartmental Leave Without Pay for a period of time not to exceed fifteen (15) calendar days. The granting of such Leave shall be at the discretion of the agency/departmentdepartment, except in cases where Official Leave has been authorized pursuant to B.4., B.5. and Section 10.A., below. The agency/departmentdepartment head may require that all accumulated compensatory time be used prior to granting of agency/departmentdepartmental leave. The use of earned vacation or annual leave prior to the obtaining of agency/departmentdepartmental leave shall be at the option of the employee.

B. Official Leave

1. Upon request, a regular, limited-term or probationary employee may be granted an Official Leave of Absence Without Pay. Such Leave, if granted, shall not exceed one (1) year except as provided in 2. and 3., below. Such Leave may be authorized only after an employee's completion of an agency/departmentdepartmental leave and after all compensatory, vacation accruals and/or the portion of annual leave balance subject to 100% payoff have been applied toward payment of the absence.
2. An Official Leave of Absence may be extended for up to an additional one (1) year at the discretion of the agency/departmentdepartment except that requests for Official Leave which qualify as Family Leave pursuant to applicable law shall be granted to the extent required by such law. If the agency/departmentdepartment denies the extension of such Leave, the provisions of 5. and 6., below, shall not apply.

3. Upon request, an employee who has requested and identified a valid need for Family Leave pursuant to Section ~~14-13~~ and applicable law, shall be granted Official Leave to the extent required by such law. Such leave shall be authorized only after an employee's completion of an ~~agency/department~~departmental leave and after all accumulated compensatory time and vacation accruals and/or the portion of the annual leave balance subject to 100% payoff have been applied toward payment of the absence. In addition, where appropriate under the provisions of Article IV, Section 1.B., or Article VI, Section 1, the employee may be required to apply all sick leave or annual leave accruals toward payment of the absence before an Official Leave will be authorized.
4. An employee shall give notice two (2) weeks prior to the date he or she wants to return to work except that an employee returning from Family Leave shall give the lesser of two (2) weeks notice or the maximum notice allowable under applicable law. If an employee does not give the required notice prior to the date he or she wants to return to work, the ~~agency/department~~department shall not be required to return the employee to work until the employee gives such notice; however, the ~~agency/department~~department may waive the notice or reduce the notice period at its discretion.
5. Except as to leaves which must be granted pursuant to Sections 10, 11 and 12 of this Article, the ~~agency/department~~department shall: (a) indicate on the request its recommendations as to whether the request should be granted, modified or denied; (b) promptly transmit the request to the Chief Human Resources Officer; and (c) deliver a copy to the employee.
6. If the ~~agency/department~~department modifies or does not approve a request for Official Leave, the employee may, within fifteen (15) calendar days of said action, file a request for review with the Chief Human Resources Officer. The decision of the Chief Human Resources Officer on such appeals shall be final.
7. An Official Leave shall not be credited toward continuous service.

C. General Provisions

1. A request for a Leave of Absence shall be made upon forms prescribed by the Chief Human Resources Officer and shall state specifically the reason for the request, the date when it is desired to begin the Leave of Absence and the probable date of return.
2. A request for Leave of Absence Without Pay shall normally be initiated by the employee, but may be initiated by the employee's ~~agency/department~~department only where the employee is unable to initiate such action, except in cases where the provisions of Section 11.A. apply.

3. An employee who has been absent without pay for twelve (12) months due to a Leave granted pursuant to Sections 3, 4, and/or 10 of this Article shall be considered to have automatically resigned his or her employment with the County under the provisions of Section 9, below, unless he or she returns to work at the end of the twelve (12) months or receives approval for an extension of his or her Leave.

Section 4. Official Leave for Nonoccupational Disability

- A. A regular, limited-term or probationary employee shall be granted upon request an Official Leave of Absence Without Pay for up to six (6) months for a nonoccupational disability, including disabilities related to pregnancy and childbirth, provided that the employee meets the following conditions:
 1. A medical statement setting forth the need for the leave, start date of the leave, the expected date of return and the period of disability shall be submitted with the Leave request.
 2. Such Leave shall begin after all accrued sick leave, compensatory time, vacation time and/or annual leave have been applied toward the absence.
 3. Unless otherwise required by law, the employee has been paid for six thousand two hundred forty (6240) regularly scheduled hours or more. (This provision does not apply to pregnancy disability leave.)
 4. For employees who are disabled because of pregnancy, as defined by state law, the County will maintain and pay for an eligible employee's coverage under the County's group health plan for the duration of the leave, not to exceed four (4) months over the course of a 12-month period, at the level and under the conditions that coverage would have been provided if the employee had continued in employment continuously for the duration of the leave.
- B. If additional Leave is desired, the employee may request additional Leave in accordance with Official Leave, Section 3.B., above.
- C. Unless otherwise required by law, an employee shall not be entitled to more than one (1) such Leave pursuant to this Section per twelve (12) month period.

~~Section 5. Absences Caused by Illness, Injury or Pregnancy~~

~~An employee who is absent from work for a period of more than fourteen (14) consecutive calendar days due to illness, injury or pregnancy shall not be permitted to resume work until, and unless, the employee obtains a medical clearance from a physician designated by the County.~~

Section ~~6~~5. Jury Duty Leave

A regular, limited-term or probationary employee who is called for jury duty or for examination for jury duty shall be compensated at the employee's regular rate of pay for those hours of absence due to the jury duty which occur during the employee's regularly scheduled working hours provided the employee deposits the employee's fees for such hours of jury duty, exclusive of mileage, with the County Treasurer. Fees for jury duty performed during hours other than regularly scheduled working hours may be retained by the employee. Any hours worked beyond the regularly scheduled workday shall be subject to the workweek and overtime provisions (Article I). An employee may request a change in regularly scheduled working hours to a Monday through Friday day shift for the duration of such jury duty. Such requests shall be granted if practicable.

Section ~~76~~. Witness Leave

A regular, limited-term or probationary employee who is called to answer a subpoena as a witness for court appearances during the employee's work hours, except where the employee is a litigant, shall be compensated at his or her regular rate of pay for all hours of absence from work due to answering the subpoena provided the employee shows proof of such subpoena and deposits witness fees received for such hours, exclusive of mileage, with the County Treasurer. Fees for answering a subpoena as a witness during hours other than regularly scheduled working hours may be retained by the employee.

Section ~~87~~. Leave for Union Business

- A. The County agrees to grant, if requested, Union Officer Leave with pay and without loss of any benefits provided by the Memorandum of Understanding, except as provided below, to a Union officer for the term of this Memorandum of Understanding providing that:
 - 1. The Union Officer leave shall be for a minimum of eight (8) hours.
 - 2. The Union Officer Leave is requested ten (10) calendar days in advance. Said notice may be waived by mutual consent.
 - 3. The union promptly reimburses the County for all the Union Officer salary and benefit expenses incurred during the Union Officer Leave.
 - 4. The employee shall continue to conform to the department rules and regulations that are not inconsistent with Union Officer Leave.
 - 5. The employee "meets" or "exceeds" performance objectives.
 - 6. The County will not reassign or transfer the individual to any position in his or her class at the discretion of the ~~agency/department~~department unless significant business or operational concerns occur.
- B. Vacation and sick leave or annual leave accrual rates will apply to the employee as though he or she were on duty status.

- C. Vacation and sick leave or annual leave accrued during Union Officer Leave and unused at the conclusion of the leave must either be paid off by the Union or lost.
- D. The merit increase eligibility date, if applicable, shall be extended a number of calendar days equal to the Union Officer Leave. This extended merit increase eligibility date will be effective the first day of the pay period after said date.
- E. The probation period, if applicable, shall be extended by the length of the Union Officer Leave. The extended probation period shall end on the first day of the pay period following said extended date.
- F. The employee's eligibility for promotional examinations shall not be affected by Union Officer Leave.
- G. Layoff points shall not be affected by Union Officer Leave.
- H. In the event emergency recall of the employee becomes necessary, the Union Officer Leave may be suspended or cancelled during the course of the emergency. The Union shall not be obligated for reimbursement costs listed in A.3., A.4., and for the period that the Union Officer Leave is suspended or cancelled. Provisions of A.1. through A.6., above, shall be suspended during said emergency recall.
- I. Usually one (1) employee shall be eligible for Union Officer Leave at any one (1) time. However, upon mutual agreement, the Chief Human Resources Officer can authorize additional individuals to be on Union Officer Leave.
- J. Reasonable Release Time – Employees shall be entitled to (paid) release time under the following circumstances:
 - 1. When attending negotiations meetings with the County, including a reasonable amount of time before and after such meetings to plan with bargaining team colleagues (generally not to exceed two hours unless mutually agreed);
 - 2. When attending meetings with County officials regarding employee grievances, discipline or arbitration hearings (See Article X, Section 5.A);
 - 3. When attending Union Steward meetings.

A maximum of six (6) Teamsters Local 952 stewards, but no more than one per location (unless otherwise mutually agreed upon) will be allowed to attend no more than four (4) training classes conducted by International Brotherhood of Teamsters and/or Teamsters Local 952 per each fiscal year. Teamsters Local 952 will provide County Employee Relations with a ten (10) calendar day advanced notice of the time, location and expected duration of the meeting, and a list of those who will be attending the meetings. Teamsters Local 952 will send verification to County Employee

Relations of employee attendance for those released to attend within ten (10) calendar days. Failure to do so may result in waiver of the employees' release time.

An employee may not interrupt or leave his or her job to attend one of the foregoing meetings if his or her supervisor determines that the interruption or absence will unduly interfere with the work of the employee's unit. However, an effort will be made to grant such time off as soon as it is feasible to do so.

- K. Attendance at other Union Meetings – employees may attend other union-related meetings, such as union trust meetings, union steward meetings (beyond the provision in section J.3 above), union training and committee meetings, provided the employees provide reasonable advance notice of the time, location and expected duration of the meeting, and the supervisor determines that attendance at the meeting would not adversely affect County operations. An employee must use accrued paid leave time (e.g., vacation, annual leave or compensatory leave time) to attend such meetings if the meetings are held during the employee's scheduled work day. If an employee has no accrued leave balances and the meeting is held during the employee's scheduled work day, that employee will not be released to attend such meeting unless there is prior mutual agreement between the County and Teamsters Local 952 for that employee to be released and attend the meeting in non-paid status.

Section 98. Presidential Leave

- A. The County agrees to grant, if requested, Presidential Leave with pay and without loss of any benefits provided by the Memorandum of Understanding, except as provided below, to the President of Teamsters Local 952 during the term of this Memorandum of Understanding providing that:
 - 1. The Presidential Leave shall be for a minimum of eight (8) hours.
 - 2. The Presidential Leave is requested ten (10) calendar days in advance. Said notice may be waived by mutual consent.
 - 3. Teamsters Local 952 promptly reimburses the County for Teamsters Local 952 President salary expenses incurred during the Presidential Leave.
 - 4. Teamsters Local 952 promptly reimburses the County for all benefit expenses incurred during the Presidential Leave of Absence.
 - 5. The employee shall continue to conform to the department rules and regulations that are not inconsistent with Union Officer Leave.
 - 6. There is not a compelling need for the employee to perform County work.

7. The employee “meets” or “exceeds” performance objectives.
 8. When the duration or frequency of Presidential Leave is such that the employee’s absence imposes a hardship on ~~agency/departement~~departmental operations, the County may reassign or transfer the individual to a less critical position in his or her class.
- B. Vacation and sick leave or annual leave accrual rates will apply to the employee as though he or she were on duty status.
 - C. The merit increase eligibility date, if applicable, shall be extended a number of calendar days equal to the Presidential Leave. This extended merit increase eligibility date will be effective the first day of the pay period after said date.
 - D. The probation period, if applicable, shall be extended by the length of the Presidential Leave. The extended probation period shall end on the first day of the pay period following said extended date.
 - E. The employee’s eligibility for promotional examinations shall not be affected by Presidential Leave.
 - F. Layoff points shall not be affected by Presidential Leave.
 - G. In the event emergency recall of the employee becomes necessary, the Presidential Leave may be suspended or cancelled during the course of the emergency. Teamsters Local 952 shall not be obligated for reimbursement costs listed in A.3., A.4., and for the period that the Presidential Leave is suspended or cancelled. Provisions of A.1. through A.8., above, shall be suspended during said emergency recall.

Section ~~409~~. Compensatory Time Trust Fund

- A. The County agrees to administer a trust fund to which employees may contribute compensatory time for the sole purpose of reimbursing employees who are on Leave for Union business. That business shall be defined as conferences, conventions and negotiations.
- B. In April of each year, employees may designate two (2) hours of their compensatory time to be credited to the trust fund. Once made, such contributions shall not be revocable.
- C. Compensatory time will be credited to the fund at the contributing employee's base hourly rate of pay. Reimbursement to employees granted Leave pursuant to A. and C., above, shall be at the employee's base hourly rate of pay not to exceed eight (8) hours per day. In those cases where overtime is paid to an employee who replaces an employee's granted Leave, the overtime premium (one-half [1/2] time) shall be paid from the fund.

- D. If the funds in the trust fund are insufficient to cover all or any part of a Leave, the funds shall be dispersed in the same order as the Leave was approved, and the County shall not be liable for providing any additional funds to the trust fund.
- E. The Union shall indemnify and hold the County harmless from any liability or claim arising out of the administration of the trust fund.
- F. The Union agrees to reimburse the County for reasonable cost of administering the trust fund upon request.

Section ~~14~~10. Absence Without Authorization

- A. Absence without authorization for three (3) consecutive working days shall be considered an automatic resignation from County employment as of the last date of which the employee was to return to work from an authorized absence.
- B. If an employee does not have prior authorization to be absent from work, such employee may request specific authorization from the ~~agency/department~~department head prior to the expiration of the time limit specified in A., above.
- C. When an employee has been absent without authorization and the County plans to invoke the provisions of ~~9~~10.A., above, at least ten (10) calendar days prior to accepting and entering an automatic resignation, the County shall send written notice to the employee's last known address by certified mail with return receipt requested, and shall deposit such notice in the United States mail with postage fully prepaid. Notice is complete upon mailing. Such written notice shall contain:
 - 1. a statement of the County's intention to accept and enter the employee's automatic resignation and its effective date;
 - 2. a statement of the reasons for considering the employee to have automatically resigned;
 - 3. a statement of the employee's right to respond, either orally or in writing, prior to the date the County plans to accept and enter the automatic resignation;
 - 4. a statement of the employee's right to representation;
 - 5. a copy of the automatic resignation provisions which apply to the employee;
 - 6. a statement that if the employee fails to respond to the written notice before the effective date of the automatic resignation, the employee has waived any right to appeal the automatic resignation.

- D. An automatic resignation shall not be accepted and entered if the employee 1) responds to the notice before the effective date, 2) provides an explanation satisfactory to the ~~agency/department~~department as to the cause of the unauthorized absence and the reasons for failing to obtain an authorized leave, and submits any pertinent documentation to substantiate such reasons, and 3) is found by the ~~agency/department~~department to be ready, able and willing to resume the full duties of his or her position.
- E. An employee who is permitted to continue his or her employment pursuant to C. and/or D., above, shall not be paid for the period of his or her unauthorized absence and shall be treated as if on a leave of Absence for purposes of continuity of employment and other appropriate benefits, unless the ~~agency/department~~department determines it is appropriate to use sick leave, compensatory time, vacation or other paid leave to cover the absence.
- F. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, the County may rescind an automatic resignation.
- G. Automatic resignations shall not be considered a discharge under the provisions of Article IX, DISCIPLINARY ACTION.

Section ~~4211~~. Parenthood Leave

- A. A regular, limited-term or probationary employee shall be granted, upon request, a Parenthood Leave Without Pay of up to six (6) months in connection with the birth or placement for legal adoption of a child provided the employee meets the following conditions:
 - 1. The requested Leave is commenced within six months before or after the date of birth or placement for legal adoption of the child.
 - 2. Sufficient documentation of such birth or placement for legal adoption is submitted with the request for Leave.
 - 3. Such employee has completed new probation.
 - 4. All accrued vacation and compensatory time and/or annual leave subject to 100% payoff has been applied toward the absence.
- B. Unless otherwise required by law, employees shall not be eligible for more than one (1) such Leave within any twelve (12) month period.
- C. Sick Leave or annual leave may be applied toward any portion of the absence which qualifies under Section 1.B.1. of this Article provided the employee has furnished the ~~agency/department~~department with a certificate signed by a licensed physician stating the nature of the medical condition and period of disability.

- D. Pregnant employees may also apply for a Nonoccupational Disability Leave for the term of disability as provided in Section 4. of this Article.
- E. Parenthood Leave shall not be credited toward continuous service.
- F. For employees on Parenthood Leave, merit increase dates, probation periods and performance evaluation dates shall be treated as if the employee were on Official Leave.

Section ~~43~~12. Workers' Compensation Leave

- A. When an injury is determined to be job related in accordance with Article XII, a regular, limited-term or probationary employee shall be placed on Workers' Compensation Leave. If such determination cannot readily be made and all sick leave or annual leave subject to 100% payoff has been applied to the absence, the employee shall be placed on Official Leave until a final determination is made.
- B. Workers' Compensation Leave shall continue until any of the following occur:
 1. the employee is determined to be physically able to return to work and such medical determination, if disputed, is confirmed by Workers' Compensation Appeals Board; or
 2. the employee is determined to be physically able to return to work with medical restrictions which the County can accept and such determination, if disputed, is confirmed by Workers' Compensation Appeals Board; or
 3. the employee accepts employment outside the County; or
 4. the employee accepts employment in another County position; or
 5. the employee has been found to be permanent and stationary and is not rehabilitated as provided by law; or
 6. the employee is retired pursuant to Government Code provisions.

An employee who does not return to work within two (2) weeks of the end of his or her Workers' Compensation Leave pursuant to this provision, shall be considered to have automatically resigned his or her employment with the County under the provisions of Section ~~44~~10., above.

- C. If practicable, an employee on Workers' Compensation Leave will give notice two (2) weeks prior to the date he or she wants to return to work. If an employee does not give two (2) weeks' notice prior to the date he or she wants to return to work, the ~~agency/department~~department shall not be required to return the employee to work until such notice is given; however, the ~~agency/department~~department may waive the notice or reduce the notice

period at its discretion.

Section ~~44~~13. Family Leave

A. General Provisions

1. Family Leave shall be granted to the extent required by law. The following provisions set forth certain of the rights and obligations with respect to this leave. Rights and obligations which are not specifically set forth below are set forth in the U.S. Department of Labor regulations implementing the federal Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993 (FMLA), and the regulations of the Department of Fair Employment and Housing implementing the California Family Rights Act (CFRA). Unless otherwise provided by this Section "family leave" under this Agreement shall mean leave pursuant to the FMLA and CFRA.
2. Family Leave may be used in the following situations:
 - a. An employee's serious health condition which makes the employee unable to perform the functions of his/her job, except for leave taken for disability on account of pregnancy, childbirth or related medical conditions.
 - b. The birth of a child, and in order to care for the newborn child within one year of birth;
 - c. Placement of a child for adoption or foster care within one year of the placement;
 - d. An employee's presence is needed to attend to a serious health condition of the employee's child, spouse, registered domestic partner, parent or child of an employee standing in loco parentis (those with day-to-day responsibilities to care for and financially support a child).
 - e. Leave for a qualifying exigency arising out of the fact that the employee's spouse, registered domestic partner, child or parent is on covered active duty or called to active duty status in the Armed Forces.
 - f. Leave to care for a spouse, registered domestic partner, child, parent, or "next of kin" who is a covered service member of the Armed Forces who has a serious injury or illness incurred in the line of duty while on active military duty or that existed before the beginning of the member's active duty and was aggravated by service in the line of duty on active duty in the Armed Forces.
3. Employees must request and identify their need for Family Leave. Certain other types of leaves available to employees under this Agreement may

meet the requirements of Family Leave pursuant to applicable law. The County may apply any time during which an employee is on such leave against the amount of Family Leave to which the employee is entitled.

4. Eligibility for Family Leave will be determined according to the requirements of applicable law.
5. Family Leave shall not exceed twelve (12) work weeks for situations covered by subsection A(2)(a) – (d) above or twenty-six (26) weeks to care for a covered service member (subsection A(2)(e) and (f) above) during any calendar year. Where Family Leave qualifies as both military caregiver leave and care for a family member with a serious health condition, the leave will be designated as military caregiver leave first.
6. Leave taken under the FMLA for disability due to pregnancy shall run concurrently with leave taken under the California Pregnancy Disability Act. (See Section 4 of this Article). A family member may also be entitled to an additional twelve (12) weeks of bonding time under the CFRA.
7. The twelve (12) month period for calculating leave entitlement will be based on the calendar year (January 1 to December 31).
8. When a request for Family Leave is approved, the ~~agency/department~~department shall determine whether annual leave, sick leave, compensatory leave, and/or vacation time is to be applied. Such determination shall be consistent with other leave provisions of this Agreement and shall give consideration to the circumstances and the wishes of the employee. The use of sick leave shall be restricted to those circumstances which qualify under the provisions of Article IV, Section 1.B.

B. Notification Requirements

1. If the Family Leave is foreseeable, the employee must provide the ~~agency/department~~department with thirty (30) calendar days' notice of his or her intent to take Family Leave.
2. If the event necessitating the Family Leave becomes known to the employee less than thirty (30) calendar days prior to the employee's need for Family Leave, the employee must provide as much notice as possible. In no case shall the employee provide notice later than five (5) calendar days after he or she learns of the need for Family Leave.
3. For foreseeable leave due to a qualifying exigency, an employee must provide notice of the need for leave as soon as practicable, regardless of how far in advance such leave is foreseeable.
4. When the Family Leave is for the purpose of the scheduled medical treatment or planned medical care of a child, parent, spouse or registered domestic partner, the employee shall, to the extent practicable,

schedule treatment and/or care in a way that minimizes disruption to ~~agency/department~~department operations.

C. Verification

1. As a condition to the approval of Family Leave, an employee may be required to furnish certification from the health care provider which states: (1) the date on which the condition commenced; (2) the probable duration of the condition; (3) an estimate of time that the employee needs to be off; (4) that the employee cannot perform his/her duties because of the employee's own serious health condition or that care is needed when the leave is for an eligible family member pursuant to applicable law.
2. Employees who request leave to care for a covered service member who is a child, spouse, registered domestic partner, parent or "next of kin" of the employee must provide written certification from a health care provider regarding the injured service member's injury or illness.
3. The first time an employee requests leave because of a qualifying exigency, the employee is required to provide the County with a copy of the covered military member's active duty orders or other documentation issued by the military which indicates that the covered military member is on active or called to active duty in a foreign country with the dates of active duty service. New active duty orders or similar documentation shall be provided to the County if the need for qualifying exigency leave arises out of a different active or call to active duty status of the same or a different covered military member.
4. Failure to provide satisfactory verification of the necessity for Family Leave is grounds for denial of the Family Leave.

Section ~~45~~14. Catastrophic Leave

The County will administer a Catastrophic Leave procedure designed to permit limited individual donations of annual leave, vacation, compensatory, sick leave (24 hours maximum per fiscal year) and/or PIP leave time to an employee who is required to be on an extended unpaid leave due to a catastrophic medical condition or other serious circumstances.

Section ~~46~~15. Leave Provisions

~~Upon mutual written agreement, the parties may reopen negotiations on this Article for the purpose of streamlining language for clarity and legal compliance. Upon adoption of the MOU, the County and Teamsters agree to establish a working group to clarify language regarding Leaves of Absences, including streamlining language for understandability.~~

ARTICLE V VACATION

Section 1. Accumulation of Vacation

- A. During the first three (3) years of employment, a full-time employee in a regular or limited-term position shall earn .0385 hours of vacation for each hour of pay during his or her regularly scheduled workweek (approximately two [2] weeks per year). Part-time employees will earn vacation on a pro-rated basis.
- B. Commencing with the pay period following that in which a full-time employee completes three (3) years of continuous County service (6240 hours), a full-time employee in a regular or limited term position shall earn .0577 hours of vacation for each hour of pay during his or her regularly scheduled workweek (approximately three [3] weeks per year). Commencing with the pay period in which a part-time employee completes 6240 hours of continuous County service, a part-time employee in a regular or limited term position shall earn .0577 hours of vacation for each hour of pay during his or her regularly scheduled workweek.
- C. Commencing with the pay period following that in which a full-time employee completes ten (10) years of continuous full-time County service (20800 hours), an employee in a full-time regular or limited-term position shall earn .077 hours of vacation for each hour of pay during his or her regularly scheduled workweek (approximately four [4] weeks per year). Commencing with the pay period in which a part-time employee completes 20800 hours of continuous County service, a part-time employee in a regular or limited term position shall earn .077 hours of vacation for each hour of pay during his or her regularly scheduled workweek.
- D. The maximum allowable vacation credit an employee may accrue at any one (1) time for a full-time employee with less than ten (10) years of full-time continuous service shall be two hundred forty (240) hours or a prorated amount equal to six (6) weeks of vacation for part-time employees. The maximum allowable vacation credit an employee may accrue at any one (1) time for a full-time employee with ten (10) or more years of full-time continuous service shall be three hundred twenty (320) hours and a prorated amount equal to eight (8) weeks of vacation for part-time employees. An employee who has accrued the maximum allowable vacation credit will not accrue additional credit until the employee's vacation credit drops below the maximum allowed.

Section 2. General Provisions

- A. Not more than eighty (80) hours of paid time may be credited toward accumulation of vacation credit in any pay period.
- B. An Official Leave of Absence shall cause the aforementioned ten (10) years (Article V, Section 1.C.) of full-time County service to be postponed a number of calendar days equal to the Official Leave.
- C. When an employee's County service consists of part-time regular service or a combination of full-time regular and part-time regular service, both periods of service

shall apply towards the required ten (10) years (Article V, Section 1.C.) of County service, with the part-time service being applied proportionately to the appropriate full-time interval.

- D. Additional vacation earned during the period of vacation may be taken consecutively.
- E. In any use of vacation, an employee's account shall be charged to the nearest quarter hour.
- F. Vacation shall be scheduled for employees by their ~~agency/department~~department; however, consideration shall be given to effectuating the wishes of those employees requesting specific vacation periods.
- G. No scheduled vacation will be cancelled, except in cases of emergency.
- H. Illness while on paid vacation will be charged to Sick Leave rather than vacation only under the conditions specified in Article IV, Section 1.B.6.
- I. No employee shall be permitted to work for compensation for the County in any capacity during the time of his or her paid vacation from the County service except as a Fire Suppression Volunteer, Deputy Sheriff - Emergency Service, Election Board Officer or Election Night Help.
- J. An employee separating from County service for reasons other than paid County retirement shall be paid for all accrued vacation in a lump sum payment. An employee who is separating from County service by way of paid County retirement may elect either to take time off for his or her vacation or to be paid for his or her vacation in a lump sum payment.
- K. Vacation Scheduling
 - 1. Vacation shall be scheduled by the agency/ department. The County shall schedule on a County seniority basis those vacation requests which have a sum total for the calendar year of less than or equal to the vacation entitlement earned in two thousand eighty (2080) hours.
 - 2. After all vacation requests for the one (1) year entitlement are scheduled, the County shall schedule on a County seniority basis the portion of vacation requests for a calendar year which exceed the amount of vacation earned in two thousand eighty (2080) hours.
 - 3. Vacation requests for the calendar year must be submitted by March 1 to receive consideration on a seniority basis.
 - 4. All vacation scheduling shall be done by the ~~agency/department~~department with due regard to the needs of the County work schedule. When circumstances require, the ~~agency/department~~department may reject an employee's request for vacation scheduling subject to the grievance

procedure.

L. Vacation Cash Out

Except as set forth below, during each fiscal year, an employee may request to be paid for accrued vacation in either two (2) separate increments of up twenty (20) hours each, or one (1) increment of up to forty (40) hours. Such payment shall be made upon request unless the ~~agency/department~~department determines it is not economically or operationally feasible. In such case, payment shall be made as soon as feasible.

1. Except as set forth in subsection 2 below, an employee may not cash-out vacation time if he/she has at the time of the request a balance of accrued unused annual leave.
2. An employee with an annual leave balance may cash-out vacation time under the following limited circumstances:
 - a. The employee's accrued vacation bank is such that she/he will reach the applicable cap (as set forth in section 1.D above) some time during the fiscal year unless the employee is able to cash-out vacation time.
 - b. (If subsection "a" is satisfied) when the employee reaches the vacation cap set forth in section 1.D, the employee may cash out 60 hours of vacation time.
 - c. Notwithstanding subsection 2.b. above, an employee with less than 60 hours of accrued annual leave, may cash-out their remaining annual leave balance and accrued vacation time necessary to reach the combined annual cash-out cap of 60 hours, irrespective of an employee reaching their maximum vacation accrual cap during the same fiscal year.

ARTICLE VI ANNUAL LEAVE

Annual Leave provisions apply only to regular and limited term employees hired on or after July 15, 1977 and before the implementation date of this Agreement.

As discussed more fully in Section 5 of this Article, effective upon implementation of this MOU, employees will no longer accrue annual leave. Instead, employees will accrue sick leave and vacation time pursuant to Article IV, Section 1 and Article V.

Section 1. Use of Annual Leave for Illness or Injury

A. Annual leave may be applied to:

1. An absence necessitated by the employee's personal illness, injury or disability due to pregnancy or childbirth; including medical and dental appointments.
2. Absence due to exposure to a contagious disease when quarantine is imposed by health authorities or when it is determined by a physician designated by the County that the presence of the employee on duty would endanger the health of others.
3. Absence from duty because the employee's presence is needed to attend to the serious illness of a member of his or her immediate family. For purposes of this Section, immediate family shall mean father, father-in-law, mother, mother-in-law, stepparent, brother, sister, wife, husband, registered domestic partner, child, stepchild, grandparent or legal ward.
4. Absence from duty because of personal emergencies not to exceed thirty (30) annual leave hours during the fiscal year.
5. Absence from duty because: (1) the employee's presence is needed to attend to the diagnosis, care, or treatment of an existing health condition of, or preventive care for, an employee or an employee's family member; or (2) an employee is a victim of domestic violence, sexual assault, or stalking and the employee uses the leave time for the purposes described in Labor Code sections 230(c) and 230.1(a). Use of this leave is limited to the time period specified in Labor Code section 233. For purposes of this Section "family member" means child, parent, spouse, registered domestic partner, grandparent, grandchild, or sibling as those terms are defined by Labor Code section 245.5(c).
6. An absence due to an air pollution alert which prevents the employee from traveling to his or her work location.
7. An approved absence due to unforeseen and uncharacteristic working conditions, which may be hazardous to the employee's health.

- B. Once an employee has submitted, and has had approved, a request for time off for a medical or dental appointment, every effort will be made to honor the approval. Should a significant operational issue arise after approval has been granted, the County will make every reasonable effort to provide coverage before notifying the

employee of the need to change the appointment.

- C. An employee may be required to furnish a certificate issued by a licensed physician or registered nurse or other satisfactory evidence of illness, injury, medical condition or medical or dental office calls. Such evidence may be required when the employee has been under the care of a physician or when there is reasonable expectation of abuse of annual leave for illness or injury. The requirement will expire after one year if annual leave is used properly during that period. This subsection shall not be subject to the arbitration provision.
- D. Annual leave shall not be applied to absences which occur on a County holiday.

Section 2. Use of Annual Leave for Pre-scheduled Vacation

- A. Approved annual leave to be used as vacation shall be scheduled by the ~~agency/department~~department. The County shall schedule on a County seniority basis those annual leave vacation requests which have a sum total of the calendar year of less than or equal to the annual leave entitlement earned in two thousand eighty (2080) hours.
- B. After all annual leave vacation requests for the one (1) year entitlement are scheduled, the County shall schedule, on a County seniority basis, the portion of vacation requests for a calendar year which exceed the amount of annual leave earned in two thousand eighty (2080) hours.
- C. Annual leave vacation requests for the calendar year must be submitted by March 1 to receive consideration on a seniority basis.
- D. All annual leave scheduling shall be done by the ~~agency/department~~department with due regard to the needs of the County work schedule. When circumstances require, the ~~agency/department~~department may reject an employee's request for annual leave vacation scheduling subject to the grievance procedure.
- E. Holidays which fall during an employee's annual leave (vacation) period shall not be charged against the employee's annual leave balance.
- F. It is the intent of the parties that the existing practice for scheduling vacations under this section be continued.

Section 3. General Provisions

- A. In any use of annual leave, an employee's account shall be charged to the nearest quarter hour.
- B. Calendared annual leave, including vacations, shall be scheduled for employees by their ~~agency/department~~department; however, consideration shall be given to effectuating the wishes of those employees requesting specific vacation periods.

- C. No scheduled annual leave will be cancelled, except in cases of emergency.
- D. No employee shall be permitted to work for compensation for the County in any capacity during the time of his or her paid vacation from the County service except as a Fire Suppression Volunteer, Deputy Sheriff-Emergency Service, Election Board Officer or Election Night Help.
- E. The parties agree that the Annual Leave Plan shall not impact compensation, compensation earnable or final compensation as defined by the 1937 Retirement Act, above or below that to which employees would have been entitled prior to this agreement. If a court should decide that benefits under this plan, or analogous benefits, increase compensation, compensation earnable or final compensation above that to which employees would have been entitled prior to this agreement, the parties agree to meet and confer regarding employee/employer responsibility for funding said increase. Increased costs shall not be automatically assumed by the County.
- F. The County agrees that it will allow employees to use sick leave, vacation and annual leave in accordance with state and federal law, including but not limited to California Labor Code.

Section 4. Annual Leave Payoff Provisions

- A. During each fiscal year, an employee with Annual Leave balances may cash out Annual Leave as follows:
 - 1. An employee who has less than 750 hours of Annual Leave as of the implementation date of this MOU shall be allowed to cash out 30 hours of Annual Leave; an additional 30 hours may be requested, with its payout at the discretion of the Department/Agency Head.
 - 2. An employee who has 750 or more hours of Annual Leave as of the implementation date of this MOU shall be allowed to cash out up to 60 hours of Annual Leave upon his/her request until such time as his/her accumulation is less than 750 hours, at which point cash-out procedures will be governed by Section 4. A.1, above.
 - 3. Notwithstanding subsections 1 and 2 above, an employee may not cash out Annual Leave during the same fiscal year that Vacation Leave is cashed out (See Art. V, Section 2 L).
- B. An employee separating from County service shall be paid in a lump sum payment for the unused annual leave balance as provided below:

<u>Years of Service</u>	<u>Maximum Payoff</u>
Less than 3 years	160 hours maximum paid at 100%
3 but less than 10 years	240 hours maximum paid at 100%

10 or more years

A maximum of 1600 hours of the accrued annual leave balance has cash value. 320 hours are paid at 100%; the remaining balance, after the 320 hours are deducted, obtains cash value of 2% for each year of service, to a maximum of 50% i.e., 12 years of service equals 24% cash value for remaining balance; 25 or more years of service equals 50% cash value of the remaining balance.

Notwithstanding the above, no employee may receive a payoff paid at 100% that exceeds 320 hours for combined accrued vacation and annual leave. Accrued vacation will be paid at 100% up to the accrual limits specified in Article IV, Section 1.F; remaining hours, up to the accrual limits specified in Article IV, Section 1.F, will be paid from the annual leave accrual. (Accrued vacation that is taken as time-off for purposes of retirement (See Article IV, Section 2.J), will be considered as a payoff for purposes of this provision.) Employees with 10 or more years of service will be eligible to receive pro-rated payouts at the time of separation in the percentages referenced above for all accrued annual leave hours remaining after the 100% payout, up to 1600 hours. For example, an employee with 18 years of service has 220 hours of accrued vacation and 580 hours of accrued annual leave at the time of separation of service. The employee would be entitled to 320 hours of full pay (220 hours of vacation and 100 hours of annual leave) plus 480 hours of pay (580 – 100) at 36% (18 years x 2%).

- C. Years of service as used herein shall be the equivalent of full-time continuous service hours in a regular position. Partial years of service will be prorated.
- D. An employee separating from County service by way of paid County retirement may elect either to take annual leave as time off or be paid for his or her annual leave in a lump sum payment under the following conditions:
 - 1. The amount of annual leave which can be taken as time off shall be limited to the amount of hours the employee is eligible to receive at 100% (i.e., 160 hours for employees with less than three (3) years of service, 240 hours for employees with at least three (3) years of service but less than ten (10) years of service, 320 hours for employees with at least ten (10) years of service). If the employee does not take time off or the amount of leave taken as time off does not exceed the amount of hours the employee is eligible to be paid at 100%, the remaining balance (up to the allowed maximum less the hours taken as time off) shall be paid in accordance with the payoff provisions of Section 4.B of this Article.
 - 2. Notwithstanding the above, any annual leave taken as time off during the final three (3) pay periods of employment with the County will be deducted from the annual leave payoff provisions set forth above. This provision shall

not apply to the use of family leave, pregnancy leave, workers compensation leave, or other statutorily protected leave during the final three (3) pay periods of employment.

Section 5. Cessation of Annual Leave, Transition Time Period to Use Annual Leave

- A. Effective upon adoption of this MOU, employees will no longer accrue annual leave. Instead, employees will accrue sick leave and vacation time pursuant to Article IV, Section 1 and Article V.
- B. Annual leave that has been accumulated prior to the adoption of this MOU may be retained, provided however, that an employee who needs to use sick leave or vacation must first use accrued annual leave prior to use of sick leave or vacation. Employees who leave County service will be paid for accrued Annual Leave consistent with the provisions of Section 4 of this Article.
- C. During the 90 days period beginning 30 days after the adoption of this MOU, employees will have a one-time opportunity to convert annual leave that has been accumulated prior to the implementation of this MOU to sick leave, provided the conversion does not result in the employee exceeding the 1500 hours cap for sick leave.

ARTICLE VII HOLIDAYSSection 1. Holidays Observed

A. County employees shall observe the following holidays:

- ~~2019~~2023 Independence Day, July 4
 Labor Day, September ~~24~~
~~Columbus~~Native American Day, ~~October 14~~September 22
 Veteran's Day, November 11
 Thanksgiving Day, November ~~28~~23
 Day after Thanksgiving, November ~~29~~24
 Christmas Day, December 25
- ~~2020~~2024: New Year's Day, January 1
 Martin Luther King, Jr.'s Birthday, January ~~20~~15
 Lincoln's Birthday, February 12
 Washington's Birthday, February ~~17~~19
 Memorial Day, May ~~25~~27
 Independence Day, July 4
 Labor Day, September ~~7~~2
~~Columbus~~Native American Day, ~~October 12~~September 27
 Veteran's Day, November 11
 Thanksgiving Day, November ~~26~~28
 Day after Thanksgiving, November ~~27~~29
 Christmas Day, December 25
- ~~2021~~2025: New Year's Day, January 1
 Martin Luther King, Jr.'s Birthday, January ~~18~~20
 Lincoln's Birthday, February 12
 Washington's Birthday, February ~~15~~17
 Memorial Day, May ~~31~~26
 Independence Day, July ~~5~~4(observed)
 Labor Day, September ~~6~~1
~~Columbus~~Native American Day, ~~October 11~~September 26
 Veteran's Day, November 11
 Thanksgiving Day, November ~~25~~27
 Day after Thanksgiving, November ~~26~~28
 Christmas Day, December ~~24~~ (Observed)25
~~New Year's Day, December 31~~ (Observed)
- ~~2022~~2026: New Year's Day, January 1
 Martin Luther King, Jr.'s Birthday, January ~~17~~19
 Lincoln's Birthday, February 12
 Washington's Birthday, February ~~21~~16
 Memorial Day, May ~~30~~25
~~Independence Day, July 4~~
~~Labor Day, September 5~~
~~Columbus Day, October 10~~

~~Veteran's Day, November 11
 Thanksgiving Day, November 24
 Day after Thanksgiving, November 25
 Christmas Day, December 26 (Observed)~~

~~2023: New Year's Day, January 2 (Observed)
 Martin Luther King, Jr's Birthday, January 16
 Lincoln's Birthday, February 12
 Washington's Birthday, February 20
 Memorial Day, May 29~~

- ~~B. When a holiday other than Christmas Day falls on a Sunday, the next day shall be observed as the holiday.~~
- ~~C. When New Year's Day falls on a Saturday, the Friday immediately preceding shall be observed as the holiday.~~
- ~~D. When Christmas Day falls on a Sunday, the next day (Monday) shall be observed as the holiday unless an employee is required to work on December 25 as part of his or her normal work schedule. In such cases the employee may, with agency/department Department approval, observe the holiday on December 25. Under no circumstances shall an employee receive holiday compensation for both December 25 and the following Monday.~~
- ~~E. When Christmas Day falls on a Saturday, the Friday immediately preceding shall be observed as the holiday unless an employee is required to work on December 25 as part of his or her normal work schedule. In such cases the employee may, with agency/department Department approval, observe the holiday on December 25. Under no circumstances shall an employee receive holiday compensation for both December 25 and the Friday immediately preceding.~~
- B. Except as noted in D. below, When Christmas Day, New Year's Day, Lincoln's Birthday, Independence Day or Veteran's Day, falls on a Sunday, the next day (Monday) shall be observed as the holiday unless an employee is required to work on December 25, January 1, February 12, July 4 or November 11 as part of his or her normal work schedule. In such cases the employee may, with department approval, observe the holiday on December 25, January 1, February 12, July 4 or November 11. Under no circumstances shall an employee receive holiday compensation for both the actual day of observance of the holidays and the following Monday.
- C. Except as noted in D. below, when Christmas Day, New Year's Day, Lincoln's Birthday, Independence Day or Veteran's Day, falls on a Saturday, the Friday immediately preceding shall be observed as the holiday unless an employee is required to work on December 25, or January 1, February 12, July 4 or November 11, as part of his or her normal work schedule. In such cases the employee may, with department approval, observe the holiday on December 25, or January 1, February 12, July 4 or November 11. Under no circumstances shall an employee receive holiday compensation for both the actual day of observance of the holidays and the Friday immediately preceding.

D. The County landfills are closed on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day. All employees who are regularly assigned to work at a County landfill will observe these specific holidays on the actual day the holiday occurs and when the landfill is officially closed. When New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day are observed by the County on a day other than the actual holiday, that day will be considered a regular workday for all employees who are regularly assigned to work at a County landfill.

Section 2. Eligibility for Holiday Pay

- A. An employee must be paid for all or a portion of both the regularly scheduled working assignment immediately prior to a holiday and the regularly scheduled working assignment immediately after that holiday in order to receive holiday pay. With County approval, compensatory time earned for working on a holiday or for a holiday falling on a regularly scheduled day off may be taken on the first scheduled working day after the holiday.
- B. A new employee whose first working day is the day after a holiday shall not be paid for that holiday.
- C. An employee who elects paid County retirement on a holiday shall be paid for the holiday.
- D. An employee who is terminating employment for reasons other than paid County retirement and whose last day as a paid employee is the day before a holiday shall not be paid for that holiday.
- E. Only regular, limited-term and probationary employees shall be eligible for holiday pay.

Section 3. Holiday Pay

- A. On each of the holidays designated above, each full-time employee scheduled to work but permitted to take the day off shall receive pay computed at the employee's basic hourly rate for the number of hours the employee was regularly scheduled to work.
- B. On each of the holidays designated above, each part-time employee scheduled to work but permitted to take the day off shall receive pay computed at the employee's basic hourly rate for the number of hours the employee was regularly scheduled to work.
- C. Compensation for Holidays Falling on Scheduled Days Off
 - 1. When a holiday falls on a full-time employee's regularly scheduled day off, the employee shall receive eight (8) hours of compensatory time.
 - 2. A part-time employee shall receive compensatory time at the rate of one (1)

hour for each five (5) hours of regularly scheduled work in the workweek to a maximum of eight (8) hours of compensatory time.

D. Compensation for Work on Holidays

1. An employee who is required to work on ~~Columbus~~ Native American Day, Veteran's Day, Day after Thanksgiving, Martin Luther King, Jr.'s Birthday, Lincoln's Birthday or Washington's Birthday and who meets the eligibility requirements contained herein shall receive his or her regular pay for each hour worked. Work performed on a holiday which is overtime as defined in Article I, Section 1.A., shall be compensated as provided in Article I, Section 2.C.1.
 2. An employee who is required to work on Christmas Day, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, or Thanksgiving Day shall receive pay computed at one and one-half (1 1/2) times the employee's basic hourly rate for the number of hours actually worked.
 3. An employee who is required to work on a holiday and who meets the eligibility requirements contained herein shall receive, in addition to pay as provided in D.1. or 2. of this Section, compensatory time for each hour worked to a maximum of eight (8) hours.
- E. Holidays which fall during an employee's vacation period shall not be charged against the employee's vacation or annual leave balance.
- F. Full-time employees who are on a pay status during the pay period which includes March 1 each fiscal year during the term of this Agreement shall be credited with two (2) hours of compensatory time at the end of the pay period which includes that date. Part-time employees whose regularly assigned work schedule is at least twenty (20) hours per week shall, in like manner, earn and be credited with one (1) hour of compensatory time.
- G. Compensatory time earned under the provisions of this Section may be granted as compensatory time off or paid for at the discretion of the County, as provided in Article I, Section 2.C.2. of this Agreement.

ARTICLE VIII REIMBURSEMENT PROGRAMS

Section 1. Mileage Reimbursement

Subject to the current Vehicle Rules and Regulations established by the Board, an employee who is authorized to use a private automobile in the performance of duties shall be paid for each mile driven in the performance of his or her duties during each monthly period as provided below. The reimbursement rate shall be the Internal Revenue Service Standard Mileage Rate for the Business Use of a Car.

Section 2. Personal Property Reimbursement

Employees shall, in proper cases, be reimbursed for the repair or replacement of personal property damaged in the line of duty without fault of the employee. The amount of reimbursement for articles of clothing shall be the depreciated value based on the age and condition of the article. Reimbursement for a watch shall be limited to the functional value of the watch.

Section 3. Tools

~~A. Mechanics and Equipment Welders who are required to furnish their own tools shall be eligible for reimbursement for tool purchases to a maximum of ~~seven hundred fifty (750) one thousand (\$1,000)~~ dollars per fiscal year. ~~A maximum of one hundred twenty-five (125) dollars of the tool allowance may be used to reimburse employees who are required to wear safety work boots while performing the functions of their County duties.~~~~

Eligible classifications who may receive the full tool reimbursement are as follows: Mechanics; Fleet Technicians I, II, and III; Equipment Welder; Sheriff's Helicopter-Mechanic; Mechanic Helper II; Marine Mechanic; and Pumping Station Operator.

Tool	Safety Work Boot (only)
Reimbursement(\$750)	
Automotive Mechanic	Airport Maintenance Worker I
Body and Paint Mechanic	Airport Maintenance Worker II
Equipment Mechanic	Animal Care Attendant
Equipment Welder	Automotive Service Attendant
Fleet Technician I, II and III	Equipment Operator
Mechanic Helper II	Fee Station Attendant
Marine Mechanic	Foundation Driller
Pumping Station Operator	Landfill Laborer
Sheriff's Helicopter Mechanic-Inspector	Landfill Maintenance Worker
	Landfill Equipment Operator I
	Landfill Equipment Operator II
	Senior Landfill Equipment Operator
	Park Maintenance Worker I and II
	Parks Animal Keeper

~~_____ Power Equipment Operator I and II~~
~~_____ Senior Power Equipment Operator~~
~~_____ Public Works Maintenance Worker I and II~~
~~_____ Senior Animal Care Attendant~~
~~_____ Traffic Paint Sprayer~~
~~_____ Tree Trimmer~~
~~_____ Vegetation/Pest Control Tech I and II~~

~~B. _____ C. _____~~ The County shall replace or furnish insurance protection for employee owned trades and crafts tools required by the ~~agency/department~~department to be used in the performance of the employee's duties against loss sustained on County-owned or controlled property resulting from theft and arising out of the activities related to the employee's regularly assigned work duties provided that loss attributable to negligence of the employee shall not be covered. For each incident, a deductible of twenty-five (25) dollars will be applied to each employee's loss. The payment of claims under such coverage shall not be appealable under the grievance procedure.

~~D.C. _____~~ If stolen tools are recovered in an undamaged condition and replacement tools have been secured, the employee shall return to the County the replacement tools. When the replacement tools are returned to the County, the employee shall receive from the County a twenty-five (25) dollar cash refund in consideration of the twenty-five (25) dollar deductible. If replacement tools have not been secured, the employee shall return all reimbursement funds received from the County.

~~E. _____~~ In lieu of safety work boot reimbursements, the County is moving to ~~Agency/Department~~Department specific safety work boot policies for employees in the designated classifications (listed in Section A above) who are required to wear compliant protective footwear. The ~~Agency/Department~~Department specific safety work boot policies will provide for a voucher system for designated employees to obtain ~~Agency/Department~~Department approved compliant safety work boots from approved vendors.

~~County representatives from each Agency/Department~~Department will meet and confer with Teamsters Local 952 on the implementation of the voucher system.

~~As each Agency/Department~~Department implements its Safety Work Boot Policy, the affected classifications of employees who are required to wear safety work boots will no longer be entitled to the safety work boot reimbursement set forth in Section A above.

Section 4. Boots

The Department head in conjunction with Risk Management may authorize provision of safety work boots/shoes through a boot-mobile, voucher, stipend, or reimbursement of a maximum of \$300 per fiscal year for bargaining unit employees in the Occupational Services unit who are required to wear safety compliant work boots. Employees may choose to purchase boots through a boot-mobile, voucher, stipend, or reimbursement.

Section 5. Educational and Professional Reimbursement

- Effective the first full day of the first full pay period following adoption of the MOU, eligible employees may receive educational and professional reimbursement at a maximum of \$10,000 per fiscal year regardless of the limit to reimbursement in the PSR, Article III, Section 4.G. Terms and conditions for this reimbursement are set forth in the Personnel and Salary Resolution.

ARTICLE IX DISCIPLINARY ACTION

Section 1. Reprimand and Substandard Performance Evaluation

- A. No regular, limited-term or probationary employee shall receive a written reprimand or a substandard performance evaluation except for ~~reasonable~~ just cause.
- B. A written reprimand or substandard performance evaluation (i.e., a rating of "does not meet performance objectives") given to a regular, limited-term or probationary employee may be appealed through the grievance/appeal procedure. Such appeal shall be initiated at Step 1 of the grievance/appeal procedure.

Section 2. Emergency Suspensions of Five Days or Less

- A. In suspending a regular, limited-term or probationary employee for five (5) days or less when it is necessary to remove the employee from the work site immediately because of a potential emergency situation, including but not limited to, situations that may endanger life or property the employee shall:
 - 1. whenever practicable, be given an opportunity to respond to the proposed suspension to a designated ~~agency/department~~ department representative with the authority to make an effective recommendation on the proposed suspension prior to the suspension becoming effective;
 - 2. be informed of the employee's right to representation in the response;
 - 3. be informed of the employee's right to appeal should the proposed suspension become final.
- B. In such emergency suspensions, the procedural requirements of Section 3., below, shall be complied with within ten (10) days following the effective date of the disciplinary action.

Section 3. Pre-Disciplinary Hearing for Suspension, Reduction or Discharge

- A. In suspending an employee in a non-emergency situation or in reducing a regular, limited-term or probationary employee for reasons of unsatisfactory performance or physical disability or in discharging a regular or limited-term regular employee, a written notice of such proposed disciplinary action shall be served on the employee personally, or by certified mail, at least ten (10) calendar days prior to the effective date of the proposed action. Such written notice shall contain:
 - 1. a description of the proposed action and its effective date(s);
 - 2. a statement of the reasons for such proposed action, including the acts or omissions on which the proposed action is based;
 - 3. copies of material on which the proposed action is based;
 - 4. a statement of the employee's right to respond, either orally or in writing, prior to the effective date of such proposed action;

5. a statement of the employee's right to representation;
 6. a statement of the employee's right to appeal should such proposed action become final.
- B. Prior to the effective date of such suspension, reduction or discharge, an employee will be given an opportunity to respond either orally or in writing, at the employee's option, to a designated agency or department representative with the authority to make an effective recommendation on the proposed disciplinary action.
 - C. An employee shall be given reasonable time off without loss of pay to attend a hearing pursuant to this Article.
 - D. An employee may represent himself or herself or may be represented by the Union in a hearing pursuant to this Article.
 - E. An employee shall receive written notice either sustaining, modifying or cancelling the proposed disciplinary action prior to the effective date of such action except that such written notice may be given after suspensions pursuant to Section 2., above.
 - F. Should a proposed reduction or suspension become final, an employee shall have the right to appeal such action pursuant to Sections 4. and 5. of this Article.
 - G. Should a proposed discharge become final, an employee shall have the right to appeal such action pursuant to Section 6. of this Article.

Section 4. Suspension

- A. No regular, limited-term or probationary employee shall be suspended except for ~~reasonable-just~~ cause.
- B. A written notice of such suspension stating specifically the cause of the suspension shall be given to the employee.
- C. In accordance with the provisions of Article X, an appeal of suspension shall be initiated at Step 2 of the grievance/appeal procedure, except for suspensions imposed by the Chief Executive Officer, which may be referred directly to arbitration.

Section 5. Reduction

- A. No regular employee or limited-term regular employee shall be reduced to a position in a lower class for reasons of unsatisfactory performance or physical disability except for ~~reasonable-just~~ cause.
- B. A written notice of such reduction stating specifically the cause of the reduction shall be given to the employee.
- C. In accordance with the provisions of Article X, an appeal of reduction for reasons

of unsatisfactory performance or physical disability shall be initiated at the Step 2 of the grievance/appeal procedure; except for reductions imposed by the Chief Executive Officer which may be referred directly to arbitration.

Section 6. Discharge and Right of Appeal

- A. No regular or limited-term regular employee shall be discharged except for ~~reasonable-just~~ cause. No proposed discharge shall be effected unless approved by the Chief Human Resources Officer except for discharges imposed by the Chief Executive Officer.
- B. A written notice of such discharge stating specifically the cause of the discharge shall be given to the employee.
- C. In accordance with the provisions of Article X, a discharge may be appealed directly to arbitration.

Section 7. Polygraph Examination

No employee shall be compelled to submit to a polygraph examination. No disciplinary action whatsoever shall be taken against an employee refusing to submit to a polygraph examination; nor shall any comment be anywhere recorded indicating that an employee offered to take, took or refused to take a polygraph examination unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the parties; nor shall any testimony or evidence of any kind regarding an employee's offer to take, refusal to take or the results of a polygraph examination be admissible in any proceeding pursuant to this Agreement, unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the parties.

Section 8. Investigatory Meetings

- A. An employee required to attend an investigatory meeting shall receive at least three (3) days' advance written notice of such meeting. Such notice shall include:
 - 1. A statement of the reasons for such meeting, including the subject matter and the fact that the meeting could lead to discipline, and
 - 2. A statement of the employee's right to representation.
- B. All investigatory meetings shall be scheduled to allow an employee a reasonable opportunity to obtain representation. ~~Whenever practicable, such notice shall be given at least three (3) working days prior to the meeting.~~
- C. An employee may represent himself or herself or may be represented by Teamsters Local 952 in an investigatory meeting.

ARTICLE X GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE AND DISCIPLINARY APPEALS

Section 1. Scope of Grievances

- A. A grievance may be filed if the union or an employee believes an management—interpretation or application of the provisions of this Memorandum of Understanding adversely affects an employee's wages, hours or conditions of employment.
- B. Specifically excluded from the scope of grievances are:
 - 1. subjects involving the amendment or change of Board of Supervisors resolutions, ordinances or minute orders, which do not incorporate the provisions of this Memorandum of Understanding;
 - 2. matters which have other means of appeal including but not limited to, matters which may be appealed through the Public Employment Relations Board, the Orange County Merit System Selection Rules and Appeals Procedure or to the Worker's Compensation Appeals Board;
 - 3. position classification - such disputes are resolved exclusively pursuant to Article XVIII (Position Classification), below;
 - 4. performance evaluations with a rating of "meets" or "exceeds" performance objectives.

4.5. Issues outside the scope of the Memorandum of Understanding

Section 2. Basic Rules

- A. If an employee does not present a grievance/appeal or does not appeal the decision rendered regarding his or her grievance/appeal within the time limits set forth in Section 7 below, the grievance/appeal shall be considered resolved without precedent, unless such time limits have been extended in writing by the parties.
- B. If a County representative does not render a decision to the employee within the time limits provided in this Article, the employee or union may within seven (7) working days (based on a five [5] day workweek) appeal to the next step in the procedure. County holidays are not counted as working days.
- C. If it is the judgment of any management representative that he or she does not have the authority to resolve the grievance/appeal, he or she may refer it to the next step in the procedure. By mutual agreement of the County and the Union, any step of the procedure may be waived.
- D. The Chief Human Resources Officer may temporarily suspend grievance/appeal processing on a section-wide, unit-wide, division-wide, department-wide or County-wide basis in—due to an emergency situation declared by the Board of Supervisors. The Union may appeal this decision to the Board of Supervisors.

- E. Upon written consent of the parties (i.e., the representatives of the County and the employee and/or his or her representative), the time limits at any step in the procedure may be extended.
- F. Every reasonable effort shall be made by the employee and the County to resolve a grievance/appeal at the lowest possible step in the grievance/appeal procedure.
- G. No claim shall be granted for retroactive adjustment of any grievance prior to ~~thirty (30)~~sixty (60) calendar days from the date of filing the written grievance.
- H. In order to encourage frank discussion and compromise in attempting to resolve grievances, the County and the Union agree that the grievance files of the respective parties shall be confidential, except this shall not restrict any access that either party might otherwise have to the other's files.-

Section 3. Submission of Grievances

- A. Any employee or group of employees shall have the right to present a grievance. No employee or group of employees shall be hindered from or disciplined for exercising this right.
- B. If any two (2) or more employees have essentially the same grievance they may, and if requested by the County must, collectively present and pursue their grievance ~~if they report to the same immediate supervisor.~~
- C. If the grievant is a group of more than three (3) employees, the group shall, at the request of the County, appoint one (1) or two (2) employees to speak for the collective group. To be considered a grievant in the group grievance, employees must affirmatively identify themselves as grievants when the grievance is initially filed.

Section 4. Employee Representation

- A. An employee may represent himself or herself or may be represented by the Union in the formal grievance/appeal ~~procedure~~process as provided in this Article.
- B. Authorized grievance/appeal representatives shall ~~be the~~include Union representatives or Shop Stewards as designated by the Union, ~~and shall be regular employees in the same agency/department/department or Representation Unit as the grievant/appellant.~~ The Union representatives or Shop Stewards may represent the grievant/appellant at any step of the grievance procedure and may attend the grievance meeting. The Union shall notify ~~agency/department/department~~ heads of the names and titles of such representatives and send a copy of such notice to the Chief Human Resources Officer quarterly.
- ~~C. The Union staff representatives may represent the employee at Steps 1 and 2 of the grievance/appeal procedure and in arbitration.~~
- ~~D-C.~~ If an employee chooses not to be represented by the Union, the Union may have staff representatives present at Step 2 of the grievance/appeal procedure and/or

arbitration, and, if necessary, shall have the right to present the Union's interpretation of provisions of this Agreement at issue. Such presentation shall not include comments regarding the merits of the grievance. The decision of the arbitrator in such a case shall not be precedent setting and shall not be admissible in any subsequent dispute between the County and the Union. The Union shall be given seven (7) calendar days notice of said meeting(s) when practicable.

Section 5. Time Off for Processing Grievances/Appeals

A. Reasonable time off without loss of pay shall be given to:

1. an employee who has a grievance/appeal in order to attend a meeting with his or her supervisor or other person with authority under the grievance/appeal procedure to resolve the matter or to meet with his or her grievance/appeal representative;
2. an authorized grievance/appeal representative in order to attend a meeting with the represented grievant's/appellant's supervisor or other person with authority under the grievance/appeal procedure to resolve the grievance/appeal or to obtain facts concerning the action grieved/appealed through discussion with the grievant/appellant or other employees or through examination of appropriate County records or locations relating to the grievance/appeal.

B. The following restrictions shall apply in all cases to activity authorized in Section 5.A., above:

1. Before performing grievance/appeal work, the grievant/appellant or grievance/appeal representative shall obtain permission of his or her supervisor and shall report back to the supervisor when the grievance/appeal work is completed.
2. Neither the grievant/appellant nor the grievance/appeal representative shall interrupt or leave his or her job to perform grievance/appeal work if his or her supervisor determines that such interruption or absence will unduly interfere with the work of the unit in which the grievant/appellant or representative is employed. However, an effort will be made to grant such time off as soon as it is feasible to do so.
3. When an authorized grievance/appeal representative must go into another section or unit to investigate a grievance/appeal, the representative shall be permitted to do so provided that:
 - a. the representative checks in and checks out with the supervisor of the unit; and
 - b. such investigation does not unduly interfere with the work of the unit.

Section 6. Informal Discussion

If an employee has a problem relating to a work situation, the employee is encouraged

to request a meeting with his or her immediate supervisor to discuss the problem in an effort to clarify the issue and to work cooperatively towards settlement.

Section 7. Grievance/Appeal Steps

1. The grievance/appeal procedure shall consist of the following steps, each of which must be completed prior to any request for further consideration of the matter unless waived by mutual consent or as otherwise provided herein.

Step 1: Agency/DepartmentDepartment Head

An employee may formally submit a grievance to the agency/departmentdepartment head, or their designee, within fourteen (14) calendar days from the occurrence or notification which gives rise to the problemgrievance. Such submission shall be in writing and shall state the nature of the grievance and the suggested solution. Within ~~seven (7)~~fourteen (14) calendar days after receipt of the written grievance, the agency/departmentdepartment head or his or her designee(s) shall meet with the grievant. Within fourteen (14) calendar days thereafter, a written decision shall be given to the grievant. The County shall, whenever practicable, notify the grievant if more than one (1) management representative shall attend the Step 1 grievance meeting.

Step 2: Chief Human Resources Officer

If ~~the a~~ grievance/appeal is not settled under Step 1, the Step 1 decision may be appealed in writing to the Chief Human Resource Officer within seven (7) calendar days after receipt of the written decision if and it concerns:

- a. an interpretation or an application of this Memorandum of Understanding;
- b. performance evaluation rating of "does not meet performance objectives;"
- c. deferral or denial of a merit increase, or a dispute about the number of steps granted;
- d. a written reprimand; or
- ~~e. a probationary release alleging discrimination, it may be appealed in writing to the Chief Human Resources Officer within seven (7) calendar days after receipt of the written decision from Step 1.~~

2. An aAppeal of suspension and/or a reduction ordered by an agency/departmentdepartment head or his or her designated representative may be submitted in writing at Step 2 within ~~ten (10)~~fourteen (14) calendar days after receipt of the notice of suspension and/or reduction.

3. Within fourteen (14) calendar days after receipt of the written grievance/appeal, the Chief Human Resources Officer or his or her

representative shall meet with the grievant/appellant. Within fourteen (14) calendar days thereafter, a written decision shall be given to the grievant/appellant.

~~e.4.~~ The decision of the Chief Human Resources Officer in B., C., ~~and D.~~, and E. above, shall be final and binding and shall not be referable to arbitration.

Section 8. Referrals to Arbitration

A. Grievances

1. If a grievance is not resolved under Step 2, an arbitration request may be presented in writing to the Chief Human Resources Officer within seven (7) calendar days from the date a decision was rendered at Step 2. within 30 days of the submission of the arbitration request, the arbitration hearing date shall be calendared, unless the parties agree to extend the time allowed for calendaring. If the parties mutually agree to mediation ~~is going to be held~~ and the grievance is not settled through the mediation process, the arbitration hearing date shall be calendared within 30 days of the mediation, unless the parties agree to extend the time allowed for calendaring.
2. The parties shall either sign a joint issue submission statement or else execute and sign separate alternative issue statements after discussing the issue(s). In either case, the parties shall send copies of their joint or separate submission statement(s) to each other within fourteen (14) calendar days before the first scheduled date of the arbitration hearing.

B. Disciplinary Appeals

1. Submission Procedure

- a. If an appeal from suspension or reduction is not settled at Step 2, it may be presented to the Chief Human Resources Officer within ~~seven (7)~~fourteen (14) calendar days from the date the decision was rendered.
- b. An appeal from any discharge or from a suspension or reduction imposed by the Chief Executive Officer may be presented to the Chief Human Resources Officer within ~~ten (10)~~fourteen (14) calendar days from the date the action becomes final.
- c. All disciplinary appeals shall be signed by an employee or by a representative of the Union and shall be submitted in writing.
- d. The issues in all disciplinary appeals shall be: Was (employee's name) suspended/reduced/discharged for reasonable cause? If not, to what remedy is the appellant entitled under the provisions of Article X, Section 8. of the MOU?
- e. As soon as practicable after a suspension, reduction or discharge appeal is presented to the Chief Human Resources Officer, an arbitrator shall hear the appeal.

2. Findings of Facts and Remedies

An arbitrator may sustain, modify or rescind ~~an appealed~~ disciplinary action as follows and subject to the following restrictions:

a. All Disciplinary Actions

If the arbitrator finds that the disciplinary action was taken for ~~reasonable-just~~ cause, he or she shall sustain the action.

b. Suspensions/Reductions

If the ~~action-suspension or reduction~~ is modified or rescinded, the appellant shall be entitled to restoration of pay and/or fringe benefits in a manner consistent with the arbitrator's decision.

c. Discharges

1. If the arbitrator finds that the ~~order-of~~ discharge was not for just cause and should be modified, the appellant shall be restored to a position in his or her former class subject to forfeiture of pay and fringe benefits for all or a portion of the period of time the appellant was removed from duty as determined by the arbitrator.
2. If the arbitrator finds that the ~~order-of~~ discharge was not for just cause and should be rescinded, the appellant shall be reinstated in a position in his or her former class and shall receive fringe benefits and pay (which shall not include overtime the employee could have worked) as determined by the arbitrator but not to exceed the level of fringe benefits and pay for all of the period of time he or she was removed from pay status.
3. Restoration of pay and benefits shall be subject to reimbursement of all unemployment insurance and additional outside earnings which the appellant received since the date of discharge to the date of reinstatement.

~~C. Probationary Releases Alleging Discrimination~~

- ~~1. The issues to be submitted to the arbitrator in grievances filed pursuant to Article III, Section 1.C.3. shall be as follows and shall be submitted consistent with Section 8.A., above.~~
 - ~~a. Was the probationary release of (employee's name) in whole or in part the result of discrimination in violation of Article XVIII, NONDISCRIMINATION, of the Memorandum of Understanding between the County and the Union?~~
 - ~~b. If so, what shall the remedy be under the provisions of Article X, Section 8.C.2., Findings of Facts and Remedies, of the Memorandum of Understanding between the County and the Union?~~

2. Findings of Facts and Remedies

- a. ~~In the event the arbitrator finds no violation of Article XVIII, NONDISCRIMINATION, the grievance shall be denied and the issue of remedy becomes moot.~~
- b. ~~In the event the arbitrator finds a violation of Article XVIII, NONDISCRIMINATION, but also finds such violation was not a substantial cause of the employee's probationary release, the grievance shall be denied and the issue of remedy becomes moot.~~
- c. ~~In the event the arbitrator finds a violation of Article XVIII, NONDISCRIMINATION, and also finds that the violation was a substantial cause of the probationary release of the employee, the arbitrator's award shall depend upon the significance of the violation and shall be in keeping with the following alternatives:~~
 1. ~~The probationary release may be sustained.~~
 2. ~~The employee may be reinstated in a position in his or her former class subject to forfeiture of pay and fringe benefits for all or a portion of the period of time the employee was removed from duty. The employee may be required to serve the remainder of any outstanding probation period.~~
 3. ~~The employee may be reinstated in a position in his or her former class with full back pay and benefits for all of the period of time the employee was removed from duty. The employee may be required to serve the remainder of any outstanding probation period.~~

D.C. General Provisions

1. The cost of ~~an arbitrator~~arbitration (court reporter, arbitrator fees, and costs associated with arbitrator selection) shall be shared equally in all cases by the County and the appealing party except when the appealing party solely alleges discrimination under Article XVIII, in which case the County shall bear the full cost. When the grievance involves both discrimination and other arbitrable issues, the proper division of costs shall be determined by the arbitrator.
2. Grievance/Appeal hearings by an arbitrator shall be ~~private~~confidential.
3. Arbitration appeal hearings of suspensions of less than forty (40) hours shall be limited to two (2) days unless both parties agree that a longer hearing is necessary. Both parties shall be allotted equal time during arbitration hearings involving such suspensions. The arbitrator shall be advised of the two (2) day limitation at the beginning of the hearing. The two (2) day limitation for arbitration appeal hearings shall not apply to suspensions imposed by the Chief Executive Officer.

4. The arbitrator shall be selected by the mutual agreement of the parties. If the parties cannot agree upon an arbitrator, a list of seven (7) arbitrators shall be obtained from the California State Conciliation Service, the American Arbitration Association or some other agreed upon source and each party shall alternately strike one (1) name from the list until only one (1) name remains. The party to strike first shall be determined by random draw.
5. Upon written request by the opposing party in a pending hearing given at least twenty (20) calendar days prior to the scheduled hearing date, the party requested shall supply to the party submitting the request copies of all documentary evidence to be used by that party at the hearing. Such evidence shall be provided no later than ten (10) calendar days prior to the scheduled hearing date. Any evidence not so provided may not be admitted or offered as evidence at the subsequent hearing except that any such documentary evidence discovered by a party after such a request for copies but not soon enough to comply with the above time limits may be admitted providing it could not have been discovered sooner by reasonable means and provided further that a copy or copies of such evidence be afforded the requesting party as soon as practicable after such discovery. Nothing contained herein shall operate to prevent either party from presenting additional documents by way of rebuttal.
6. An employee shall not suffer loss of pay for time spent as a witness at an arbitration hearing held pursuant to this procedure. The number of witnesses requested to attend and their scheduling shall be reasonable.
7. At the hearing, both the appealing employee and the County shall have the right to be heard and to present evidence. The following rules shall apply:
 - a. Oral evidence shall be taken only on oath or affirmation.
 - b. Each party shall have these rights: to call and examine witnesses, to introduce exhibits, to cross-examine opposing witnesses on any matter relevant to the issues even though that matter was not covered in the direct examination, to impeach any witness regardless of which party first called the witness to testify and to rebut the evidence against the witness. If the employee does not testify in his or her own behalf, the employee may be called and examined as if under cross-examination.
8. The hearing need not be conducted according to technical rules relating to evidence and witnesses. Any relevant evidence shall be admitted if it is the sort of evidence on which responsible persons are accustomed to rely in the conduct of serious affairs, regardless of the existence of any common law or statutory rule which might have made improper the admission of such evidence over objection in civil actions. Hearsay evidence may be used for the purpose of supplementing or explaining any direct evidence, but shall not be sufficient in itself to support a finding unless it would be admissible over objection in civil actions. The rules of privilege shall be effective to the same extent that they are now or hereafter may be recognized in civil actions and irrelevant and unduly repetitious evidence shall be excluded.

9. The County shall be allowed to have one (1) employee, who may be called upon to testify as a witness, present at the arbitration hearing at all times.
10. The parties may mutually agree to forego the use of briefs and transcripts whenever practicable.
11. The decision of the arbitrator shall be final and binding on all parties.
12. As an alternative to proceeding directly to arbitration after completion of Step 2 of the grievance process, the parties may mutually agree to submit a grievance/appeal to mediation. A request for mediation may be presented in writing to the Chief Human Resources Officer within seven (7) calendar days from the date a decision was rendered at Step 2. A request for mediation will ~~automatically~~ suspend the normal processing of a grievance until the mediation process is completed or the request is denied. The County shall respond to a request for mediation within ~~thirty (30)~~fourteen (14) calendar days. The mediation process shall be optional, and any opinion expressed by the mediator shall be informal and shall be considered advisory. Within seven (7) calendar days after completion of the mediation process or denial of a request for mediation, an arbitration request may be filed pursuant to Section 8.A. or B., above.

ARTICLE XI LAYOFF PROCEDURE

Section 1. General Provisions

- A. This procedure shall not apply to a temporary layoff of less than four (4) consecutive weeks.
- B. This procedure shall not apply to employees who have special or unique knowledge or skills which are of special value in the operation of the County business.
- C. When two (2) or more agencies/departments are consolidated or when one or more functions of one agency/departmentdepartment are transferred to another agency/departmentdepartment, employees in all involved agencies/departments shall be subject to layoff if one is necessary.
- D. Section 7, Reemployment Lists, and Section 8, Status on Reemployment, of this Article, shall not apply if the County has a written agreement with an employer, public or private, which guarantees the County employee an offer of reasonably comparable employment with the new employer who is taking over a function formerly performed by County employees and the new employer makes such an offer in writing to the employee.

Section 2. Order of Layoff

- A. When a reduction in the work force is necessary, employees in regular positions and those occupying limited-term positions at the direction of their agency/departmentdepartment head shall be laid off in an order based on consideration of:
 - 1. employment status,
 - 2. past performance,
 - 3. length of continuous service with the County.
- B. Layoffs shall be made by class within an agency/departmentdepartment except that:
 - 1. Where a class has a dual or multiple concept, the Chief Human Resources Officer may authorize a layoff by specialty within the class.
 - 2. Where appropriate, the Chief Human Resources Officer may authorize a layoff by division or smaller unit of an agency/departmentdepartment.
- C. Within a class, employees shall be subject to layoff in the following order:

Employment Status

Layoff Order

First - Temporary Promotion

Determined by

Agency/DepartmentDepartment

Second - New Probationary Determined by ~~Agency/Department~~Department

Third - Regular/Promotional Layoff Points Probationary

After all new probationary employees and employees on temporary promotion have been removed from a class within a layoff unit, the employee with the lowest number of layoff points shall be subject to layoff first. When two (2) or more employees have the same number of layoff points, the ~~agency/department~~department shall determine the order of layoff for these employees.

- D. If a layoff is going to be made in a class from which an employee has left through a temporary promotion, the employee on temporary promotion shall be returned to his or her former class and shall be subject to layoff in accordance with this procedure.
- E. Teamsters Local 952 may designate employees who are regular Union officers or shop stewards to receive special seniority for purposes of layoff. The number of employees so designated shall not exceed two (2) percent of the employees in the Representation Unit. Employees so designated shall receive two hundred sixty (260) layoff points in addition to layoff points computed pursuant to Section 3., below.

Section 3. Computation of Layoff Points

Seniority Points:

The equivalent of each year of full-time continuous service with the County shall earn two hundred sixty (260) seniority points.

The equivalent of each regularly scheduled full day of continuous service of a partial year shall earn one (1) seniority point.

Demerit Points:

For a rating of "Does Not Meet Performance Objectives" on the last "Performance Evaluation Report," for the class currently held by the employee, the employee shall earn two hundred and sixty (260) demerit points. Demerit points shall only be used in the currently held class of an employee. Demerit points shall not be applied to an employee seeking to enter a lower class through voluntary reduction in lieu of layoff.

Layoff Points:

Layoff points shall be computed by subtracting demerit points, if any, from seniority points.

Section 4. Notification of Employees

- A. Written notice of layoff shall be given to an employee or sent by mail to the last known mailing address at least fourteen (14) calendar days prior to the effective date of the layoff. Notices of layoff shall be served on employees personally at work

whenever practicable.

- B. It is the intent of the parties that the number of layoff notices initially issued shall be limited to the number of positions by which the work force is intended to be reduced. Additional notices shall be issued as other employees become subject to layoff as a result of employees exercising reduction rights under Section 5.
- C. The notice of layoff shall include the reason for the layoff, the proposed effective date of the layoff, the employee's hire date, the employee's layoff points, a list of classes in the employee's occupational series within the layoff unit, the employee's rights under Sections 5. and 6. and the right of the employee to advise the County of any objection to the content of the layoff notice prior to the proposed effective date of the layoff.

Section 5. Voluntary Reduction in Lieu of Layoff

- A. A promotional probationary or regular employee who is subject to layoff may request a reduction to a lower class within the same occupational series in the layoff unit provided the employee possesses the minimum qualifications for the class and passes any required performance tests. The reduction shall be made if there is a vacant position in the layoff unit or an incumbent in the lower class in the layoff unit has fewer layoff points than the employee requesting the reduction. In the latter case, the incumbent in the lower class with the fewest number of layoff points shall be subject to layoff.
 - 1. Employees who receive notice of layoff by personal service at work shall have until the end of their third regularly scheduled day of work following actual receipt of the notice to notify their ~~agency/department~~department in writing of their intent to exercise rights under this Section. Employees whose third regularly scheduled day of work is more than three (3) calendar days after receipt of the notice shall have three (3) calendar days, excluding weekends and holidays, to notify their ~~agency/department~~department of their intent to exercise rights under this Section; and where such notification is not in writing, the employee shall confirm the notification in writing as soon as practicable.
 - 2. Employees who receive notice other than by personal service at work shall have five (5) calendar days, excluding weekends and holidays, following the date the person is personally served, or if service is made by mail, five (5) calendar days, excluding weekends and holidays, following date of proof of service by mail to notify their ~~agency/department~~department of their intent to exercise rights under this Section. Where such notification is not in writing, the employee shall confirm the notification in writing as soon as practicable.
 - 3. Failure by an employee to respond to his or her ~~agency/department~~department pursuant to this Section shall result in a rebuttable presumption that the employee does not intend to exercise any right of reduction to a lower class and that the employee's hire date stated in the layoff notice was correct.
 - 4. No employee action or inaction referred to in this Section shall be considered

a waiver of an employee's right to file grievances concerning any matter within the scope of the grievance procedure.

Section 6. Voluntary Reduction from Classes Designated as Vulnerable to Layoff

An employee in a class designated by the County as vulnerable to layoff may request a voluntary reduction to any class provided the employee possesses the minimum qualifications and has passed any required performance tests for the class to which reduction is requested. Such employees shall be eligible for consideration for available positions in the class to which reduction is requested. If appointed, such an employee shall be placed on ~~AGENCY/DEPARTMENT~~DEPARTMENTAL REINSTATEMENT LISTS pursuant to Section 7.A.3., below.

Section 7. Reemployment Lists

A. The following persons shall be placed on ~~AGENCY/DEPARTMENT~~DEPARTMENTAL REINSTATEMENT LISTS as provided in 1., 2. and 3., below, in the order of their respective layoff points with the person having the largest number of layoff points listed first:

1. Persons Laid Off

The names of persons laid off shall be placed on an ~~AGENCY/DEPARTMENT~~DEPARTMENTAL REINSTATEMENT LIST for each class in the occupational series at or below the level of the class from which laid off.

2. Persons Who Exercise Their Rights Under Section 5.

The names of persons who exercise their rights under Section 5. shall be placed on an ~~AGENCY/DEPARTMENT~~DEPARTMENTAL REINSTATEMENT LIST for each class in the occupational series at or below the level of the class from which reduced, excluding any classes at or below the level of the class currently held.

3. Persons Who Voluntarily Reduced Under the Provisions of Section 6.

The names of persons who were voluntarily reduced under the provisions of Section 6. shall be placed on an ~~AGENCY/DEPART-~~ MENTAL REINSTATEMENT LIST for the class from which reduced and for each class in the occupational series below the level of the class from which they voluntarily reduced, provided they request to be placed on such lists.

Positions to be filled shall be offered first to persons on the ~~AGENCY/DEPARTMENT~~DEPARTMENTAL REINSTATEMENT LIST for that class, starting at the top of the list. If reinstatement is offered to a class other than that from which the person was laid off or reduced, such person must first meet the minimum qualifications and pass any required performance tests for that class.

B. The names of persons laid off shall be placed on a COUNTY PREFERRED ELIGIBLE

LIST for the class from which they were laid off and for any class from which they previously voluntarily reduced pursuant to Section 5., in the order of their layoff scores, going from highest to lowest. When one (1) vacant position in an agency/departmentdepartment, other than the agency/departmentdepartment from which the employee was laid off, is to be filled in that class, ten (10) names shall be certified from the COUNTY PREFERRED ELIGIBLE LIST, starting at the top. When more than one (1) vacant position in an agency/departmentdepartment, other than the agency/departmentdepartment from which the employee was laid off, is to be filled in that class, the number of names certified, starting at the top of the COUNTY PREFERRED ELIGIBLE LIST, shall be equal to twice the number of vacancies plus seven (7). If there is a tie among layoff points at the last name to be certified, all tied eligibles shall be certified. Eligibles certified from COUNTY PREFERRED ELIGIBLE LISTS shall be considered prior to eligibles certified from lower-ranking eligible lists.

Appointments shall be made only from eligibles certified pursuant to Section 7.B. Appointments need not be made in the order of layoff points; any eligible certified in accordance with this provision may be appointed to a vacant position.

- C. Names of persons placed on the AGENCY/DEPARTMENTDEPARTMENTAL REINSTATEMENT LIST and the COUNTY PREFERRED ELIGIBLE LIST shall remain on the lists for two (2) years, except that:
 - 1. A person who on two (2) separate occasions rejects or fails to respond within five (5) calendar days to offers of employment in a particular class shall be removed from the lists for that class.
 - 2. A person who on three (3) separate occasions declines referral for interviews in a particular class shall be removed from the lists for that class.
 - 3. An employee who upon retirement signs a statement electing not to be eligible for reemployment under this provision shall have his or her name excluded from the aforementioned lists.
- D. In the event two (2) or more agencies/departments are consolidated while AGENCY/DEPARTMENTDEPARTMENTAL REINSTATEMENT LISTS are in effect, such lists shall be combined and treated as one (1) list in accordance with the preceding provisions of this Section. When a transfer of one (1) or more functions of one (1) agency/departmentdepartment to another agency/departmentdepartment occurs, employees previously laid off from such function(s) who are on an AGENCY/DEPARTMENTDEPARTMENTAL REINSTATEMENT LIST for the agency/departmentdepartment losing such function(s), shall be removed from such list and shall be placed on a reinstatement list for the agency/departmentdepartment acquiring such function(s) and treated in accordance with the preceding provisions of this Section.
- E. Reemployment lists shall be available to the Union and affected employees upon reasonable request.

Section 8. Status on Reemployment

- A. An employee who has been laid off under the provisions of this Article and is subsequently reemployed in a regular or limited-term position within a two (2) year period from the date of his or her layoff shall receive the following considerations and benefits:
1. All sick leave and any unpaid annual leave remaining on the employee's account when laid off shall be restored.
 2. All seniority points held upon layoff shall be restored.
 3. All prior service shall be credited for the purpose of determining sick leave and vacation, and annual leave earning rates and service awards.
 4. The employee shall be placed in the salary range as if the employee had been on a Leave of Absence Without Pay.
 5. The probationary status of the employee shall be as if the employee had been on a Leave of Absence Without Pay except that a probation period shall be established as determined by Article III, Sections 1.B.1. and 1.B.2. if reemployment is in a higher class or an occupational series different from that employed in at the time of layoff.
- B. An employee who has voluntarily reduced under the provisions of this Article and is subsequently reemployed, within a two (2) year period from the date of reduction, in a regular or limited-term position in the class from which the employee reduced shall receive the following considerations:
1. The employee shall be placed in the salary range either as if the employee had been on a Leave of Absence Without Pay, or at the step on the salary range closest to, but which does not exceed, the employee's salary in the lower class, whichever is higher.
 2. The merit increase eligibility date shall be reestablished as determined by the Chief Human Resources Officer.
 3. The probationary status of the employee shall be as if the employee had been on a Leave of Absence.
- C. An employee who is voluntarily reduced under the provisions of this Article and is subsequently reemployed, within a two (2) year period from the date of reduction, in a class higher than the one from which the employee was reduced shall receive the following considerations:
1. The employee shall be deemed returned to the class from which the employee had been reduced as provided in B., above.
 2. The employee's salary, probation period and merit increase eligibility date shall be determined by treating the employee as though he or she is being promoted

from such class.

ARTICLE XII ON-THE-JOB INJURY, WORKERS' COMPENSATION
SUPPLEMENT PAY

Section 1. Treatment of Industrial Injuries

Whenever an employee sustains an injury or disability arising out of and in the course of County employment and requires medical care, the employee shall obtain treatment according to the provisions of the California Labor Code Section 4600 et seq.

Section 2. Workers' Compensation Supplement Pay

- A. Whenever an employee is compelled to be absent from duty by reason of injury or disease arising out of and in the course of County employment, the employee shall receive workers' compensation supplement pay which, when added to the workers' compensation temporary disability benefit, shall equal eighty (80) percent of the employee's base salary for a period not to exceed one (1) year including holidays.
- B. Workers' compensation supplement pay shall begin the same day as the workers' compensation temporary disability benefits. Prior to qualifying for workers' compensation temporary disability benefits, an injured employee may, at his or her option, use any accrued annual leave, Sick Leave, compensatory time and/or vacation, in that order.
- C. While an employee receives workers' compensation supplement pay, no deductions nor payments shall be made from any annual leave, Sick Leave, compensatory time or vacation time previously accumulated by the employee. The employee shall not accrue annual leave, Sick Leave or vacation credit during the period in which the employee receives workers' compensation temporary disability benefits.
- D. When an injury is determined to be job related by the County or by the Workers' Compensation Appeals Board, eighty (80) percent of all annual leave, Sick Leave, compensatory time and/or vacation expended since the fourth (4th) day of disability shall be restored to the employee's account(s), except that if the injury required the employee's hospitalization or caused disability of more than fourteen (14) days, eighty (80) percent of all annual leave, Sick Leave, compensatory time and/or vacation expended since the first day of disability shall be restored to the employee's account(s).
- E. The merit increase eligibility date and probation period of any employee who receives workers' compensation benefits shall be extended by the length of time the employee receives such benefits, except that the first fifteen (15) consecutive calendar days from the date of the injury shall be considered County service for merit increase eligibility and completion of the probation period.
- F. When an employee is no longer entitled to receive workers' compensation supplement pay, the employee may, at his or her option, use annual leave, Sick Leave, compensatory time, and vacation, in that order, if the employee is compelled

to be absent from duty as set forth in Paragraph B., above.

- G. Time during which an employee receives workers' compensation temporary disability benefits shall be counted toward the computation of County seniority and determination of annual leave, Sick Leave and vacation earning rates.

Section 3. Exposure to Contagious Diseases

Whenever an employee is compelled by direction of a County-designated physician to be absent from duty due to an on-the-job exposure to a contagious disease, the employee shall receive full compensation for a period not to exceed eighty (80) working hours for a full-time employee or fourteen (14) calendar days for a part-time employee. If the absence extends beyond the applicable period, Sick Leave, compensatory time, annual leave and/or vacation may be used, at the employee's option, in that order.

~~Section 4. Injury to Paid Call Firefighter or Deputy Sheriff - Emergency Service~~

~~Whenever a Paid Call Firefighter or Deputy Sheriff - Emergency Service employed by the County is compelled to be absent from his or her regular employment due to injury arising out of and in the course of his or her employment as a Paid Call Firefighter or Deputy Sheriff - Emergency Service, he or she shall receive temporary disability and/or permanent disability benefits as set forth under California Labor Code, Section 4458 or 4458.2, as applicable.~~

ARTICLE XIII SAFETY

Section 1. General Provisions

Recognizing that a safe work environment is of substantial benefit to both the County and employees, the County and the Union mutually agree to the following safety program:

- A. No employee shall be required to work under conditions dangerous to the employee's health or safety.
- B. The County shall make every reasonable effort to provide and maintain a safe place of employment. The Union shall urge all employees to perform their work in a safe manner. Employees shall be alert to unsafe practices, equipment and conditions and report any such unsafe practices, equipment or conditions to their immediate supervisors. Employees shall follow safe practices and obey reasonable safety rules during the hours of their employment.
- C. Any employee who either does not receive an answer to a safety-related question from his or her supervisor within three (3) days or receives an answer which the employee deems unsatisfactory may directly contact the County Safety Officer.
- D. Any employee who is directed to perform a task which the employee in good faith feels is unsafe may request an immediate investigation from the Safety Officer. During the period that the Safety Officer is conducting an investigation, the employee will be assigned to other work at no loss of earnings. If the Safety Officer concludes the task complained of is safe, the employee shall perform the work as instructed.
- E. The County shall furnish all equipment which is necessary for employees to perform their job in a safe manner.
- F. Wherever practicable, the County shall provide the necessary first aid kits in each location.
- G. The County shall provide first aid training for a sufficient number of employees at each work location.

Section 2. Safety Inspection

During inspection of County facilities conducted by the State Division of Industrial Safety for the purpose of determining compliance with the California OSHA requirements, the Union designated employee shall be allowed to accompany the inspector while the inspector is in the employee's ~~agency/departments~~department. The employee so designated shall suffer no loss of pay when this function is performed during the employee's regularly scheduled work hours.

Section 3. Abatement of Violations

In any instance in which the County is cited for a violation of CAL/OSHA, the County shall abate the cited hazard to health or safety within the abatement period required.

Section 4. Safety Representatives

- A. Safety Representatives may be selected by the Union to meet at least once a month, upon request, with a County designated supervisor or manager for each County facility to discuss matters affecting employee health and safety.
- B. The number of Safety Representatives at each facility shall be determined as follows:
 - 1. For facilities with fewer than one hundred (100) Bargaining Unit employees, one (1) Safety Representative may be selected.
 - 2. For facilities with one hundred (100) or more Bargaining Unit employees, one (1) Safety Representative may be selected for each one hundred (100) Bargaining Unit employees or for each fraction thereof.
- C. A Safety Representative who has received a safety or health complaint shall be given reasonable time off without loss of pay to gather appropriate information on such complaint provided that:
 - 1. The Safety Representative obtains permission from his or her supervisor prior to performing such work and reports back to the supervisor when the work is completed.
 - 2. The Safety Representative shall not leave his or her job to perform such work unless his or her supervisor determines that the employee's absence will not unduly interfere with the work of the unit in which the employee is employed. However, an effort will be made to grant such time off as soon as it is feasible to do so.
 - 3. When an authorized Safety Representative must go into another section or unit to gather information regarding a safety or health complaint, the Safety Representative shall be permitted to do so provided that:
 - a. the Safety Representative checks in and checks out with the supervisor of the unit; and
 - b. he or she does not unduly interfere with the work of the unit.

Section 5. Resolution of Safety or Health Complaints

If a safety or health complaint is not satisfactorily resolved, the Safety Representative may request to meet with the County Safety Officer to resolve the complaint. If the complaint is not resolved, a grievance may be filed at Step 2 of the grievance procedure.

ARTICLE XIV UNIFORMS AND SPECIAL EQUIPMENT

Section 1.

The County shall provide uniforms as follows:

- A. In the Transportation Division, the County will provide and launder at least one (1) uniform per regularly scheduled workday and, in addition, the County will provide and replace as needed, two (2) uniform jackets for regular and limited term employees who occupy positions in the following classes:

~~Automotive Mechanic~~ ~~Automotive Service Attendant~~ ~~Body and Paint Mechanic~~ ~~Equipment Mechanic~~ ~~Equipment Welder~~

Equipment Welder (Public Works Operations Division)
Fleet Technician Series

~~Mechanic Helper II~~

~~Transportation Utility Worker~~

Vehicle Attendant

- B. Press Operators - The County will provide at least one (1) uniform per scheduled workday for regular and limited-term employees occupying Press Operator positions.
- C. In the Solid Waste Management Program, once each year the County will provide, but not launder, uniforms for regular or limited term employees of Landfill Operations, Field Support and Fee Collection Units who occupy positions in the following classes:

Landfill Equipment Operator Trainee
Landfill Equipment Operator
Senior Landfill Equipment Operator
Fee Station Attendant
Landfill Laborer
Landfill Maintenance Worker

Section 2.

- A. Except as modified in C., below, the County will provide, but not launder, uniforms for regular or limited term employees of the Public Works Operations/Construction Divisions of the Environmental Management Agency who occupy positions in the following classes:

~~Equipment Mechanic~~

Equipment Operator Trainee
Equipment Operator
Equipment Welder

~~Foundation Driller~~

Power Equipment Operator I

Power Equipment Operator II

Senior Power Equipment Operator

~~Laborer~~

Public Works Maintenance Worker

Pumping Station Operator

Traffic Paint Sprayer

- B. The pants shall be Levi's.
- C. The County will continue the current system of providing and/or laundering uniforms for employees of the Integrated Pest Management Unit.

Section 3.

The County will provide five (5) uniforms to ~~Park Maintenance Workers and Groundskeepers~~ any regular or limited-term employee that is required to wear an official county uniform while working in OC Community Resources.

Section 4.

- A. The County will continue the current system of providing and/or laundering uniforms for all other groups of employees in the Unit who are currently provided uniforms. The County of Orange will begin to distribute uniforms within 90 days, or as soon as practicable, of each new fiscal year.
- B. The County will replace and/or provide for the repair of uniforms damaged through normal or required business use.

Section 5.

The County will provide wildland fire boots for Equipment Operators who are called out in support of such fires.

ARTICLE XV UNION AND EMPLOYEE RIGHTS

Section 1. Employee Rights

The County shall not hinder or discipline an employee for exercising any rights or benefits provided in ~~the this~~ Memorandum of Understanding, or in applicable federal and state law.

Section 2. Payroll Deduction

- A. Each employee in the Representation Unit hired by the County on after June 1, 2018, must make an affirmative election in order to become a member of Teamsters Local 952. Teamsters Local 952 must notify the County of any new employee that joins. Teamsters Local 952 shall submit a payroll deduction Excel file to the County, in the format required by the County, specifying the amount of dues, initiation fees and uniform assessments required of employees who choose to participate. This file shall apply only to those members of the Teamsters Local 952 whose names have been furnished to the County by the Teamsters Local 952 and who have not arranged to remit their dues, initiation fees and uniform assessments personally to Teamsters Local 952.

The County shall rely on the notification of new membership and election of the deduction supplied by Teamsters Local 952. Teamsters Local 952 shall submit a revised payroll deduction excel file to the County with any changes to a member's deduction amount as needed. Teamsters Local 952 will indemnify the County from any claim of wrongful deduction made by an employee based on the County's reliance on the notice provided by Teamsters Local 952.

Teamsters Local 952 payroll deduction Excel file must be received by the County no later than non-payday Thursday for it to be included in the next regular payroll cycle processing. The County will provide Teamsters Local 952 a payroll cycle calendar identifying the non-payday Thursdays annually.

- B. The County shall deduct the dues and fees from bi-weekly pay of each employee included in the most current payroll deduction Excel file timely provided by Teamsters Local 952 to the County. All amounts deducted hereunder shall be promptly transmitted by the County to Teamsters Local 952.
- C. Teamsters Local 952 must notify the County of any employee requesting to be removed from Teamsters membership. Teamsters will indemnify the County from any claim of wrongful deductions as the result of the Teamsters' failure to notify the County of membership changes.
- D. Upon request, but no more than monthly, unless mutually agreed upon, during the term of this Agreement, the County shall provide Teamsters Local 952 with a listing of all employees' union-related deductions. This list will be provided electronically at no cost to Teamsters Local 952.
- E. Once per calendar year, the Union shall notify County Employee Relations, in writing,

of the dues formula required of all members of the Union. Union is responsible for notifying the County of any change to the dues formula.

Section 3. New Employee Orientation

At this time, the County schedules the New Employee Orientation ("NEO") to be held in a classroom format on a monthly basis for newly hired County Employees. The County will provide meeting space during a 60- minute unpaid lunch break for Teamsters Local 952 to meet with newly hired regular, limited-term, and probationary employees in the Teamsters representation unit attending NEO.

Section 4. Employee Information Listing

During the term of this Agreement, the County shall provide to Teamsters Local 952, every thirty (30) calendar days, and at no cost to the Teamsters, a digital file containing the following information for all bargaining unit members:

- a. Full Name
- b. Title/Classification
- c. Department and Unit
- d. Home Address
- e. Home and Cell phone numbers, if documented in the personnel record.
- f. Personal email addresses, if documented in the personnel record.
- g. Work location as documented in the personnel records.
- h. County Date of Hire
- i. County Service Hours
- j. Employee ID number
- k. Hourly Rate

If Teamsters requests a list that includes the employees' Social Security numbers with the other information requested above, the County will need to provide such list electronically in secure format only. Teamsters Local 952 agrees to pay all costs necessary to provide such lists.

Section 5. Use of Bulletin Boards

Space shall be made available to the Union on ~~agency/departments~~departmental bulletin boards within the Representation Unit provided such use does not interfere with the needs of the ~~agency/departments~~department and material posted is not derogatory to the County, County employees or other employee organizations. Notice shall be dated and signed by the authorized representatives of the Union responsible for its issuance.

Section 6. Use of County Facilities

The Union may, with the approval of the Chief Human Resources Officer, hold meetings of their members on County property during nonworking hours provided request is made to the Chief Human Resources Officer as to the specific location and dates of the meeting prior to such meeting.

ARTICLE XVI MANAGEMENT RIGHTS

The County retains any rights, powers or authority it had prior to the signing of this Agreement, except as those rights are or may during the term of this Agreement be directly or indirectly affected by this Agreement or applicable law. Such rights shall include, by way of example but not limitation, the right to manage the County and direct the work force, including the right to hire, select, discipline, transfer and assign work. Nothing in this provision shall be construed to restrict grievances concerning this Agreement or to limit or waive the rights of the parties pursuant to law or this Agreement.

ARTICLE XVII NONDISCRIMINATION

Section 1.

The County and the Union agree that the provisions of this Memorandum of Understanding shall be applied to employees without discrimination as required by state and federal law.

Section 2.

The Union shall not discriminate in membership or representation as required by state and federal law.

ARTICLE XVIII POSITION CLASSIFICATION

Section 1. The Establishment of New Classes

The County will provide the Union an informational copy of the new class specification for any proposed class relevant to this Bargaining Unit. The County agrees to meet and confer with the Union in an attempt to reach agreement on the salary range and probation period for any such proposed class before submitting the class to the Board of Supervisors for adoption.

Section 2. Reclassification of a Position

- A. Sections 3. and 4. shall apply only to individual classification problems or studies involving small numbers of employees where the issue is a question of allocating a position to the appropriate class. Classification Maintenance Reviews are excluded from the provisions of Sections 3. and 4.
- B. Classification Maintenance Review is defined as 1) any study which involves all positions in a class or series except for a class or series with five (5) or fewer positions; 2) any study which involves all positions in an organizational unit which is greater than five (5) positions; 3) any study in which the class concept, minimum qualifications or salary relationship is at issue.
- C. By mutual agreement, the County may contract with a consultant to carry out Classification Maintenance Reviews. Provisions of Section 5. will apply.

Section 3. Procedure for Requesting Reclassification of a Position

Step 1: An employee who believes his or her position is not properly classified may submit a written request to his or her ~~agency/departments~~department head that a classification study be conducted. Requests shall state the reasons the employee believes the present class is not appropriate and which class the employee believes is appropriate based on the employee's present duties.

Step 2: Appropriate ~~agency/departments~~department response to an employee's request for reclassification includes, but is not limited to, denial of request or a recommendation that a classification study be conducted.

- A. If the request is denied, the employee shall be given a written statement of the reasons for the denial. If management denies the request or fails to respond within seventy-five (75) calendar days, the employee may submit the request to the Union for consideration.
- B. If a study of the employee's position is completed and the employee does not agree with the decision, the employee may submit the request to the Union.

Step 3: After receiving an employee request for study, the Union may forward to the

Chief Human Resources Officer a written request that a classification study of the position be conducted or that the matter be referred to a consultant as provided in Section 5. Such requests are to be timely.

Step 4: The County shall determine when a study is justified. If the Union disagrees with this determination, the Union may request a consultant review as provided in Section 5.

- A. If a study is justified, the County shall determine the form and timing of the study. The study shall be concluded as soon as practicable. Once concluded, the County shall notify the Union of the appropriate classification of the position.
- B. If the Union disagrees with the position classification decision after completion of the study, the Union may request a consultant review as provided in Section 5.

Section 4. Limitations on Concurrent Studies

- A. The County shall not be required to respond to a request for a classification study if the total number of positions currently requested by the Union for reclassification studies plus the new request exceeds fifteen (15) positions.

Section 5. Review of Disputed Position Classification Decisions

- A. If the Union does not agree with a position classification decision of the County after completion of Steps 3 and 4, above, the issue may be presented to a classification consultant for advisory review. Other provisions notwithstanding, no more than twenty-five (25) positions may be referred to a consultant per fiscal year pursuant to this Article, except that any maintenance study done by a consultant shall not be included.
- B. The consultant's review shall be documented on forms supplied by the County and used by the County for documenting its classification decisions.
- C. The consultant shall have access to the organizational and classification files of the County and shall have the right to conduct the classification study in the manner the consultant deems most appropriate.
- D. Any salary change for any employee resulting from a consultant's advisory recommendation shall be effective no sooner than the beginning of the pay period following the decision of the County at Step 4 of the procedure described in Section 3., above.
- E. A consultant shall be chosen who has experience in conducting position classification analyses for local governmental agencies. The consultant will be chosen by a committee with an equal number of County and Union members. The cost of the consultant shall be shared equally by the County and the Union.

- F. The appeal process set forth in this Section is the exclusive method under which classification decisions may be appealed. Consequently, at the conclusion of the process set out in this section, the matter shall be considered closed, and the employee and Teamsters Local 952 shall have no further remedy under this MOU, County ordinances, rules or procedures.

ARTICLE XIX INSURANCE

Section 1. Health Plans and Premium Contributions

A. Full-time Employees

1. Except as modified in Section 1.C., D., E. and F. below, the County will offer health plans to all full-time regular, limited term, and probationary employees and their eligible dependents.
2. The County will pay the following percentage of the premium for employees electing any health insurance plan other than the Sharewell Choice PPO plan:
 - a. Employee Only Coverage - eighty-five (85) percent of the employee's premium or ninety (90) percent of the employee's premium if the employee completes the ~~Healthy Steps (wellness incentive)~~ Wellness Incentive program;
 - b. Employee and Dependent Coverage - seventy (70) percent of the total health plan premium for each employee and such employee's eligible dependents or seventy-five (75) percent of the employee's premium if the employee completes the ~~Healthy Steps (wellness incentive)~~ Wellness Incentive program;
 - c. Employees will pay the remaining portion of the total plan premium and consent to have their portion deducted from their County regular or supplemental payroll checks.
3. Employees who elect the Sharewell Choice PPO plan will not only have their insurance premium fully paid by the County but will also receive a payroll credit per plan guidelines. In addition, those employees who elect the Sharewell Choice PPO plan are not required to participate in the ~~Healthy Steps~~ Wellness Incentive program.
4. The health plans and their premiums are adopted by, and may be modified by, the Board of Supervisors. Plan descriptions are contained in the plan documents available through HRS/Employee Benefits.

B. Part-time Employees

1. Except as modified in Section 1.C., D., E., and F. below, the County will offer health plans to all part-time regular, limited term, and probationary employees. Enrollment of part-time employees shall be restricted to employees whose normal workweek consists of at least twenty (20) hours.
2. The County will pay the following percentage of the premium for employees electing any health insurance plan other than the Sharewell Choice PPO plan:
 - a. Employee Only Coverage – forty-five (45) percent of the

employee's premium or fifty (50) percent of the employee's premium if the employee completes the ~~Healthy Steps (wellness incentive)~~ Wellness Incentive program;

- b. Employee and Dependent Coverage – thirty-two and one-half (32.5) percent of the total health plan premium for each employee and such employee's eligible dependents or thirty-seven and one-half (37.5) percent of the total health plan premium, for each employee and such employee's eligible dependents if the employee completes the ~~Healthy Steps (wellness incentive)~~ Wellness Incentive program;
 - c. Employees will pay the remaining portion of the total plan premium and consent to have their portion deducted from their County regular or supplemental payroll checks.
- 3. The County will pay the following percentage of the premium for employees electing the Sharewell Choice PPO plan:
 - a. Employee Only Coverage – one hundred (100) percent of the premium;
 - b. Employee and Dependent Coverage – per subsection B.2.b above.
- 4. Coverage shall be terminated for any employee whose normal assigned hours are reduced to less than twenty (20) in a full workweek.
- 5. The health plans and their premiums are adopted by, and may be modified by, the Board of Supervisors. Plan descriptions are contained in the plan documents available through HRS/Employee Benefits.
- C. Two married full-time employees who are enrolled in the same health plan must be enrolled as Employee Married to Employee (EME). While enrolled as EME, the County will pay the full cost of employee and dependent coverage for each EME. Employees must report any subsequent changes in marital status, such as legal separation or divorce, within 30 days of the event. Failure to report legal separation or divorce from a covered spouse shall required repayment of all premiums paid by the County under this program during the period in which the employees were ineligible due to legal separation or divorce.
- D. Dual Coverage: If two married employees are enrolled in separate health plans neither employee may be covered as a dependent on their employee spouse's health plan. Eligible employees may choose to enroll in different health plans and choose to cover eligible dependent children on one or both health plans, subject to employee contributions for coverage.
- E. For employees who are on approved Family Leave pursuant to Article IV, Section ~~4413~~ and applicable law, the County shall continue to pay health insurance premiums as provided in A., B. and C., above, to the extent required by applicable law.

- F. For employees who are on approved leave which meets the requirements of Pregnancy Disability Leave pursuant to Government Code section 12945, the County shall continue to pay health insurance premiums as provided in A and B, above, to the extent required by applicable law.
- G. Effective January 1, 2008, active employees are pooled separately from retirees for purposes of setting premiums for participation in County-offered health plans. Effective January 1, 2024, County health insurance plans will be restructured to include both active County employees and eligible County retirees, with the requirement that the retiree health insurance premiums for non-Medicare retirees exceed the active employee health insurance premiums by 20 percent. Active employee premiums (contributions/payroll deductions) shall not increase beyond the actuarially determined increases related to active employee claims experience.

Section 2. Health Plan Enrollment

- A. New eligible employees will be enrolled in the health plan of their selection effective the first day of the month following the first thirty (30) days of employment. Eligible full-time employees failing to elect a plan will be enrolled in the Wellwise Choice PPO Health Plan, employee only. Eligible part-time employees failing to elect a plan will be enrolled in the Sharewell Choice PPO Health Plan, employee only. Employees who go out on leave of absence prior to satisfying the waiting period for coverage shall not be eligible for coverage until returning to work unless required by state/federal law. Upon return to work, coverage will become effective the first day of the month following thirty (30) days from the date of return unless otherwise required by state/federal law.
- B. Terminated employees will be continued with coverage in all health plans until the last day of the calendar month in which they terminate. Terminated employees may be eligible for continuation of health insurance as required by the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA) and/or other state/federal law.
- C. The County shall provide for an open enrollment period once each calendar year for employees, employees' eligible dependents, and retirees to change their enrollment in a County health plan.
- D. Employees who are enrolled in a County health plan at the time of retirement will be given the opportunity to elect and enroll in a retiree health plan.

Section 3. Retiree Medical Plan

A. Retiree Medical Grant

- 1. Effective the pay period beginning on June 16, 2023, the Retiree Medical Grant benefits shall be frozen. Employees shall not accumulate additional service hours or credit toward eligibility for the Retiree Medical Grant as of June 16, 2023. Cost of living adjustments (COLAs) and age adjustments, other than the 50% grant reduction at age 65 for retirees eligible for Medicare, shall cease for employees retiring effective on or after June 16, 2023.

2. Effective August 1, 1993, and as amended by the Board of Supervisors, the County implemented a Retiree Medical Plan ("the Plan") for employees who have retired from County service and who meet certain eligibility requirements of the Plan. The plan does not create any vested rights to the benefits on the part of any employee, retiree, or any other person.
3. The County will: (a) fund the cost of the Plan; and (b) establish a trust to administer the Plan.
4. Upon paid County retirement, if eligible, a retiree shall receive a Retiree Medical Grant (Grant). The Grant may be applied only towards the cost of retiree and dependent coverage in a County- offered retiree health insurance plan and/or Medicare premiums as provided below.
 - a. Upon implementation of the Plan, for eligible retirees, the Grant shall be an amount based on ten (10) dollars per month for each full year of credited service in an Eligible Classification up to a maximum of twenty-five (25) years. In each fiscal year during retirement, the amount of such Grant shall be adjusted by the average percentage increase or decrease in County retiree health plan premiums no later than the effective dates of such change, not to exceed three (3) percent per year. In no case shall the Grant exceed the actual cost of the health insurance and/or Medicare premiums. The adjustments to the Grant (COLAs) based on changes to health plan premiums as referenced in this section will cease to apply for eligible retirees who retire effective on or after June 16, 2023.
 - b. The Grant will be adjusted as follows:
 1. The Grant will be reduced by seven and one-half percent (7-1/2%) per year for each year of age the employee is less than age 60, based upon the employee's age on the date when the employee takes active retirement from OCERS. For the purpose of deferred retirement, the date on which the deferred retiree takes active retirement from OCERS will be deemed the retirement date. This provision will cease to apply for eligible retirees retiring effective on or after June 16, 2023.
 2. The Grant will be increased by seven and one-half percent (7-1/2%) per year for each year of age the employee is greater than age 60, based upon the employee's age on the date when the employee takes active retirement from OCERS. For the purposes of the Grant increase, no years of age after age 70 will be considered. For the purpose of deferred retirement, the date on which the deferred retiree takes active retirement from OCERS will be deemed the retirement date. This provision will cease to apply for eligible retirees retiring effective on or after June 16, 2023.
 3. Sections 3.A.34.b.1 and 3.A.34.b.2 shall not apply to disability retirements.

4. The Grant for all eligible retirees (including retirees on disability) and surviving dependents will be reduced by fifty percent (50%) the first day of the month the retiree or surviving dependent becomes eligible for both Medicare Part A (without paying a premium) and Medicare Part B, or immediately, if the retiring employee is eligible for Medicare Part A (without paying a premium) and Medicare Part B, as of the date of retirement. This provision does not apply to a retiree or surviving dependent eligible for the Grant who has attained age 65 on or prior to September 12, 2006 and is eligible for both Medicare Part A (without paying a premium) and Medicare Part B.
- c. All current employees who become eligible for a Grant shall be provided a one (1) time opportunity of thirty (30) days to enroll in a County offered retiree health plan or elect to temporarily opt out of retiree health plan from the date they retire. Should a retiree fail to ~~enroll~~ make an election to temporarily opt out during the aforementioned thirty (30) day periods or should he or she terminate coverage or fail to make necessary payments, the retiree and dependents shall forfeit any right to a Grant if eligible, and enrollment in a County-offered retiree health plan.

~~2. During the term of this MOU, by mutual written agreement, the County and the Teamsters Local 952 may reopen negotiations to discuss a transition from current Retiree Medical Grant to a Healthcare Reimbursement Arrangement or another alternative for retiree medical coverage.~~

CB. Eligibility Requirements for Retiree Medical Grant

1. Retiree must be actively retired from the County of Orange and receiving a monthly retirement allowance from the Orange County Employees Retirement System (OCERS). New employees hired on or after June 16, 2023, are not eligible for the Grant.

Employees who were employed by the County on or before June 15, 2023, with 10 or more years of credited service as defined under the Retiree Medical Plan Document, shall be eligible for the Grant. Employees who are employed by the County as of June 16, 2023, with one or more full years of credited service, as defined under the Retiree Medical Plan Document, shall have the option to elect keep their Grant, if otherwise eligible under the Retiree Medical Plan Document, or have the County make a contribution to the County Health Reimbursement Arrangement (HRA) based on their full credited years of service. The County contribution to the HRA will be made as soon as administratively feasible on or after June 16, 2023. If an employee retires before June 16, 2023, the employee may only receive the Grant, if otherwise eligible under the Retiree Medical Plan Document, and will not be eligible to elect to receive the County HRA contribution.

The County contribution to the HRA will be \$855 for each full year of credited service, as defined under the Retiree Medical Plan Document. There will be no

County contribution for partial credited years of service.

Any employee who elects the Grant shall have the value of their Grant calculated based upon the credited years of service, as defined under the Retiree Medical Plan Document, up to a maximum of 25 years. Any employee whose years of credited service is greater than 25 shall receive \$855 per each full year of eligible service beyond the 25-year cap contributed by the County to the HRA

~~1. Retiree must have retired with at least ten (10) years of credited County service except as provided in B.2.a., b., c., and d. below:~~

~~a.2.~~ A retiree who receives a service-connected disability retirement pension under OCERS effective before June 16, 2023, shall be eligible for a Grant equal to either ten (10) years of service or actual years of credited County service, whichever is greater.

~~3. b.~~ A retiree with a minimum of five (5) years of credited County service who receives a non-service connected disability retirement pension under OCERS effective before June 16, 2023, shall be eligible for a Grant based on actual years of credited County service. An employee with less than five (5) years of credited County service who receives a non-service connected disability retirement pension under OCERS shall not be eligible for a Grant.

~~4. c.~~ A separated employee with less than ten (10) years of credited County service or is under normal retirement age and has requested a service or non-service connected disability retirement pension under OCERS shall not be eligible to receive ~~either the Grant or the Lump Sum benefit~~ until a determination of disability status is made by the Orange County Board of Retirement.

~~5. d.~~ A separated employee who receives a Lump Sum cash benefit pursuant to this Section shall be ineligible for the Grant if, at a later date, the Orange County Board of Retirement grants a disability retirement.

~~2.6.~~ All eligible retirees and enrolled dependents who are age sixty-five (65) or older must be enrolled in Medicare Part B in order to be eligible for the Grant. All eligible retirees and dependents who are entitled to Medicare Part A coverage without a premium must be enrolled in Medicare Part A to be eligible to receive the Grant.

~~3.7.~~ Deferred Retirement

~~b.a.~~ An employee who, upon separation from County service, is eligible for paid retirement and elects deferred retirement must defer participation in the Grant until such time as he or she becomes an active retiree. For employees who defer retirement, the terms and conditions governing the Grant are based on the provisions in place at the time of deferral.

~~c.b.~~ An employee who is not eligible for paid retirement at the time he or she separates from County service and elects deferred retirement status shall

not become eligible for participation in the Grant.

4.8. For purposes of this Section, a full year of credited service shall mean those regular hours the employee worked for the County as a regular, limited-term and/or probationary employee. Two thousand eighty (2080) regular hours, exclusive of overtime, shall equal one (1) full year of service. Hours of service performed in periods before August 1, 1993 shall be counted toward credited service only if the employee has continuously been employed by the County from August 1, 1993 until his or her retirement.

DC. Retiree Medical Plan Lump Sum; Termination; Phase Out

1. An employee who was employed by the County prior to June 23, 2006 and who separates from County service prior to meeting the eligibility requirements for the Grant shall receive a lump sum (Lump Sum benefit) cash payment in accordance with C.2 below. The Plan Lump Sum benefit is terminated for all new County employees hired on or after June 23, 2006.
2. An employee who is employed by the County prior to June 23, 2006, who thereafter separates from the County and does not qualify for a Grant shall receive a Lump Sum benefit equal to one (1) percent of his or her final average base hourly compensation multiplied by his or her qualified hours of service after August 1, 1993 and prior to June 23, 2006. The final average hourly compensation shall be calculated on base salary over the six thousand two hundred forty (6240) regularly paid hours immediately preceding June 23, 2006.
3. Receipt of the Grant shall permanently revoke any claim to a Lump Sum benefit even if the retiree subsequently terminates participation in a County-offered health plan and/or Grant. Receipt of the Lump Sum benefit shall permanently revoke any claim to the Grant.

ED. Survivor Benefits

1. A surviving dependent of a retiree who was eligible to receive a Grant as stated above in A through C and who qualifies for a monthly retirement allowance shall be eligible for fifty (50) percent of the Grant authorized for the retiree.
2. A surviving eligible retiree who qualifies for a monthly retirement allowance who was married to a retiree who was also eligible for a Grant shall receive the survivor benefit described in D.1., above, or his or her own Grant, whichever is greater. Such retiree shall not be eligible for both Grants.

E. Opt-Out of Retiree Medical Grant and Transition to a Health Reimbursement Arrangement (HRA)

Effective June 16, 2023, employees who choose to opt out of the Retiree Medical

Grant shall receive a value for their grant of \$855.00 for each full year of qualified service contributed to the employee's HRA. The opt-out value will not be limited to a 25-year cap.

F. Transition from County Retiree Medical Grant to a Health Reimbursement Arrangement

1. Effective on June 16, 2023, a Health Reimbursement Arrangement (HRA) will be made available for current and future employees in these bargaining units. The County and the HRA administrator, with the oversight of the HRA Advisory Committee, shall administer the program subject to the requirements set forth in the County Health Reimbursement Arrangement Plan Document.
2. The County will contribute to each employee's HRA effective the pay period beginning on June 16, 2023, \$60.00 per pay period for each full-time employee and \$30.00 for each part-time employee (scheduled to work at least 40 hours per pay period) and the County contribution will be increased by 2.5% annually each first full pay period beginning July 2024.

Section 4. Other Insurance Coverage

- A. The Union shall maintain a trust fund, approved by the State of California, for the sole purpose of providing benefits such as but not limited to dental, disability and life insurance for employees in this Representation Unit.
- B. The County shall, on a biweekly basis, forward fifty-eight (58) cents per hour for all regular hours paid for all employees in this Representation Unit for deposit in said State-approved trust fund.
- C. Insurance coverages provided through the trust fund with monies contributed by the County shall be made available by the Union to all employees in the Representation Unit on an equal basis regardless of membership status.
- D. The Union shall indemnify and hold the County harmless from any claims or legal actions brought under this Section. Notwithstanding the above, the County shall indemnify and hold Teamsters Local 952, the trust fund, its trustees, attorneys, agents, advisors and representatives harmless from any claims or legal action arising out of or as a result of the submission of any annual report required hereunder to be provided to the County by the trust fund or its trustees, provided only that such report(s) has been prepared consistent with generally accepted accounting principles.
- E. Effective November 2005, not more than once each contract year, upon written request, the trustees of the trust fund will provide the County with correspondence verifying the trust fund's compliance with applicable law during the previous contract year. Not more than once each contract year, the trustees shall also, upon written request, provide the County with the following:
 1. Upon completion, a copy of the annual independent financial report of the trust fund by a Certified Public Accountant and Form 5500.

2. The annual report shall include the following information:
 - a. The actual cost of benefits provided by the trust fund;
 - b. Member contributions to the cost of benefits provided by the trust fund;
 - c. Rate increases by carriers for the immediately preceding year of insured benefits provided through the trust fund, if applicable (or, if not included in the report, these shall be provided separately);
 - d. A summary of other trust fund expenditures; and
 - e. The beginning and ending cash balances of the trust fund.
3. The annual report shall be provided to the County within thirty (30) days of either the County's written request or the report's completion, whichever shall last occur.
4. A letter from the Certified Public Accountant for the trust fund verifying that the transactions of the trust fund during the preceding year have been reviewed, that payments have been made consistent with contractual agreements, and that required tax returns have been filed in accordance with applicable laws.

4.F. The parties agree to reopen negotiations on this section at any time, during the duration of the MOU, to discuss the County's contribution amount to the trust fund, when the Union informs the County that the balance of the trust fund is set to fall below two months of operating expenses.

Section 5. Premium Only Plan

The County will administer a Premium Only Plan that will allow an employee to pay for health insurance premiums as permitted by state and federal law, regulations, and guidelines. Under the plan, an employee's gross taxable salary will be reduced by the amount of his or her share of the premium costs of County-provided health plan coverage as permitted by state and federal law, regulations and guidelines.

Section 6. Reopeners

A. Reopener as a Result of the ACA

The County may reopen negotiations on this Article and other provisions of the MOU (eg., Flexible Spending Accounts in Article XX), for purposes of addressing issues resulting from the implementation of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (ACA), including but not limited to, the potential impact of the Excise Tax (commonly known as the "Cadillac Tax") on high cost employer-sponsored health coverage. Federal administrative agencies have not yet issued definitive guidance regarding the Excise Tax which is expected to begin in 2020.

B. Reopener on Retiree Health

The County may reopen negotiations on the retiree health program (See Section 3, above) during the term of this MOU, only on the issue of any potential impact of any proposed tax resulting from the implementation of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (ACA). The elimination of a Retiree Health Benefit is not contemplated by this reopener.

Section 7. Insurance Working Group

The County and Teamsters will establish an Insurance Working Group to discuss the redesign of the Wellness Credit program, how employees earn their 5% credit, and reducing the cost of health insurance.

ARTICLE XX FLEXIBLE SPENDING ACCOUNTS

The County will administer the following Flexible Spending Accounts:

Section 1. Dependent Care Reimbursement Account (DCRA)

The County will administer a Dependent Care Reimbursement Account that will allow eligible employees the opportunity to allocate a specified amount of biweekly pre-tax salary into the employee's dependent care reimbursement account to pay for dependent care expenses as permitted by state and federal law, regulations and guidelines, and as permitted by the County's Section 125 Plan document.

Section 2. Health Care Reimbursement Account (HCRA)

The County will administer a Health Care Reimbursement Account that will allow eligible employees the opportunity to allocate a specified amount of biweekly pre-tax salary into the employee's health care reimbursement account to pay for health care expenses as permitted by state and federal law, regulations, and guidelines, and as permitted by the County's Section 125 Plan document.

ARTICLE XXI DEFINED CONTRIBUTION

An employee in a regular position may, at his or her request, participate in the County's Section 457(b) Defined Contribution Plan.

ARTICLE XXII RETIREMENT

Section 1. Retirement Benefit Levels

- A. For employees hired prior to January 1, 2013 and for employees hired on or after January 1, 2013 who are considered "Legacy Members" of OCERS within the meaning of the Public Employee's Pension Reform Act of 2013.
1. Except as set forth in subsections 4 and 5 below, employees will be provided a one-fiftieth (1/50) retirement benefit calculated pursuant to Section 31676.19 of the Government Code. (This retirement benefit formula is commonly known as the "2.7% at 55" benefit formula.)
 2. For employees hired on or before August 31, 1979, the retirement allowance will be computed on the highest one (1) year of final compensation per Government Code Section 31462.1.
 3. For employees hired on or after September 1, 1979, the retirement allowance will be computed upon the employee's highest three (3) years of compensation per Government Code Section 31462.
 4. Pension Formula Election for Employees Hired Prior to May 7, 2010
 - a. Employees hired prior to May 7, 2010 will be eligible for the Pension Formula Election described below once the Board of Supervisors approves an implementing resolution (which shall be after the pending tax issues have been resolved so that the election will not result in any negative tax consequences for eligible unit members). Eligible employees will have 180 calendar days from that date within which to elect one time only whether to terminate for future County service their pension calculation stated in Section 31676.19 of the Government Code (the "2.7% at 55" benefit formula) and elect instead the pension calculation stated in Section 31676.01 of the Government Code (the "1.62% at 65" benefit formula) for future County service.
 - b. In the event an eligible employee fails to make an election during the period set forth in Section 4a above, the employee shall continue to be provided with the "2.7% at 55" benefit formula and shall make the employee retirement contributions established for that benefit formula.
 - c. In the event an eligible employee elects the "1.62% at 65" benefit formula, the employee shall be eligible to participate in the County 1.62 Retirement 457(b) Defined Contribution Plan (the "DC Plan") described in Section 3 below.
 - d. Effective with the pay period following the date an employee elects the "1.62% at 65" benefit formula, the normal employee contribution rate to the retirement system for the employee will be calculated

pursuant to Section 31621 of the Government Code. The employee will also make the contributions described in Section 2.B (2) – (5) of this Article.

5. Pension Formula Election for Employees Hired on or After May 7, 2010 and Before January 1, 2013
 - a. Employees hired on or after May 7, 2010 and before January 1, 2013, had forty-five (45) calendar days from the date of hire or other date of eligibility with the County (or other date of eligibility) to elect either the “2.7% at 55” benefit formula or the “1.62% at 65” benefit formula. Regardless of which benefit formula was selected, the employee is required to make retirement contributions in accordance with the provisions of Section 2.B and C.
 - b. In the event an eligible employee failed to make an election during the period set forth in section 5a above, the employee was deemed to have elected the “1.62% at 65” benefit formula).
 - c. After the employee made an election or was deemed to have made an election as described in Sections 5a and b above, the employee was required to make retroactive contributions through payroll deductions, equal to the contributions that would have been made from the employee’s hire date, for the appropriate election as described in this Article. County matching contributions to the DC plan, for employees who chose the “1.62 at 65” benefit formula are not retroactive to the employee’s date of hire and were calculated from the date that the employee made an election or was deemed to have made an election of the “1.62 at 65” benefit.
 - d. An employee who elected or was deemed to have elected, the “1.62% at 65” benefit formula, is eligible to participate in the DC Plan described in Section 3. below.
 - e. Effective with the pay period following the date an employee elected or was deemed to have elected the “1.62% at 65” benefit formula, the normal employee contribution rate to the retirement system for the employee will be calculated pursuant to Section 31621 of the Government Code. The employee will also make the contributions described in Section 2.B (2) – (5) of this Article.
- B. For employees hired on or after January 1, 2013, who are considered “New Members” within the meaning of the Public Employees Pension Reform Act of 2013:
 - a. The retirement formula will be the “1.62 at 65” benefit formula described in Government Code section 31676.01.
 - b. The determination of final compensation, pensionable compensation, and other pension related conditions covered by PEPPRA, shall be

governed by the provisions of that law and the OCERS Board of Retirement. Employees will also make the contributions described in Section 2.B and C below.

- c. “New Members” are eligible to participate in the “DC Plan” described in Section 3 below.

Section 2. Retirement Contributions

- A. Members' normal and cost-of-living contributions will be established and adjusted subsequent to and in accordance with state law and the actuarial recommendations adopted by the Retirement Board and the Board of Supervisors.
- B. The County will adopt employee contribution rates equal to County contributions for full reserve funding of cost of living increases to retirees for all active members of the retirement system as recommended by the OCERS actuary. Employees will pay the full member contribution for each of the benefit plans provided by the County.
- C. Employee retirement contributions to offset the increased cost of the “2.7% at 55” benefit formula:
 - 1. It is the intent of the parties that the implementation of the “2.7% at 55” retirement benefit formula shall be without additional cost to the County, i.e. it will be borne entirely by the employees.
 - 2. Effective with the pay period that commences on June 24, 2005, normal employee contribution rates to the retirement system, for pay periods during which a general member is covered by the “2.7% at 55” benefit formula, will be calculated pursuant to Section 31621.8 of the Government Code.
 - 3. Effective with the pay period that commences on June 24, 2005, general members in this bargaining unit will make an additional employee contribution to the retirement system. This contribution will be in addition to the normal employee contribution calculated under Section 31621.8 of the Government Code (or Section 31621 of the Government Code, if applicable), and will be in addition to the employee contribution required to help provide full reserve funding of cost-of-living increases to retirees for all active members of the retirement system as recommended by the actuary. The additional employee contribution made under this paragraph is known as the “Reverse Pickup” and is designed to offset both the prospective increased costs, as well as the increased costs attributable to past service liability of providing this enhanced retirement benefit.
 - a. The portion of the additional employee contribution that is attributable to past service liability shall be in accordance with, and for the purposes stated, in Section 31678.3(d) of the Government Code. This additional employee contribution shall continue beyond the expiration date of this MOU, for the purpose of amortizing, over a 20 year period, the cost of the enhanced retirement benefit.

- b. The portion of the additional employee contribution that is attributable to the prospective increased cost of the benefit shall also continue beyond the expiration date of the MOU but unlike the past service liability, does not expire at the end of the 20 year period set forth above.
 - 4. After implementation of this benefit, the County and Teamsters Local 952 will annually review its costs including costs impacted by changes in investment earnings and evaluate whether any adjustments to employee contributions are necessary.
 - 5. The relative-ratio based methodology will be used during the term of this contract to determine the additional employee contribution toward the 2.7% at 55 retirement benefit formula.
- D. Retirement Contributions for Employees Covered by the “1.62 at 65” Benefit Formula
- 1. Employees covered by the “1.62 at 65” Benefit Formula will pay the full normal employee contribution rate to the retirement system, as calculated pursuant to Section 31621 of the Government Code. Employees will also make the contributions described in Section 2.C above.
 - 2. Irrespective of whether employees covered by the “1.62% at 65” formula are required or permitted to make the contributions described in Section 2.C, it is still the intent of the parties that the implementation of the “2.7% at 55” retirement benefit formula shall be without additional cost to the County.
- E. Reduction in Reverse Pickup
- 1. Effective the first day of the first full pay period following Board of Supervisors adoption of this MOU (January 17, 2020), the annual reverse pickup contribution rate for employees in the PEPRA and 1.62% at 65 Classic benefit formulas will be frozen at the fiscal year 2019-2020 rates. The reverse pickup contribution rate for employees in the 2.7% at 55 benefit formula shall continue to be calculated pursuant to Section 2 of this Article.
 - 2. Effective the first day of the first full pay period (January 17, 2020) following Board of Supervisors adoption of this MOU, reduce Reverse Pickup by an ongoing 1.20%.
 - 3. Effective July 3, 2020, reduce Reverse Pickup by an additional 1.20%, for a total fixed ongoing 2.40% reduction of the employee’s reverse pickup.

Effective July 2, 2021, reduce Reverse Pickup by an additional 0.64%, for a total fixed ongoing 3.04% reduction of the employee’s reverse pickup.
 - 4. Effective July 3, 2022, the entire Reverse Pickup for employees in the PEPRA and 1.62% at 65 Classic benefit formulas shall be eliminated.

Section 3. Defined Contribution Retirement Plan

- A. Beginning May 7, 2010, the County will make available a County 1.62 Retirement, Section 457(b) Defined Contribution Plan (the "DC plan") to those employees who are covered by the "1.62% at 65" benefit formula (whether by election, deemed to have elected, or are hired on or after January 1, 2013 and are deemed to be "new members" within the meaning of PEPRA). These employees will be permitted to make voluntary contributions to the "DC Plan." The County will make matching contributions as described in Section 3.B. below.
- B. The County will contribute a biweekly amount to a Section 401(a) Defined Contribution Plan for an eligible employee equal to the biweekly amount that the employee contributes to the "DC Plan," not to exceed two (2) percent of the employee's base salary (the "match"). County contributions to the Section 401(a) Defined Contribution Plan shall vest on behalf of the participant after that participant has been continuously employed by the County for a period of five (5) years. For this purpose, one year shall be equal to 2080 paid hours of service, exclusive of overtime.
- C. Employee contributions to the "DC Plan(s)" and the County contributions to the Section 401(a) Defined Contribution Plan shall be subject to contribution limits imposed by the Internal Revenue Service. In no event shall the County be required to pay any portion of the matching contributions that would cause the employee to exceed applicable Internal Revenue Service contribution limits.
- D. If the County forms a study group to review potential modifications to the County's defined contribution plan, Teamsters Local 952 may designate one member to be part of the study group. The purpose of the study group shall be to develop and recommend to the Board of Supervisors criteria to be used to establish the County's future matching contributions to the Defined Contribution Plan as described in Section 3.B. above.
- E. Upon mutual written agreement the parties agree to a re-opener to discuss automatic enrollment of new hire bargaining unit members in the appropriate County Defined Contribution plan.

Section 4. Tax-Deferred Retirement Plan

The County will administer an approved tax-deferred retirement plan which will allow employees to reduce their taxable gross income by the amount of their retirement contribution. The plan shall be in effect for the term of this Memorandum of Understanding subject to approval by the Internal Revenue Service.

ARTICLE XXIII SEPARABILITY

In the event that any provisions of this Memorandum are declared invalid by any court of competent jurisdiction, such decision shall not invalidate the entire Memorandum, it being the express understanding of the parties hereto that all other provisions not declared invalid shall remain in full force and effect.

ARTICLE XXIV RECOGNITION

Section 1.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Employee Relations Resolution of the County of Orange (EER) and Section 3502 of the Government Code (Meyers-Milias-Brown Act). International Brotherhood of Teamsters Union Local 952 (hereinafter referred to as the Teamsters Local 952) was certified on December 29, 2015 as the Exclusively Recognized Employee Organization for employees in the Operations and Services Maintenance Unit as listed in Appendix A.

Section 2.

This Memorandum of Understanding sets forth the terms of agreement reached between the County of Orange ("County") and Teamsters Local 952 Operations and Services Maintenance Unit for the period beginning June 21, 2019 through June 20, 2023. All provisions shall become effective January 14, 2020 unless otherwise provided herein.

Section 3.

Renegotiation in the event Teamsters Local 952 desires to negotiate a successor agreement, Teamsters Local 952 shall submit, no later than on the ninetieth (90th) calendar day before expiration of this Agreement.

ARTICLE XXV STRIKES

During the life of this Agreement, no work stoppages, strikes, slowdowns or other concerted employee actions that can be interpreted as job actions shall be caused or sanctioned by the Union.

ARTICLE XXVI LABOR MANAGEMENT COMMITTEES

~~Within six (6) months following Board adoption of this MOU, or as otherwise mutually agreed, the County and Teamsters Local 952 agree to meet to discuss the potential establishment of Labor Management Committees (LMCs).~~

Section 1. Introduction

- A. The County and Union desire to mutually encourage a cooperative, collaborative partnership approach to addressing and resolving workplace issues. The County and Union further desire to provide an opportunity for labor and management representatives to promote and maintain harmonious labor/management relations through the establishment of department Labor Management Committees. This section is not intended to change or replace mutually agreeable existing arrangements, including labor-management forums, except by mutual agreement.
- B. The Labor Management Committee (LMC) process is intended for department management and labor representatives to collaborate in a regularly scheduled (at least monthly) forum to develop solutions to workplace issues that are deemed appropriate for discussion. The County and Union recognize that this process will provide an important opportunity to achieve mutually acceptable solutions to workplace issues.
- C. It is the intent of the process that each party should raise issues prior to making decisions or adopting courses of action that may affect the other party.
- D. An issue may be considered by the LMC members unless the issue:
 - 1. Concerns only an individual employee, such as that employee's performance evaluation, PIP award, discipline or an individual problem with another employee;
 - 2. Has County-wide impact; or
 - 3. Involves the classification of one or more employees.
- E. LMC members will have the authority to discuss and develop solutions to workplace issues submitted by employees and management and to present those solutions to the LMC Sponsors.
- F. The activities of LMCs will be effectively communicated to all employees through mutually agreeable methods.

Section 2. Structure

- A. The LMC program shall be jointly administered by four central LMC Program Sponsors, two of whom shall be appointed by the Chief of Employee Relations and two of whom shall be appointed by Teamsters. Any issue concerning the

implementation or administration of the LMC process may be referred to the LMC Program Sponsors by request of either party.

- B. 1. Every department shall have an LMC.
2. The department LMC structure shall consist of management representatives selected by the department and employee representatives selected by Teamsters. The LMC Program Sponsors may also select representatives to participate on the LMC.
3. Each department LMC shall have two sponsors who may or may not be members of the LMC: the department head and a representative designated by Teamsters. The role of the sponsors is to monitor the direction and progress of the LMC and to provide the support and resources necessary to constructively address and resolve workplace issues.

Section 3. Time Off for LMC Activities

- A. A reasonable number of employees shall be allowed reasonable time off without loss of pay to serve as employee representatives in the LMC process.
- B. In addition to A, above, reasonable time off without loss of pay shall be given to employees and LMC employee representatives as necessary to effectuate the purposes of the LMC process.

Section 4. Process

- A. Employees may submit a form entitled Workplace Issue Statement Form describing the workplace issue, the recommended change(s) and the advantage(s) associated with the change. Employees may choose to remain anonymous when submitting their workplace issue; however, anonymity may hinder the ability of the LMC to fully evaluate the issue presented.
- B. Employees may submit the Workplace Issue Statement form to any active LMC member or to LMC sponsors.
- C. The LMC member shall discuss and develop possible solutions to the submitted workplace issues. An LMC member may contact the employee who submitted the workplace issue to obtain additional information/clarification.
- D. Workplace issue solutions will be determined by a consensus of the members present at the LMC meeting and submitted as a recommendation to the LMC sponsors.
- E. Within 30 days of receipt of the LMC recommendation, the department LMC sponsors shall respond to the LMC members in writing, indicating their acceptance, suggested modifications, or rejection of each proposed solution and/or schedule for implementation. The sponsors shall provide written reasons for a rejection/modification of a solution submitted by the LMC.

F. Any issue which is not resolved by the department LMC shall upon request by either departmental sponsor be submitted to the central LMC Program Sponsors for advisory review.

INDEX

A

Abatement of Violations · 78
 Absence Without Authorization · 36
 Absences Caused by Illness, Injury or Pregnancy · 32
 Accumulation of Vacation · 43
 Additional Compensation · 17
~~Agency/Department~~Departmental Leave · 30
 Annual Leave · 46
 Cessation of · 50
 General Provisions · 47
 Payoff Provisions · 48
 Use of for Illness or Injury · 46
 Use of for Pre-scheduled Vacation · 47
 Annual Leave Payoff Provisions · 48
 Appeal, Steps in · 62
 Arbitration, Referrals to · 63
 Authorized Leave Without Pay · 30
 Automatic Pay Check Deposit · 11
 Automatic Resignation · 37
 Automotive Service Excellence Certification Pay · 10

B

Bereavement Leave · 29
 Bilingual Pay · 8
 Board, Definition of · 1
 Breaks · See Rest Periods
 Bulletin Boards, Use of · 83

C

Call-Back Pay · 8
 Catastrophic Leave · 42
 Cessation of Annual Leave · 50
 Changes in Salary Allocation · 17
 Check Deposit · 11
 Classification Review · 86
 Cleanup Time · 7
 Commercial Driver's License Pay · 10
 Compensation
 Additional · 17
 For Employees · 11
 For Holidays Falling on Scheduled Days Off · 53
 For Work on Holidays · 53
 Compensatory Time · See also Holidays, Leave Provisions, On-the-Job Injuries
 Earned and Payment of · 6
 Taking of · 6
 Compensatory Time Trust Fund · 36
 Complaints, Safety or Health, Resolution of · 79
 Computation of Layoff Points · 70
 Confined Spaces Pay · 9
 Contagious Diseases, Exposure to · 76
 Contents of Personnel File · 22

Continuous Service, Definition of · 1
 Contribution Rates and Benefit Levels, Retirement · 99
 County Facilities, Use of · 83
 County, Definition of · 1

D

Deduction, Payroll · 82
 Deferred Compensation · 98
 Departmental Leave XE "Agency/DepartmentDepartmental Leave" XE "Leaves:Agency/DepartmentDepartmental" ave · 30
 Dependent Care Assistance Program · 97
 Dependent Care Reimbursement Account · 97
 Deposit, Check · 11
 Disability Retirement, Definition of · 1
 Disability Retirement, Reemployment of Employees · 24
 Discharge and Right of Appeal · 59
 Disciplinary Action · 57
 Appeals · 60
 Discharge and Right of Appeal · 59
 Emergency Suspensions of Five Days or Less · 57
 Polygraph Examination · 59
 Pre-Disciplinary Hearing for Suspension, Reduction or Discharge · 57
 Reduction · 58
 Reprimand and Substandard Performance Evaluation · 57
 Substandard Performance Evaluation · 57
 Discrimination, Probationary Releases Alleging · 65
 Diseases, Contagious, Exposure to · 76
 Disciplinary Action
 Investigatory Meetings · 59
 Suspension · 58
 Distribution of Overtime and Call-Back · 5

E

Educational and Professional Reimbursement Programs · 56
 Election Work · 5
 Eligibility for Holiday Pay · 52
 Emergency Situation · 4, 60
 Emergency Suspensions of Five Days or Less · 57
 Emergency, Definition of · 1
 Employee
 Compensation for · 11
 Definition of · 1
 ~~Extra Help, Definition of · 1~~
 Full-Time, Definition of · 1
 Information Listing · 83
 Limited-Term, Definition of · 1
 Limited-Term, Status of · 23
 New, Orientation · 83
 New, Pay for · 11
 Notification of · 5, 70
 Notification Requirements for Family Leave · 41
 On Disability Retirement, Reemployment of · 24
 Part-Time, Definition of · 2
 Probationary, Definition of · 2
 Regular, Definition of · 2
 Regular, Reemployment of · 24
 Representation · 61
 Rights · 82
 Enrollment

Health Plan · See Insurance
 Evaluation, Performance · 22
 Exposure to Contagious Diseases · 76
 Extension of Probation Period · 21
~~Extra Help Employee, Definition of · 1~~
~~Extra Help Position, Definition of · 1~~

F

Failure of Probation · 20
 Failure to Report to Work · See Absence Without Authorization
 File, Personnel, Contents of · 22
 Flex Time · 5
 Flexible Spending Accounts · 97
 Full-Time Employee, Definition of · 1

G

General Personnel Provisions · 19
 Grievance Procedure and Disciplinary Appeals · 60
 Basic Rules · 60
 Employee Representation · 61
 Informal Discussion · 62
 Probationary Releases Alleging Discrimination · 65
 Referrals to Arbitration · 63
 Scope of · 60
 Steps in · 62
 Submission of Grievances · 61
 Time Off for Processing · 62

H

Health Care Reimbursement Account · 97
 Health Insurance · See Insurance
 Health, Complaints, Resolution of · 79
 High Lift Pay · 10
 Holiday · 51
 Eligibility for · 52
 Falling on Scheduled Days Off, Compensation for · 53
 Observed Days · 51
 Pay · 53
 Work on Holidays, Compensation for · 53
 Hours of Work · See Workweek
 Human Resources Director, Definition of · 1

I

Illness or Injury, Use of Annual Leave for · 46
 Illness, Absences Caused by · 32
 Industrial Injuries, Treatment of · 75
 Informal Discussion · 62
 Information Listing of Employees · 83
 Injury
 Absences Caused by · 32
 On-The-Job · 75
 To Paid Call Firefighter or Deputy Sheriff - Emergency Service · 76
 Use of Annual Leave for · 46

Inspection, Safety · 77
 Insurance · 89
 Health Plan Enrollment · 91
 Health Plan Premium · 89
 Retiree Medical Benefit · 91
 Retiree Medical Insurance Grant · 91
 Survivor Benefits · 94
 Investigatory Meetings · 59

J

Jail Salary Supplement · 9
 Jury Duty Leave · 32

L

Labor Management Committee · 107
 Landfill Assignment Pay · 9
 Layoff
 Computation of Points · 70
 General Provisions · 69
 Notification of Employee · 70
 Order of · 69
 Points · 70
 Procedure · 69
 Reemployment Lists · 72
 Status on Reemployment · 73
 Voluntary Reduction from Classes Designated as Vulnerable · 72
 Voluntary Reduction in Lieu of · 71
 Leaves
 Absences Caused by Illness, Injury or Pregnancy · 32
 Accumulation of Sick · 26
 ~~Agency/Department~~~~Departmental~~ · 30
 Authorized, Without Pay · 30
 Bereavement · 29
 Catastrophic · 42
 Disability · 32
 Family · 39
 Family, Notification Requirements for · 41
 For Teamsters Business · 33
 General Provisions · 28
 Jury Duty · 32
 Military · 12, 21
 Nonoccupational Disability · 32
 Official · 30
 Parenthood · 38
 Permitted Uses of, Sick · 26
 Personal Business · 27
 Presidential · 35
 Prohibited Uses of, Sick · 28
 Provisions · 42
 Sick · 26
 Sick Paid, Percent of Unused · 28
 Without Pay · 30
 Witness · 33
 Workers' Compensation · 38
 Legacy Members, Definition of · 1
 Limitations on Concurrent Studies · 87
 Limited-Term
 Employee, Definition of · 1

Employee, Status of · 23
Position, Definition of · 2
Lists
Employee Information · 83
Reemployment · 72
Lunch Periods · 7

M

Management Rights · 84
Mediation · 67
Medical Insurance · See Insurance
Merit Increase Within Range · 12
Mileage Reimbursement · 55
Military Leave · 12, 21

N

New Classes, The Establishment of · 86
New Employee Orientation · 83
New Employees, Pay for · 11
New Probation · 19
Night Shift Differential · 7
Nondiscrimination · 85
Nonoccupational Disability, Official Leave for · 32
Notification of Employee · 5, 70

O

Observed Holidays · 51
Official Leave · 30
Official Leave for Nonoccupational Disability · 32
On-Call Pay · 8
On-The-Job Injury · 75
Order of Layoff · 69
Overtime · 5
Distribution of · 5
Notification of Employees · 5
Payment for · 6
Shifts, Emergency Meals During · 7

P

Parenthood Leave · 38
Part-Time Employee, Definition of · 2
Pay
Additional Compensation · 17
Annual Leave, Payoff Provisions · 48
Authorized Leave, Without Pay · 30
Automotive Service Excellence Certification · 10
Bilingual · 8
Call-Back · 8
Commercial Driver's License · 10
Compensation for Employees · 11
Confined Spaces · 9
Firefighting · 9
For New Employees · 11

For Unused Sick Leave · 28
 High Lift · 10
 Holiday · 53
 Jail Salary Supplement · 9
 Landfill Assignment · 9
 Night Shift Differential · 7
 On-Call · 8
 Overtime · 6
 Practices · 11
 Premium · 7
 Supplement, Workers' Compensation · 75
 Watercraft Differential · 10
 Pay Check Deposit · 11
 Payroll, Deductions · 82
 Percent of Unused Sick Leave Paid for · 28
 Performance Evaluation · 22
 Performance Evaluation Substandard · 57
 Permitted Uses of Sick Leave · 26
 Personal Business, Absence for · 27
 Personal Emergency, Definition of · 2
 Personal Property Reimbursement · 55
 Personnel File, Contents of · 22
 Personnel Provisions, General · 19
 Points
 Demerit · 70
 Layoff · 70
 Seniority · 70
 Polygraph Examination · 59
 Position Classification · 86
 Limitations on Concurrent Studies · 87
 Procedure for Requesting Reclassification · 86
 Reclassification of a Position · 86
 Review of Disputed Position Classification Decisions · 87
 The Establishment of New Classes · 86
 Practicable, Definition of · 2
 Pre-Disciplinary Hearing for Suspension, Reduction or Discharge · 57
 Pregnancy · See also Family, Parenthood and Nonoccupational Leave
 Pregnancy, Absences Caused by · 32
 Premium Pay · 7
 Presidential Leave · 35
 Probation · 19
 Extension of · 21
 Failure of · 20
 General Provisions · 20
 New · 19
 Promotional · 19
 Releases Alleging Discrimination · 65
 Probationary Employee, Definition of · 2
 Probationary Releases Alleging Discrimination · 65
 Procedure for Requesting Reclassification of a Position · 86
 Prohibited Uses of Sick Leave · 28
 Promotion
 Definition of · 2
 Salary on · 13
 Temporary · 23
 Promotional Probation · 19
 Property, Personal, Reimbursement of · 55

R

Reassignment

- Definition of · 2
- Salary on · 14
- Reclassification · See Position Classification
 - Of a Position · 86
 - Salary on · 16
- Recognition · 105
- Recruiting Step, Definition of · 2
- Reduction · 58
 - Definition of · 2
 - Salary on · 14
 - Voluntary, From Classes Designated as Vulnerable to Layoff · 72
 - Voluntary, in Lieu of Layoff · 71
- Reemployment
 - Lists · 72
 - Of Employees on Disability Retirement · 24
 - Of Regular Employee · 24
 - Salary on · 16
 - Status on · 73
- Regular Employee, Definition of · 2
- Regular Position, Definition of · 2
- Reimbursement Programs · 55
 - Educational and Professional · 56
 - Mileage · 55
 - Personal Property · 55
 - Tools · 55
- Representation, Employee · 61
- Representatives, Safety · 78
- Reprimand · 57
- Resignation, Automatic · 37
- Rest Periods · 7
- Retirement · 99
 - Contribution Rates and Benefit Levels · 99
 - Medical Insurance Grant · 91
 - Of Employees on Disability, Reemployment of · 24
 - Retiree Medical Benefit · 91
 - Tax-Deferred Plan · 103
- Review of Disputed Position Classification Decisions · 87

S

- Safety · 77
 - Complaints, Resolution of · 79
 - General Provisions · 77
 - Inspection · 77
 - Representatives · 78
 - Violations, Abatement of · 78
- Salary
 - Allocation, Changes in · 17
 - On Promotion · 13
 - On Reassignment · 14
 - On Reclassification · 16
 - On Reduction · 14
 - On Reemployment · 16
- Scope of Grievance · 60
- Selection Procedures, Time-Off for · 24
- Seniority
 - Definition of · 2
 - Points · 70
- Sick Leave · 26
 - Accumulation of · 26
 - General Provisions · 28

Permitted Uses of · 26
Prohibited Uses of · 28
Unused Payment for · 28
Status of Limited-Term Employee · 23
Status on Reemployment · 73
Strikes · 106
Submission of Grievances · 61
Substandard Performance Evaluation · 57
Supplement Pay
 Workers' Compensation · 75
Survivor Benefits, Insurance · 94
Suspension · 58
Suspensions of Five Days or Less, Emergency · 57

T

Tax-Deferred Retirement Plan · 103
Teamsters
 And Employee Rights · 82
 Business, Leaves for · 33
Temporary Promotion · 23
Time Off for Processing Grievances/Appeals · 62
Time-Off for Selection Procedures · 24
Tools · 55
Training · 25
Transfer Policy for Union Officers and Grievance Representatives · 24
Transition Time Period to Use Annual Leave · 50
Treatment of Industrial Injuries · 75

U

Uniforms and Special Equipment · 80
Unused Sick Leave, Percent Paid for · 28
Use of Annual Leave for Illness or Injury · 46
Use of Bulletin Boards · 83
Use of County Facilities · 83

V

Vacation · 43
 Accumulation of · 43
 Cash Out · 45
 General Provisions · 43
 Pre-Scheduled, Use of Annual Leave for · 47
 Scheduling · 44
Voluntary Reduction from Classes Designated as Vulnerable to Layoff · 72
Voluntary Reduction in Lieu of Layoff · 71

W

Watercraft Differential Pay · 10
Witness Leave · 33
Workers' Compensation · 75
 Exposure to Contagious Diseases · 76
 Injury to Paid Call Firefighter or Deputy Sheriff - Emergency Services · 76
 Leave · 38
 Supplement Pay · 75

Y

Y-Rate
Definition of · 3
Schedule · 15

APPENDIX A

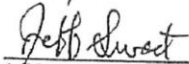
Classes included in the Operations and Service Maintenance Unit as of June ~~1930~~, ~~2009~~2023. The parties agree to meet during the term of this Agreement to discuss updating the job classification titles referenced within this MOU.

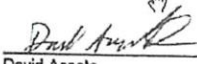
3551OS Airport Maintenance Worker
 5902OS Animal Care Attendant
~~1126OS Bindery Technician~~
 1427OS Communications Utility Worker
 1440OS Custodian
 3526OS Equipment Operator
 3527OS Equipment Operator Trainee
 3152OS Equipment Welder
 1418OS Fee Station Attendant
 3300OS Fleet Technician I
 3301OS Fleet Technician II
 3302OS Fleet Technician III
 3558OS Integrated Pest Management Technician I
 3559OS Integrated Pest Management Technician II
 3561OS Landfill Equipment Operator Trainee
 3562OS Landfill Equipment Operator
 3505OS Landfill Laborer
 3506OS Landfill Maintenance Worker
 3344OS Marine Mechanic
 1027OS Mover
~~1110OS Offset Press Operator~~
~~1111OS Offset Press Operator Leadworker~~
 3024OS Park Maintenance Worker I
 3025OS Park Maintenance Worker II
 3027OS Parks Animal Keeper
 3535OS Power Equipment Operator I
 3538OS Power Equipment Operator II
1110OS Press Operator
1126OS Press Operator Assistant
 3512OS Public Works Maintenance Worker I
 3513OS Public Works Maintenance Worker II
 3521OS Pumping Station Operator
~~1416OS Refuse Station Attendant~~
 5903OS Senior Animal Care Attendant
 3563OS Senior Landfill Equipment Operator
 3541OS Senior Power Equipment Operator
1111OS Senior Press Operator
 3350OS Sheriff's Helicopter Mechanic-Inspector
 3525OS Traffic Paint Sprayer
 1424OS Vehicle Attendant


MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING
2019 – 2023
COUNTY OF ORANGE
AND
THE TEAMSTERS LOCAL 952
FOR THE OPERATIONS AND SERVICE MAINTENANCE UNIT

TEAMSTERS LOCAL 952


Eric Jimenez
Secretary Treasurer & Principal officer

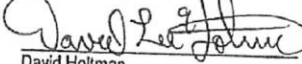

Jeff Sweet
Business Representative


David Acosta
OC Waste & Recycling


Erik Budzinski
OC Public Works



Carlos De la Hoya
OC Waste & Recycling

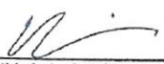

Denair Harris
OC Community Resources

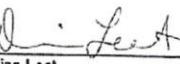

David Holtman
OC Public Works

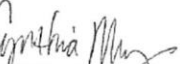
COUNTY OF ORANGE


Frank Kim
County Executive Officer


Tom Hatch
Chief Human Resources Officer


Cynthia Inda, Lead Negotiator
Office of the County Counsel


Denise Leat
HRS Employee & Labor Relations


Cynthia Munoz
Human Resources Manager, OCPW


Andi Bernard
Human Resources Manager, OCCR



Jaime Martinez
County Executive Office

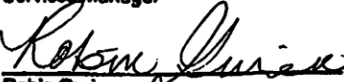

Betty Lopez
OC Community Resources


Madai Chavez
Human Resources Manager, OCWR


John Ojeda
OC Community Resources


Kathryn Singh
Human Resource Services, Recruitment
Services Manager


Robert Rottiers
OC Waste & Recycle


Robin Gurien
Human Resource Services, Employee
Benefits


Frank Saldaña
OC Public Works

4-3-20
Date

7-28-20
Date

DEAL POINTS

**FOR A SUCCESSOR MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING BETWEEN THE
COUNTY OF ORANGE
AND
TEAMSTERS LOCAL 952**

February 27, 2024

Contract Term	June 30, 2023 – June 25, 2026
Salary	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Effective the first day of the first full pay period following Board of Supervisors adoption of MOU, increase salary schedule by 5.25%. - Effective June 28, 2024, the salary schedule will be increased by 4.0%. - Effective June 27, 2025, the salary schedule will be increased by 3.75%.
Night Shift Differential	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Effective the first day of the first full pay period following Board of Supervisors adoption of MOU, the classification of Custodian will be added as eligible for night shift differential on assigned night shifts.
Reimbursements	<p>Effective the first day of the first full pay period following Board of Supervisors adoption of MOU:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Increase maximum reimbursement eligibility amount for tools from \$750 to \$1,000 per fiscal year. - Detach reimbursement for safety work boots from the tool reimbursement provision and increase maximum reimbursement eligibility amount for safety work boots from \$125 to \$300 per fiscal year.
Subcontracting	<p>Effective the first day of the first full pay period following Board of Supervisors adoption of MOU, or as soon as practicable thereafter:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Agree to provide 45 days' notice of proposed subcontracting for potential new vendor contracts which may impact the bargaining unit and/or when an

	<p>existing contract will be renewed but specifically expands the scope of services to be provided and impacts bargaining unit work (not including warranty work resulting from a County purchase or changes in employee duties or workload as the result of the County's decision to modify or reduce services).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Establish deadlines for requesting to meet and confer and/or advisory mediation. - Because other legal remedies are available to the Union, breaches of this section shall not be grievable under Article X of this MOU, except for the County's violation(s) of any of the time/notice limitations set forth in this Article.
Work Schedule	<p>Upon adoption of this MOU, a working group will be formed within 45 calendar days to discuss feasibility of 4/10 work schedules in the Operations and Maintenance Division.</p>
National Commission for the Certification of Crane Operators or Airframe and Power Plant Certification Pay	<p>Upon adoption of this MOU, a working group will be formed within 45 calendar days to discuss the possibility of implementing a specialty pay for unit members required by Management to have either the NCCCO or Airframe and Power Plant Certification.</p>
Grievance Procedure and Disciplinary Appeals	<p>Modified the Grievance Procedure and Disciplinary Appeals article as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Modified procedural deadlines; - Modified language concerning when the County may temporarily suspend processing grievances; - Increased the retroactive adjustment period from 30 to 60 calendar days; - Agreed that probation releases alleging discrimination are not referable to arbitration; - Agreed to share all costs associated with arbitration where lawfully permitted; - Agreed to other minor language revisions.

Labor Management Committee	Establish the ability to form, and the structure of, Labor Management Committees for the purpose of engaging in collaborative partnerships aimed at addressing and resolving workplace issues.
Insurance – County contributions to Teamsters Insurance Trust Fund	The parties agree to reopen negotiations on this section at any time during the duration of the MOU to discuss the County's contribution amount to the Union trust fund, when the Union informs the County that the balance of the trust fund is set to fall below two months of operating expenses.
Insurance	Establish an Insurance working group to discuss a redesign of the Wellness Credit program, how employees earn their 5% credit, and reducing the cost of health insurance.
Bereavement Leave	Effective the first day of the first full pay period following Board of Supervisors adoption of MOU, use of bereavement leave may be extended beyond six months from the date of the loss, to 12 months, provided an employee obtained written approval from a supervisor within six months of the loss.
Holidays	Observe Native American Day holiday in lieu of Columbus Day to align with Superior Court operations.
Other Contract Provisions	The parties agreed to additional administrative and non-economic changes in the MOU, such as: non-substantive changes to the discipline article; incorporating a January 18, 2022 side letter regarding the observation of holidays falling on a weekend; clarify call-back pay that occurs within four hours of the beginning of an employee's regular shift; update definitions; modify language relating to eligibility, distribution, and replacement of uniforms; define workweeks for employees working 9/80

	schedules; establish a Leave Language working group; removing obsolete language relating to merit increases; pooling of active employees and retirees into County offered health plans; and other minor, non-substantive and/or administrative clean-up language and/or revisions.
--	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

The signatures below indicate the parties have reached a tentative agreement on the foregoing subjects. This is an abbreviated version of the tentative agreement agreed to by the parties. This document does not and is not intended to set out the tentative agreements agreed upon in their entirety. Final agreement is dependent upon drafting of specific contract language and ratification by the Teamsters membership and adoption by the County's Board of Supervisors.

TEAMSTERS, LOCAL 952



2/27/24

Sam Carlin
Business Agent, Teamsters

Date

FOR THE COUNTY OF ORANGE

DocuSigned by:

F5CC327585E4412...

2/27/2024

Jon-Michael Bradley
Chief Negotiator, County of Orange

Date



RECEIVED

2024 MAR -5 AM 10:34

CLERK OF THE BOARD
COUNTY OF ORANGE
BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

52413
MEMORANDUM

To: Robin Stieler, Clerk of the Board

From: Chairman Donald P. Wagner, Third District
Supervisor Andrew Do, First District

Joe Aguilera for DW
Andrew

Date: March 5, 2024

RE: Supplemental Agenda Item for March 12, 2024 Board of Supervisors Meeting

Please place a supplemental item on the March 12, 2024 Board of Supervisors agenda to adopt a resolution recognizing March 29, 2024 as National Vietnam War Veterans Day in the County of Orange and direct Clerk of the Board to add National Vietnam War Veterans Day to the list of annually recurring resolutions.

Vietnam War Veterans Day

WHEREAS on this solemn occasion, We, the people of Orange County, unite in reflection as we commemorate the Veterans who served in the Vietnam War, a pivotal chapter in our nation's history;

WHEREAS we extend our heartfelt gratitude to the brave Vietnam War Veterans who, with unwavering commitment, fought gallantly against the spread of communism and defended the freedom of the Vietnamese people, embodying the spirit of liberty and service to our great nation;

WHEREAS in 1967, nearly 500,000 American troops, alongside approximately 850,000 allies, served in South Vietnam, marking a significant moment in the history of our military, and we honor their sacrifices and dedication to preserving the values we hold dear;

WHEREAS as we observe Veterans and Military Families Month and recognize Veterans Day, we stand in solidarity with our Vietnam War Veterans, acknowledging their enduring contributions to the interests of America, promoting peace, and fostering stability in the region, and around the world;

WHEREAS during this Commemoration of the Veterans of the Vietnam War, we recognize our responsibility to support the healing of Vietnam War Veterans and their families, remembering the more than 58,000 heroes memorialized on the black granite wall in our Nation's capital and paying tribute to the brave patriots who suffered as prisoners of war;

WHEREAS with a profound commitment to honoring the nine million Americans who served during this challenging chapter in our nation's history, The Orange County Board of Supervisors, in recognition of their sacrifices, has designated March 29 of each year as National Vietnam War Veterans Day.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Orange County Board of Supervisors, does hereby proclaim March 29 as Vietnam War Veterans Day in Orange County. We call upon our citizens, businesses, and governmental entities to join in honoring the service and sacrifice of Vietnam War Veterans, particularly emphasizing the contributions of our local Veterans who have played a vital role in shaping the character of Orange County. Let us, with conviction, express our enduring respect, continuing care, and everlasting commitment to all Vietnam War Veterans and their families.



MEMORANDUM

To: Robin Stieler, Clerk of the Board

From: Chairman Donald P. Wagner, Third District

Date: March 7, 2024

RE: Appointment to the Airport Land Use Commission

Please place a supplemental item on the March 12, 2024 Board of Supervisors agenda to appoint Joseph Klema to the Airport Land Use Commission. He will serve in the at-large position currently vacant, but last held by Devasis Ghose. His term will be from 5/3/22 - 5/4/26.

RECEIVED
2024 MAR -7 PM 3:52
CLERK OF THE BOARD
COUNTY OF ORANGE
BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



APPLICATION FOR COUNTY OF ORANGE
BOARD, COMMISSION OR COMMITTEE

(FOR COUNTY USE ONLY)

Return to: Clerk of the Board of Supervisors
400 W. Civic Center Dr., 6th Floor
Santa Ana, California 92701
Email: response@ocgov.com
Website: <https://cob.ocgov.com/>

Instructions: Please complete each section below. Be sure to enter the title of the Board, Commission or Committee for which you desire consideration and attach a resume. For information or assistance, please contact the Clerk of the Board of Supervisor's Office at (714) 834-2206. Please print in ink or type.

NAME OF BOARD, COMMISSION, OR COMMITTEE TO WHICH YOU ARE APPLYING FOR MEMBERSHIP. SEE LIST AT <https://cob.ocgov.com/boards-commissions-committees/bcc-name-list-and-contact-information>

Airport Land Use Commission for Orange County (COI)

SUPERVISORIAL DISTRICT IN WHICH YOU RESIDE: ☐ First ☐ Second ☐ Third ☐ Fourth ☒ Fifth

APPLICANT NAME AND RESIDENCE ADDRESS:

Joseph Augustine Klema
First Name Middle Name Last Name

Street Address City State Zip Code

Home Phone Number Cell Phone Number

Email Address

CURRENT EMPLOYER: Klema Enterprises, Inc.

OCCUPATION/JOB TITLE: Real Estate Professional & Behavioral Health Professional

BUSINESS ADDRESS: _____

BUSINESS PHONE NUMBER: _____

☒ **EMPLOYMENT HISTORY:** Please attach a resume to this application and provide any information that would be helpful in evaluating your application. **A RESUME MUST BE ATTACHED TO YOUR APPLICATION.**

ARE YOU A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES: ☒ YES ☐ NO

IF NO, NAME OF COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP: _____

ARE YOU A REGISTERED VOTER? ☒ YES ☐ NO

IF YES, NAME COUNTY YOU ARE REGISTERED IN: Orange County

LIST ALL CURRENT PROFESSIONAL OR COMMUNITY ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES OF WHICH YOU ARE A MEMBER.

<u>ORGANIZATION/SOCIETY</u>	<u>FROM (MO./YR.)</u>	<u>TO (MO./YR.)</u>
<u>CA DRE - Licensed Real Estate Broker</u>	<u>11/2005</u>	<u>(Present)</u>
<u>PCB - Certified Intervention Professional</u>	<u>06/2019</u>	<u>(Present)</u>
<u>Association of Intervention Specialists</u>	<u>09/2019</u>	<u>(Present)</u>

WITHIN THE LAST FIVE YEARS, HAVE YOU BEEN AFFILIATED WITH ANY BUSINESS OR NONPROFIT AGENCY(IES)? ☒ YES ☐ NO

DO YOU OWN REAL OR PERSONAL PROPERTY OR HAVE FINANCIAL HOLDING WHICH MIGHT PRESENT A POTENTIAL CONFLICT OF INTEREST? ☐ YES ☒ NO

HAVE YOU BEEN CONVICTED OF A FELONY OR MISDEMEANOR CRIME SINCE YOUR 18TH BIRTHDAY? YOU ARE NOT REQUIRED TO DISCLOSE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING: ARRESTS OR DETENTIONS THAT DID NOT RESULT IN A CONVICTION; CONVICTIONS THAT HAVE BEEN JUDICIALLY DISMISSED, EXPUNGED OR ORDERED SEALED; INFORMATION CONCERNING REFERRAL TO AND PARTICIPATION IN ANY PRETRIAL OR POSTTRIAL DIVERSION PROGRAM; AND CERTAIN DRUG RELATED CONVICTIONS THAT ARE OLDER THAN TWO YEARS, AS LISTED IN CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE § 432.8 (INCLUDING VIOLATIONS OF CALIFORNIA HEALTH AND SAFETY CODE SECTIONS 11357(B) AND (C), 11360(C) 11364, 11365 AND 11550 – AS THEY RELATE TO MARIJUANA)?

☐ YES ☒ NO

IF YES, PLEASE EXPLAIN AND ATTACH ADDITIONAL SHEETS, IF NECESSARY.

PLEASE BRIEFLY EXPLAIN WHY YOU WISH TO SERVE ON THIS BOARD, COMMITTEE, OR COMMISSION. ATTACH ADDITIONAL SHEETS, IF NECESSARY.

(See attached "ALUC - Cover Letter - Joseph Klema")

DATE: 03/06/2024

APPLICANTS SIGNATURE:

Joseph A.
Klema

Digitally signed by Joseph A. Klema
DN: cn=Joseph A. Klema, o, ou,
email=jklema@klemacaptatf.com,
c=US
Date: 2024.03.06 08:13:23 -08'00'

CLERK OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS USE ONLY – DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Date Received: _____ Received by: _____
Deputy Clerk of the Board of Supervisors

Date referred: _____

To: ☐ BOS District 1 ☐ BOS District 2 ☐ BOS District 3 ☐ BOS District 4 ☐ BOS District 5
☐ All BOS ☐ BCC Contact Person Name _____

JOSEPH A. KLEMA

CAREER SUMMARY:

An accomplished entrepreneur and business executive with extensive experience in the behavioral healthcare, real estate, and high-tech industries. Involved in various civic and philanthropic pursuits.

EXPERIENCE:

1983-2024 YES Intervention

Irvine, CA

Board Certified Interventionist

YES Intervention is a behavioral healthcare company that provides intervention, coaching, and consulting services to families or others seeking solutions for a family member or constituent who is struggling with addiction and other mental and behavioral health issues.

As a board certified interventionist, have helped thousands of families and individuals over 40+ years of experience in this domain.

2003-2019 Klema Capital

Irvine, CA

Principal

Klema Capital was a boutique commercial real estate financing firm. The firm originated debt & equity financing for commercial real estate projects.

As **Principal**, closed 65+ commercial real estate debt financing transactions from 2004-2019 in excess of \$450,000,000 in financing volume.

Successfully developed and maintained client relationships with commercial real estate development and investment principals. Participated in various trade organizations; including MBA, ICSC, ULI, & NAIOP.

Proficient in senior debt financing (bank, life, private, institutional, and CMBS executions), structured financing (equity, senior debt, and mezzanine), joint venture equity, and construction financing. Also proficient in CMBS defeasance transactions.

JOSEPH A. KLEMA

1999-2003 The Enlighten Group, Inc.
Newport Beach, CA
Principal

The Enlighten Group, Inc. was an Oracle database technology reseller and consulting firm. It was an Oracle Partner in the emerging markets space and thrived during the dot com boom.

As **Principal**, was responsible for all aspects of the business, including: business strategy & development, Oracle Partner relationship, client development & sales, delivery & client satisfaction for both technology product transactions and consulting engagements.

Consistently and successfully partnered with the Oracle direct sales organization to optimize sales strategy and sales execution. Met our goals (100%) as an Oracle partner in the emerging markets (dot com) industry space.

Client list included: eParties, LRN, eToys, AppShop, Financial Services Provider Network, IDEC Pharmaceuticals, Synticity, and LPL Financial Services.

1997 – 1999 Oracle Corporation
Costa Mesa, CA
Consulting Director

Oracle Corporation is a world leader in database, middleware, and business application technologies.

As **Consulting Director**, was responsible for business development and sales of core technology consulting engagements and custom application development. The top national sales performer in my group during this campaign. Exceeded stated goals substantially (200%-300%) during tenure in this position.

Closed consulting contracts with: Litton, DIRECTV, LPL Financial Services, Verizon Wireless, TRW, and others large enterprises during this campaign.

JOSEPH A. KLEMA

1995 – 1996 Cadence Design Systems

Irvine, CA

Account Executive

Cadence Design Systems is the world's leading electronic design automation company.

As **Account Executive**, marketed electronic design automation technology and outsourcing services to the semiconductor & systems industries. This was an overlay position based upon previous background in outsourcing services. Achieved 100% of MBO's during this campaign.

1991 – 1995 Electronic Data Systems

Newport Beach, CA

Account Executive

EDS provides a broad portfolio of business and technology solutions to help its clients improve their business performance. EDS built its reputation on successful outsourcing of corporate and governmental data centers.

As **Account Executive** (1993-1995) for the EDS Personal Communications Division, marketed business and technology solutions including large scale outsourcing services to the wireless communications industry.

Major clients were: Verizon Wireless & AT&T Mobile. Major Accounts Team met 85% of sales target during this campaign.

As **Sales Representative** (1991-1992) for the EDS Technical Products Division, marketed hardware solutions to a wide range of clients in the Los Angeles metropolitan area, with one major client (Hospitality Franchise Systems) in Phoenix, AZ. Met (100%) sales goals for this position.

JOSEPH A. KLEMA

1989-1991 NYNEX BISC

Costa Mesa, CA

Sales Representative

NYNEX Business Information Systems Company (previously the IBM Product Centers) was a hardware and networking products reseller in the microcomputer industry space.

As **Sales Representative**, marketed microcomputer and local-area-network solutions to mid-size companies in the Orange County area.

Major client: Pacific Mutual. Met 80% of sales goal in first year & 100% of sales goal in second year during this campaign.

1985 – 1986 IBM Product Centers

Cleveland, OH

Student Intern

Supported sales representatives in the configuration, testing, and delivery of microcomputer systems to customers. Internship was extended beyond the standard term because of high level of performance.

JOSEPH A. KLEMA

EDUCATION & LICENSURE:

- 1983-1988 JOHN CARROLL UNIVERSITY**
University Heights, Ohio
Bachelor of Science in Business Administration
- 2005-2024 STATE OF CALIFORNIA**
Los Angeles, CA
Licensed Real Estate Broker
- 2019-2024 PENNSYLVANIA CERTIFICATION BOARD**
Harrisburg, PA
Certified Intervention Professional

PERSONAL & PROFESSIONAL DISTINCTIONS:

- 2019-2024 ASSOCIATION OF INTERVENTION SPECIALISTS**
Clayton, Missouri
- Full Member
- 2003-2008 JOHN CARROLL UNIVERSITY**
University Heights, Ohio
- Secretary of the Board of Regents
 - Member of the Executive Committee of the Board of Regents
 - Active benefactor
 - Advisor to the President of the University
 - Member of the Board of Directors Advancement Committee
- 2002-2007 ORANGE COUNTY BUSINESS BANK**
Newport Beach, CA
- Founding Shareholder
- 2001– 2007 DISCOVERY BANK**
San Marcos, CA
- Member of the Board of Advisors
 - Founding Shareholder



County of Orange

Memorandum

RECEIVED

2024 MAR -8 AM 10:53

CLERK OF THE BOARD
COUNTY OF ORANGE
BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

Jon Onill for DW
Doug Chaffee

March 8, 2024

To: Robin Stieler, Clerk of the Board

From: Vice Chairman Doug Chaffee, Fourth District

Subject: Supplemental Item for the March 12th Meeting of the Board of Supervisors

524D

1. Adopt the Resolution establishing the Orange County Commission on the Status of Women and Girls.
2. Approve the Bylaws of the Orange County Commission on the Status of Women and Girls.
3. Approve use of \$100,000 from Fourth District discretionary funds to be used towards the establishment of the Orange County Commission on the Status of Women and Girls and the creation of its first report.
4. Find under Government Code section 26227 that this expenditure will serve a public purpose and is necessary to meet the social needs of County residents.
5. Authorize and direct the County Executive Officer, or designee, to negotiate and enter into an agreement as necessary to effectuate the purpose of this expenditure, including, but not limited to, the allocation of funds to the Orange County Commission on the Status of Women and Girls.

BACKGROUND INFORMATION:

The Board of Supervisors created the Commission on the Status of Women by Resolution No. 75-1342 as an advisory commission to assist the Board in creating an environment in which all women can pursue their goals unhampered by any discrimination based upon sex. The commission was dissolved on August 27, 1991, upon the approval of the 1991-1992 Final Budget due to budget constraints.

The Commission will serve as an advisory body to the Orange County Board of Supervisors and will be tasked with conducting comprehensive research and analysis on the areas of concern impacting women's and girls' lives and needs throughout Orange County.

The \$100,000 from District 4 discretionary funds will be used to help support the creation of the Commission and its first report on the Status of Women and Girls in Orange County. The annual report will identify areas of concern for Orange County women and girls with the overall goal of promoting gender equity and empowerment of women and girls.

ATTACHMENTS:

Attachment A – Resolution Establishing the Orange County Commission on the Status of Women and Girls

Attachment B- Bylaws of the Orange County Commission on the Status of Women and Girls

**RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF
ORANGE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA**

March 12, 2024

WHEREAS, the Congress of the United States, in enacting the Civil Rights Act of 1964, reaffirmed fundamental principles of equality and non-discrimination, extending protections against race, color, religion, sex, or national origin-based discrimination, and provisions of this landmark legislation forbade discrimination in hiring, promoting, and firing based on both race and sex, thereby advancing equal opportunities and fair treatment for all individuals; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Supervisors created the Commission on the Status of Women by Resolution No. 75-1342 as an advisory commission to assist the Board in creating an environment for all women to pursue their goals unhampered by any discrimination based on sex and later amended the purpose, function, duties, membership selection procedures and procedures of said Commission pursuant to Resolution No. 89-104; and

WHEREAS, in 1991, the Commission was eliminated due to budget cuts and its mission was assumed by the Human Relations Commission; and

WHEREAS, despite the advancements made over the years, women and girls continue to face persistent barriers to obtaining equal economic, social, political, and educational opportunities; and

WHEREAS, Orange County is committed to promoting the public health, welfare, and security of its citizens by steadfastly eliminating prejudice, intolerance, and discrimination against all individuals, including women and girls; and

WHEREAS, the establishment of an Orange County Commission on the Status of Women and Girls is warranted in order to acknowledge and address the unique issues and challenges impacting women and girls throughout the community; and

WHEREAS, the envisioned role of an Orange County Commission on the Status of Women and Girls is to conduct a comprehensive demographic analysis into the status of women and girls within Orange County and to provide non-partisan informed advisory support to the Board, rooted in the insights gleaned from that gender-based examination; and

WHEREAS, the establishment of an Orange County Commission on the Status of Women and Girls aligns with the values that are central to the mission of Orange County including promoting gender equity and empowerment of women and girls in the community; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED THAT THIS BOARD DOES HEREBY:

1. Approve the establishment and formation of the Orange County Commission on the Status of Women and Girls.

2. Authorize the use of \$100,000 from Fourth District Discretionary funds to be used towards the Establishment of the Orange County Commission on the Women and Girls and the creation of their first report.
3. Adopt the Orange County Commission on the Status of Women and Girls' Bylaws attached to this Resolution as Exhibit A effective upon the establishment and formation of the Commission.
4. Agree to nominate and appoint candidates to serve as members of the Orange County Commission on the Status of Women and Girls in accordance with the Bylaws, ensuring diverse representation and expertise reflective of the needs and interests of the women and girls of Orange County.

BYLAWS OF THE ORANGE COUNTY COMMISSION ON THE STATUS OF WOMEN AND GIRLS

ARTICLE I. Name of Organization

- A. The name of this organization shall be the Orange County Commission on the Status of Women and Girls, hereinafter referred to as "Commission."
- B. The official location and mailing address of the Commission shall be:

County Administration North
400 W. Civic Center Drive, 6th Floor
Santa Ana, California 92701

ARTICLE II. Establishment of Commission

The members of the Commission are appointed by the Orange County ("County") Board of Supervisors ("Board") pursuant to Board Resolution No. 24-__ dated March 12, 2024.

ARTICLE III. Purpose and Functions

- A. The purpose of the Commission is to work with the County to:

Monitor the status of women and girls within the County by gathering information in order to evaluate and address the unique issues and concerns impacting this population in our community and to promote gender equity and empowerment of all women and girls.
- B. In accordance with Board Resolution No. 24-__ the functions of the Commission are as follows:
 - 1. Conduct comprehensive research and analysis into the status of women and girls in the County, and present findings in an annual report to the Board and public by the end of February each year.
 - 2. Provide ongoing advisory support to the Board by presenting regular reports and updates on the progress and outcomes of initiatives undertaken by the Commission.

ARTICLE IV. Appointment and Membership

- A. Membership of the Commission is to be composed as follows:
 - 1. There shall be seven (7) members that comprise the Commission.
 - a. Five (5) members of the Commission shall be appointed by the Board with each Supervisorial District appointing one member.
 - 2. Two members of the Commission are designated "at-large members" and shall be appointed by the Board.
 - 3. All seven (7) members are voting members.

B. Qualifications for Commission Membership

1. The following criteria will be used for all membership appointments:
 - a. **Residency and Voting Requirements:** Except where the Board finds it is in the best interest of the County to waive voter and residency requirements, all members of the Commission shall be:
 - i. Registered voters in the County; and,
 - ii. Reside in the district of the nominating member of the Board unless the Supervisor representing the district where the nominee resides provides written consent for the nomination.

C. Length of Commission Membership

1. All regular Commission member appointments shall be for a term concurrent with the term of office of the nominating member of the Board. A member of the Commission whose term of office is expiring with that of the nominating Supervisor shall have the option of reapplying for membership for appointment.
2. All at-large Commission member appointments shall be for a period of two years, subject to Article IV(B)(1)(b)(ii).
3. Appointments made to fill a vacancy left by a member before the expiration of the term of that member shall be for the remaining term of that member.
4. Pursuant to Government Code section 1302, a member whose term has expired shall continue serving as a member until reappointed or replaced.

ARTICLE V. Commission Officers

A. Commission officers shall consist of:

1. A Chairperson and Vice Chairperson each of whom shall be selected by members of the Commission.
2. The Chairperson shall preside at meetings, call special meetings, decide points of order, announce all business, entertain motions, put motions to vote, announce vote results, appoint and may remove committee Chairpersons, represent the Commission at public functions.
3. The Vice Chairperson shall perform the duties of the Chairperson in his or her absence. If the Chair becomes vacant, the Vice Chairperson shall succeed to the Chair for the balance of the term of office.
4. Terms for officers of the Commission shall be for one year.
5. No person, except a member of the Board, may serve as Chairperson of the Commission for more than three consecutive terms.

6. No person, except a member of the Board, may serve simultaneously as Chairperson for two or more Boards, Commissions, or Committees.
7. Election of officers shall be held annually during the last Commission meeting of each calendar year by majority vote, a quorum being present.

ARTICLE VI. Duties of Members

- A. Members shall attend meetings of the Commission and of committees to which they are appointed. The Executive Committee shall regularly review member attendance at Commission and committee meetings.
- B. Members shall notify the Chairperson of the Commission of any expected absence for a meeting by 5:00 p.m. of the day before a regularly scheduled Commission meeting, indicating good and sufficient reasons for the absence.
- C. In the performance of its responsibilities, the Commission shall not engage in nor employ any unlawfully discriminatory practices in the provision of services or benefits, assignment of accommodations, treatment, employment of personnel or in any other respect on the basis of sex, race, color, ethnicity, national origin, ancestry, religion, age, marital status, medical condition, sexual orientation, physical or mental disability or any other protected group in accordance with the requirements of all applicable County, state, or federal laws.
- D. Members of the Commission shall comply with the County Equal Employment Opportunity and Anti- Harassment Policy and Procedures.
- E. Members of the Commission shall comply with County Code of Ethics.
- F. Members of the Commission shall operate strictly within designated purposes of the Commission.

ARTICLE VII. Committees and Subcommittees

- A. There shall be an Executive Committee comprised of:
 1. The Chairperson of the Commission,
 2. Vice Chairperson of the Commission, and
 3. One (1) member of the commission selected by the Chairperson.

The Executive Committee shall hold meetings at the request of the Chairperson. The Executive Committee shall review the Commission Bylaws and suggest amendments to the Commission in accordance with Article XIII below.

- B. Standing Committees: The Commission shall have one (1) standing committee:

1. Executive Committee

Terms of appointment to standing committees shall be for one year.

- C. **Ad Hoc Committees:** The Chairperson may establish ad hoc committees of less than a quorum of the Commission's membership to accomplish time-limited tasks that support the goals of the Commission.

Terms of appointment for ad hoc committees shall be solely for the period of time required to fulfill the ad hoc committee's purpose.

- D. When appropriate, committees may call on other knowledgeable individuals who are not Commission members to act as consultants to the committees. Said individuals shall be subject to the conflict-of-interest statutes, regulations, ordinances, bylaws and guidelines.

ARTICLE VIII. Meetings and Actions

- A. The Commission shall, at its first meeting of each year, adopt a schedule of regular meetings and transmit that schedule in writing to members, the Board, and the public at large.
- B. All Commission meetings shall be open, public, and noticed in conformance with the provisions of the Ralph M. Brown Act, California Government Code section 54950 et seq., as amended and held at a location within Orange County, California that satisfies the access requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act.
- C. Special meetings of the Commission may be called either by the Chairperson or at the request of a majority of Commission members. Notice of special meetings shall:
 - 1. Be delivered to members personally, by mail or electronically, and must be received no later than 24 hours in advance of the meeting.
 - 2. State the business to be considered and whether alternative technological means may be used such as telephone or video conferencing, as technological resource availability permits and as permissible by the Ralph M. Brown Act.
- D. **Quorum Requirements:**
 - 1. Quorum requirements are as follows:
 - a. **General Meetings:** Quorum shall be no less than 50%+1 of the membership.
 - b. **Executive Committee:** Quorum shall be no less than 50%+1 of the Committee membership. However, if there are unfilled vacancies in the membership of the Executive Committee, then the quorum requirement will be proportionately reduced.
 - c. **Standing Committees:** Quorum shall be the members present, but no less than three (3).

- E. **Voting Majority:** Decisions and acts made by majority vote of the members at any duly constituted meeting shall be regarded as acts of the Commission, except as otherwise provided by these Bylaws.
1. Members choosing to abstain from voting on specific actions will not affect majority requirements. Abstentions are considered a "non-vote" – neither a vote in the affirmative nor in the negative. However, in order for an action to be passed, a majority of the quorum casting votes must vote in the affirmative.
- For example: If, at a standing committee meeting, six (6) voting members of the committee are present to vote, and on a particular motion, three (3) vote in the affirmative, two (2) vote in the negative, and one (1) member abstains, the motion passes.
- F. **Voting by Proxy:** Members of the Board and the County Executive Officer who serve as Commission members may designate a substitute to attend a Commission meeting on their behalf and vote on any action item by the submitting the member's signed proxy to the Commission Chairperson at the start of the meeting.
- G. **Minutes:** The Clerk of the Commission shall prepare and publish the minutes for each meeting of the Commission.

ARTICLE IX. Compensation and Reimbursement

- A. Members of the Commission shall not be eligible for compensation.
- B. **Reimbursement:** Commission members may be reimbursed for actual expenses incurred while performing within the scope of their duties to the extent permitted by applicable County policy. All requests for reimbursement shall be submitted in accordance with the policies and procedures adopted by the County on a form approved by the County Auditor-Controller.

ARTICLE X. Removal and Resignation of Members

- A. **Removal:** The Board may, at any time and without cause, remove any Commission member from office prior to the expiration of his/her term of office by majority vote of the Board.
- B. **Resignation:** Resignation of Commission members shall be effected by a written letter of resignation submitted to the Chairperson of the Commission and to the Board.
- C. The Chairperson shall notify the Clerk of the Board in writing of any vacancies within 10 days of learning the existence of any such vacancy.

ARTICLE XI. Authority

- A. **Parliamentary Authority:** The Chairperson shall preside and manage Commission meetings using parliamentary procedure consistent with these bylaws, any special rules of order the Commission may adopt, and any applicable County, state, and federal law.
- B. **When circumstances demand that action be taken before the next scheduled Commission meeting the Commission may authorize and grant its full authority to the Executive or any standing committee to act on its behalf to make specific, limited, independent recommendations to the County, a quorum of the Commission being present.**
 - 1. Such actions taken on behalf of the Commission by a committee will be presented as an information item at the next regular Commission meeting.
 - 2. Such actions will not require further action by the Commission.
- C. **Executive Committee – When unforeseen circumstances demand that action be taken before the next scheduled Commission meeting, the Executive Committee is authorized to take action on behalf of the Commission.**
 - 1. Commission members shall be notified either in writing or electronically within 72 hours of any such Executive Committee action.
 - 2. Such action is subject to review and ratification by the general membership of the Commission at its next meeting.
- D. **Standing and Ad Hoc Committees**
 - 1. Standing and ad hoc committees shall have no independent authority and shall be limited to exercising only those specific functions granted to them by the Commission.
 - 2. No standing or ad hoc committee shall have independent authority to commit the Commission to any policy or action without the prior approval of the general membership of the Commission.

ARTICLE XII. Conflict of Interest

- A. **Members of the Commission and any of its committees or subcommittees shall abstain from voting on any issue in which they may be personally interested to avoid a conflict of interest in accordance with County, state, and federal laws and shall refrain from engaging in any behavior that conflicts with the best interest of the County.**
- B. **Members of the Commission shall not vote nor attempt to influence any other Commission member on a matter under consideration by the Commission or any of its committees or subcommittees:**
 - 1. Regarding the provision of services by such member (or by an entity that such member represents; or

2. That would provide direct financial benefit to such member or the immediate family of such member; or
 3. Engage in any other activity constituting a conflict of interest under County, state, or federal law.
- C. If a question arises as to whether a conflict exists that may prevent a member from voting, the Chairperson or designee may consult with designated County staff to assist them in making that determination.
- D. In order to avoid a conflict of interest or the appearance of such conflict, all nominees to become members of the Commission shall disclose on forms provided by the County information regarding their private economic interests that may be implicated by their service on the Commission.
- E. Commission members shall timely file Statements of Economic Interests (Form 700) and other financial disclosures as required by law.
- F. Commission members shall complete ethics training as required by County policy and Assembly Bill 1234 (Government Code sections 53234 through 53235.2).
- G. Neither Commission nor any of its members shall promote, directly or indirectly, a political party, political candidate, or political activity using the name, emblem, or any other identifier of Commission.
- H. No assets or assistance provided by County to Commission shall be used for sectarian worship, instruction, or proselytization, except as otherwise permitted by law.

ARTICLE XIII. Adoption and Amendment of Bylaws

- A. Adoption: An affirmative vote of at least 50%+1 of those voting, a quorum being present, shall be required to recommend these Bylaws for Board approval. These Bylaws become effective upon approval by the Board.
- B. Amendments:
1. Any member of the Commission or the Executive Committee may propose amendments to these Bylaws.
 2. Proposed amendments shall be submitted in writing and made available to each member of the Commission no less than five days prior to consideration before a vote can be taken.
 3. An affirmative vote of at least 50%+1 of those voting, a quorum being present, shall be required to recommend Bylaws amendments for Board approval. Any amendments to the Bylaws become effective upon approval by the Board.

ARTICLE XIV. Severability

Should any part term, portion or provision of these Bylaws be determined to be in conflict with any law or otherwise unenforceable or ineffectual, the remaining parts, terms, portions or provisions shall be deemed severable and their validity shall not be affected thereby, provided such remaining portions or provisions can be construed in substance to constitute the provisions that the members intended to enact in the first instance.

ARTICLE XV. Staffing Support

Staff support from Clerk of the Board shall be provided to support the Commission in conjunction with the work of the Commission.



LEON J. PAGE
COUNTY COUNSEL

2024 MAR -5 AM 9:46

CLERK OF THE BOARD
COUNTY OF ORANGE
BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

OFFICE OF THE COUNTY COUNSEL
COUNTY OF ORANGE

400 West Civic Center Dr., Suite 202
Santa Ana, CA 92701

Direct No.: (714) 834-3303

E-Mail: leon.page@coco.ocgov.com

Agenda Item No. SCS- 2
March 12, 2024

M E M O R A N D U M

March 4, 2024

TO: Robin Stieler, Clerk of the Board of Supervisors
FROM: Leon J. Page, County Counsel
SUBJECT: Request for Supplemental Closed Session

I am requesting a supplemental closed session to be held on Tuesday, March 12, 2024, for the Board to consider the initiation of litigation pursuant to Government Code section 54956.9(d)(4).

Accordingly, please prepare the Agenda Item to read:

“CONFERENCE WITH LEGAL COUNSEL –
ANTICIPATED LITIGATION – INITIATION OF LITIGATION
pursuant to Government Code section 54956.9(d)(4).
Number of Cases: One Case

RECOMMENDED ACTION: Conduct Closed Session.”

Thank you.

LJP:jh

cc: Members of the Board of Supervisors
Frank Kim, CEO



LEON J. PAGE
COUNTY COUNSEL

OFFICE OF THE COUNTY COUNSEL
COUNTY OF ORANGE

400 West Civic Center Drive, Suite 202
Santa Ana, California 92701
Direct No.: (714) 834-3303
E-Mail: leon.page@coco.ocgov.com

Agenda Item No. SCS-3
March 12, 2024

MEMORANDUM

March 5, 2024

TO: Robin Stieler, Clerk of the Board of Supervisors
FROM: Leon J. Page, County Counsel
SUBJECT: Request for Supplemental Closed Session

I am requesting a supplemental closed session on Tuesday, March 12, 2024, to discuss with the Board the status of existing litigation, pursuant to Government Code section 54956.9(d)(1).

Accordingly, please prepare the Agenda Item to read:

"CONFERENCE WITH LEGAL COUNSEL –
EXISTING LITIGATION Pursuant to Government Code Section
54956.9(d)(1).
Name of Case: *Orange County Flood Control District v. Richard
T. Van Loon and Dianne Van Loon, et. al.*
Riverside Superior Court Case No. RIC1815731

RECOMMENDED ACTION: Conduct Closed Session."

Thank you.

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Leon Page". The signature is written in a cursive style and is positioned above a horizontal line.

LJP:jh

cc: Members of the Board of Supervisors
Frank Kim, CEO



LEON J. PAGE
COUNTY COUNSEL

RECEIVED
2024 MAR -7 AM 9:46
CLERK OF THE BOARD
COUNTY OF ORANGE
BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

OFFICE OF THE COUNTY COUNSEL
COUNTY OF ORANGE

400 West Civic Center Drive, Suite 202
Santa Ana, California 92701
Direct No.: (714) 834-3303
E-Mail: leon.page@coco.ocgov.com

Agenda Item No. SCS- 4
March 12, 2024

MEMORANDUM

March 7, 2024

TO: Robin Stieler, Clerk of the Board of Supervisors
FROM: Leon J. Page, County Counsel
SUBJECT: Request for Supplemental Closed Session

I am requesting a supplemental closed session on Tuesday, March 12, 2024, to discuss with the Board the status of existing litigation, pursuant to Government Code section 54956.9(d)(1).

Accordingly, please prepare the Agenda Item to read:

“CONFERENCE WITH LEGAL COUNSEL --
EXISTING LITIGATION Pursuant to Government Code Section
54956.9(d)(1).
Name of Case: *Claudia Revollar v. County of Orange, et. al.*
Orange County Superior Court Case No. 30-2022-01290479

RECOMMENDED ACTION: Conduct Closed Session.”

Thank you.

LJP:jh

cc: Members of the Board of Supervisors
Frank Kim, CEO